

A.622

UN32in

1925-26

cop. 2

UNIVERSITY OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
STACKS

22
n 32 in
25
p. 2

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

HERBERT HOOVER, SECRETARY

BUREAU OF MINES

D. A. LYON, ACTING DIRECTOR

INDEX OF
BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS



THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 10 1948
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1925

INDEX OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS

JULY, 1925

This index covers all publications in the last list (July, 1925) issued by the Bureau of Mines.

Abbreviations used: B, Bulletins; TP, Technical Papers; MC, Miners' Circulars; A, Annual Reports; MIA, Mine Inspector for Alaska, Reports; CMF, Coal-Mine Fatalities; BAH, Self-Contained Oxygen Mine Rescue Breathing Apparatus; FAH, First-Aid Instructions for Miners; RRH, Rescue and Recovery Operations; FOH, Efficiency in the Use of Fuel Oil; FAM, Manual of First-Aid Instruction for Miners; MA, Miners' Almanac; LR, Leasing Regulations; SPS, Report of Committee on Standardization of Petroleum Specifications; S, Serial.

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abbott process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Abel-Pensky flash-point tester, for oils..... TP 49
 Abel test, for stability of explosives..... B 51, 96
 Absorption process, natural-gas gasoline..... B 120,
 176; TP 232, 263
 Abstracts of current decisions on mines and
 mining..... B 61,
 79, 90, 101, 113, 118, 126, 143, 147, 152,
 159, 164, 172, 174, 179, 181, 183.
See also Laws.
 Accidents, mine, State laws..... B 75, 161, 169, 185
See also Blast furnaces; Coal-mine acci-
 dents; Coke-oven accidents; Gold
 dredges; Iron and steel plants;
 Metallurgical accidents; Metal-
 mine accidents; Laws; Quarry ac-
 cidents; Smelters; and States and
 countries named.
 Accounting, gold dredging..... B 127
 marble quarries..... B 106
 metal mines..... B 107; TP 233, 250
 oil wells..... B 158
 ore mills..... TP 83
 Acetone-alcohol mixtures, as engine fuel..... B 34
 Acetylene, mixtures with air, inflamma-
 bility..... TP 112, 150; MC 14
 vapor pressure..... TP 142
 Acetylene lamps, for miners, care and use..... B 57,
 75; MC 18
 Acheson electric furnace..... B 77
 "Acid heat test," unsaturated hydrocar-
 bons..... TP 181
 Ackroyd and Best safety lamp, tests of..... B 227
 Adits, driving..... B 57
 Adobe shots, explosives..... B 17, 48, 66
 in gaseous mines, dangers..... MC 6
 Adsorption as factor in flotation of ores..... TP 200
 Aero pulverizer, use..... B 217
 Afterdamp, composition and properties..... B 20,
 26, 42; TP 134; MC 14
 sampling..... B 20, 42, 56; TP 134
 Air, compressibility..... TP 131
 examination and analyzing..... TP 185
 in railroad tunnels, analyses..... TP 292
 normal, composition..... MC 14, 16
See Airways; Coal mines, air; Garages,
 air; Metal mines, air; Mine air;
 Steel works; Ventilation.
 Air compressors, use at oil wells..... B 224
 use in tunneling..... B 57
 Air currents. *See* Ventilation.
 Air drills, for tunneling, types..... B 57
 Air lifts, for oil wells..... B 195, 224; TP 70
 bibliography on..... B 195
 Air masks and helmets, use by firemen..... TP 248
 Airplane-motor fuels, war-time investiga-
 tions..... B 178C
 Air spaces in furnace walls, flow of heat..... B 8
 Air supply for boiler furnaces..... B 23,
 40, 135, 214; TP 34, 63, 80, 137, 139, 205,
 217, 219, 220.

Airways, in coal mines, maintenance..... TP 190;
 MC 16, 27
 in metal mines..... TP 251
See also Ventilation.
 Alabama, Birmingham district, iron ores,
 beneficiation..... B 110
 mining towns, sanitation..... TP 33
 clays, as fillers..... TP 343
 coal, analyses..... B 11,
 22, 23, 41, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 347
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 for export, quality..... B 76
 gas-producer tests..... B 9, 11
 Government specifications..... B 11
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 microscopic structure..... B 117
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50; TP 141
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 159,
 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF
 coke, composition..... B 3
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics..... B 191
 graphite, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 graphite industry..... B 112
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 pyrite mines..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 silica, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 talc, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 whiting, as filler..... TP 296
 Alaska, Bering River coal field, probable de-
 velopment..... B 36
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 85, 123, 193; A 12
 production and markets..... A 12
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
 coal lands, leasing..... B 36, 141, 142, 153
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 153, 196, 241; TP 27, 48,
 231, 259, 291, 302; CMF
 coal mining..... A 12
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gold dredging..... B 127, 142, 153
 gypsum deposits..... TP 155

- Alaska, labor conditions B 142, 135
 Matanuska coal field, probable develop-
 ment B 36
 metallurgical accidents TP 124
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents B 75, 248;
 TP 61, 94, 129, 153, 168, 202,
 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws on reporting TP 129, 168
 mine accidents B 142
 mine inspection B 141, 142, 153; A 1-11, 12
 mine inspector, reports MIA 1912, 1913, 1914
 mineral resources, development A 12
 mining conditions A 12
 mining laws B 94
 oil fields, development A 12
 placer mines, thawing TP 309
 Alaska experiment station, work B 175; A 7-11
 Alaska-Treadwell mine, ore from, composi-
 tion TP 143
 Alberger salt-making process B 146
 Alcohol, denatured, as engine fuel B 32, 43
 Alcohol and gasoline mixtures, engine tests. B 32, 43
 Alcohol engines. *See* Internal-combustion
 engines.
 Alcohol vapor, explosion limits B 43
 Algal coals B 29, 30
 Algeria, quarry fatalities TP 92
 Allen burner, for fuel oil B 214
 Allen and Jacobs petroleum distillation
 method B 125
 Alloys, electrical melting B 77, 171
 freezing points B 107, 122
 iron and steel, corrosion resisting B 233
 nonferrous, Bureau of Mines investiga-
 tions B 141; A 3-11
 corrosion resisting B 233
See also Aluminum; Brass; Bronze.
 pyrophoric TP 177
See also Metals named.
 Alloy metals, analyzing B 212
 Alloy steels, bibliography B 100
 manufacture and use of B 100, 199
 Almanac, Miners' Safety and Health MC 24, 26;
 MA 1921, 1922
 Aluminum, melting B 108
 Aluminum alloys, inclusions TP 290
 light castings TP 287
 Aluminum castings, defects TP 241
 Aluminum chloride, anhydrous, production
 and use TP 321
 vapor pressure TP 360
 Aluminum dust, inflammability TP 152
 Aluminum ores, electric melting B 77
 for electric furnace B 77
 utilization B 47
 Alundum, as lining for crucibles B 104
 Alumite deposits, aluminum from B 77
 Amber, in coal and lignite B 38
 Ammonia, by-product, from gas producers B 4
 from gas works B 6
 from lignite B 89, 221; TP 178
 from oil shales B 210
 from peat B 16
 oxidation B 178
 vapor pressures at low temperature TP 142
 Ammonia dynamite, analyzing B 219
 composition B 15, 17, 48, 51, 57, 80, 96
 tests B 17, 48, 59, 66; TP 186, 234
 Ammonia vapor, physiological effects TP 248
 Amyl acetate, as warning stench in mines TP 244
 Anaconda smelter, sulphuric acid manufac-
 ture B 184
 Analyses. *See* Coal and other substances
 analyzed.
 Analyzing. *See* Air; Black blasting powder;
 Coal; Coal dust; Explosives; Gas;
 Gasoline; Graphite; Mine air;
 Petroleum; Platinum; Rare metals;
 Road dusts.
 Anatomy, of the human body FAH; FAM
 Aniline dyes from coal tar TP 89
 Animals, dead, in mines, removal RRR
 small, for testing mine air B 42, 44, 62;
 TP 11, 62, 122; MC 14; RRR
 Anthracite, as boiler fuel TP 220
 as gas-producer fuel B 55, 109; TP 9
 as house-heating boiler fuel TP 315
 briquetting tests B 30, 58
 compressive strength B 25
 Anthracite, deliveries, analyses B 41, 119
 Government specifications for purchase B 11, 63
 heating value B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 193
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios B 29
 mine samples, analyses B 22, 85, 193
 pulverized, as boiler fuel B 217
 screen sizing TP 234
 steaming tests B 23, 27; TP 97, 303
 Anthracite dust, nonexplosibility B 20, 167
 Anthracite mines, explosive gases B 72
 gasoline locomotives in B 74
 hydraulic mine filling for B 25, 45, 60
 Scranton district, subsidence B 25
 Anthracization of coal B 29
 Antimony, uses B 47
 Antimony trichloride, vapor pressure TP 360
 Appalachian coal field, metallurgical coke TP 50
 metamorphism B 38
 Appalachian region, feldspar and kaolin de-
 posits B 53
 Arc furnaces, classification B 77
See also Furnaces, electric.
 Arches, in boiler furnaces, use B 23, 40
 Arco boiler, steaming tests TP 315
 Argentina, coal, briquetting tests B 58
 gas-producer tests B 13
 steaming tests B 23, 27
 petroleum laws B 206
 Argonaut mine, fire in MC 25
 Arizona, coal, analyses B 22
 copper mines, timber uses B 235
 copper mining, development TP 312
 copper ores, composition TP 143
 leaching TP 312
 explosives, sales TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics B 191
 gypsum deposits TP 155
 lead ores, leaching tests B 157
 metallurgical accidents TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents B 75, 248; TP 39, 61, 94,
 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 State laws B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 molybdenum deposits B 111
 petroleum laws B 206
 quarry accidents B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt deposits B 146
 sandstones B 124
 Arkansas, coal, analyses B 22,
 23, 58, 119, 123, 193, 230
 briquets, steaming tests TP 27,
 gas-producer tests B 9, 13
 origin B 38
 specific gravity B 28
 steaming tests B 23
 weight per cubic foot TP 184
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal B 115, 241, 251;
 TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities B 69, 115, 196, 241; TP 27,
 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339, CMF
 explosives, sales TP 69, 85, 107, 159,
 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 fuller's earth deposits B 71
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics B 191
 gypsum deposits B 247; TP 155
 lignite, analyses B 22
 limestone quarries B 247
 manganese ore, milling B 173
 metallurgical accidents TP 164,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 natural gas used in, composition TP 109
 oil wells, production-decline curves TP 228
 petroleum laws B 206
 quarry accidents B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones B 124
 Armor-plate steels B 100, 199
 Arrowwood pulverized coal burner B 217
 Arsenic, in ores, smelter penalty TP 83
 in smelter smoke, damage B 98
 recovery B 84
 war-minerals investigations B 178B
 wastes and utilization B 47
 Arsenic chloride, vapor pressure TP 360
 Arsenic trioxide, vapor pressure TP 81
 Arsenious oxide, in flue dust, recovery B 84

- Artificial respiration, methods. TP 77; FAH; FAM
 Asbestos, utilization. B 47
 Ash, in coal, determination. B 22,
 28, 41, 82, 85, 123; TP 8, 35, 76
 errors. TP 171
 effect on heating value. B 29, 41, 63
 fusibility. B 209; TP 137, 308
 in explosives, determination. B 51, 96
 in lignite composition. TP 207
 in peat, composition. B 16
 Ashes, as filling in anthracite mines. B 60
 Ashworth - Heppelwhite - Gray safety lamp,
 tests of. B 227
 Asphalt, as binder for briquets. B 24, 53
 bibliographies, 1915-1921. B 149,
 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 Asphyxiation, causes and treatment. TP 77,
 106, 248; MC 8, 23; FAH; FAM
 Assaying. See Copper ores; Mercury ores;
 Molybdenum ores; Platinum ores;
 Silver.
 Assay ton, use. TP 83
 Aultman and Taylor boiler, use. B 40
 Australasia. See Australia, New Zealand.
 Australia, coal, weight per cubic foot. TP 134
 coal mines, explosive gases. B 72
 gold ores, Broken Hill, composition. TP 143
 mineral lands, leasing. B 36
 miners' consumption, Bendigo district. B 132
 oil-shale industry. B 210
 uranium deposits, occurrence. B 70
 See also New South Wales; Queensland;
 Tasmania; Victoria; Western Australia.
 Austria, coal-dust explosibility tests. B 20
 coal-mine air, analyses. B 72
 coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910. B 69
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities. B 75;
 TP 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 mercury ores, treatment. B 222
 safety-lamp investigations. B 227
 tale deposits. B 213
 Austrian Fire Damp Commission, findings. B 72
 Automobile exhaust gases, danger. TP 216
 Aviation fields, device for lighting. B 178D
 Aviators, rebreathing tests. B 178A

B

- Babbitt metal, composition. B 73
 Babcock & Wilcox bagasse furnace. TP 279
 boiler furnaces. B 23, 40
 steaming tests. B 217
 Back pressures, on oil wells, use. TP 322
 Bacteria as agents in coal formation. B 38
 Badenhauser boiler, steaming tests. B 217
 Baffling, steam boilers, effects. B 18, 23, 40
 Bag houses, smelter, construction and use. B 84, 98
 Bagasse, furnaces for burning. TP 279
 Baker gas-trap for oil wells. TP 209
 Ball-clay industry. TP 99
 Ballistic pendulum test for explosives. B 15,
 48, 66, 80; TP 186, 294
 Bandages, first-aid. See First aid for miners.
 Barite, for fillers, analysis. TP 296
 utilization and waste. B 47
 Barium chloride, vapor pressure. TP 360
 Barnett & Burgess process, for aluminum
 chloride. TP 321
 Barnum respirator. B 82
 Barricades, during mine fires, use. TP 314; MC 25
 Barriers, rock-dust, for arresting mine explo-
 sions. B 193; TP 84; MC 21
 Bartlesville experiment station. See Petro-
 leum experiment station.
 Basch perforator, for oil-well casing. TP 247
 Bath and change houses. See Wash and
 change houses.
 Baumé scale, derivation. FOH
 Bauxite, treatment and uses. B 47, 77
 Bayer process for purifying bauxite. B 77
 Beard safety lamp, use. B 227
 Beehive coke ovens, accidents. See Coke-
 oven accidents.
 coke from, quality. B 3
 coking tests with. B 5
 developments and use. TP 50
 Belgium, briquets as locomotive fuel, speci-
 fications. B 37
 coal beds, methane. B 72
 Belgium, coal dust, explosibility tests. B 20
 coal mines, prevention of explosions. B 225
 coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1911. B 69
 metal-mine fatalities, 1894-1910. B 75
 prevention of mine explosions. B 225
 quarry fatalities. TP 92
 safety-lamp investigations. B 227
 Bell gas-trap for oil wells. TP 209
 Bell retorts for topping petroleum. B 162
 Belts, for oil-well pumping plants. B 224
 Benzene, boiling point and constituents. B 88
 from coal and gasoline, bibliography. B 114
 from petroleum, production. B 114
 in illuminating gas, determination. TP 104
 Benzol, recovery from coal gas. TP 89
 Berglund zinc condenser. B 208
 Berkeley, Calif., station. See Pacific experi-
 ment station.
 Bettington boiler, for powdered fuel. TP 123
 Betts process, for aluminum. B 77
 Bibliographies. See Air lifts; Alloy steels;
 Benzine, from coal and gasoline;
 Bituminous substances; Black sand
 deposits; Briquetting; Cerium;
 Coal, analyses, carbonization, clink-
 ering, formation; Diesel engine;
 Flotation, ores; Fuel gases, lique-
 faction; Furnaces, electric; Gasoline;
 Gasoline motors, coal mines; Gold
 dredging; Hookworm infection;
 Idaho, mineral resources; Illinois,
 coal; Illuminating gas; Manganese
 deposits; Mercury, determination;
 Molybdenum; Monazite; Oil fields,
 underground waters; Oil fires; Oil
 wells, equipment and methods, pro-
 duction curves; Ores, quantitative
 microscopy; Panama Canal, rock
 slides; Peat; Petroleum; Platinum;
 Radium, analytical methods; San-
 itation, mining camps; Smoke, boiler
 plants, abatement; Sulphur diox-
 ide, effect on plants; Thorium; Tita-
 nium; Toluene; Tungsten; Tun-
 neling; Uranium; Vanadium; Wash
 and change houses; Water gas;
 Zirconium.
 Bichel pressure gauge, for testing explosives. B 15,
 48, 66, 80; TP 186
 Bimeter recorder, for carbon dioxide. B 91
 Binders, coal briquets. B 24, 30, 58
 Birmingham, Ala., station. See Southern
 experiment station.
 Birmingham district, Ala., iron ores. See
 Alabama.
 Bismuth, in copper bullion, proportions. B 122
 production and utilization. B 47
 Bismuth trichloride, vapor pressure. TP 360
 Bitters, sea-water, analyses. B 146
 Bitumen in coal, origin. B 38
 Bituminous coal. See Coal, bituminous.
 Bituminous substances, bibliography. B 149,
 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 Black blasting powder, analyzing. B 51, 219
 blown-out shots, detection. TP 210
 charging, open-pit mines. TP 30
 composition. B 15, 17, 80
 dangers in handling. MC 7, 19, 27
 gases. TP 107
 sales in United States. TP 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259
 sizes. B 17; MC 7
 use in coal mining, precautions. B 17; MC 7
 in metal mining. B 75, 80; MC 19
 in quarrying. B 48, 80
 "Black body," heat transfer. B 18
 Black damp, composition. B 105; MC 14
 determination. B 42
 properties and effects. TP 122; MC 14
 source. B 105
 "Black lignite." See Coal, subbituminous.
 Black sand, Oregon and California, metal
 content, occurrence. TP 196
 deposits, bibliography. TP 196
 Blast furnaces, accidents, causes and preven-
 tion. B 130, 140
 danger signs. TP 106
 design and construction. B 130
 dusts, mitigation. TP 153
 explosions, causes and prevention. B 130, 140

- Blast furnaces, heating efficiency..... B 77
 safety..... B 130, 140; TP 136
 smelting copper..... B 81
 Lake Superior iron ores..... TP 222
 manganese ores..... B 173
 Blast-furnace gas, asphyxiation..... TP 106
 composition..... B 16, 98; TP 106
 inflammability..... B 130; TP 150
 Blast-furnace plants, accident prevention..... B 130
 140; TP 136
 Blast-furnace slag, average composition..... TP 187
 viscosity..... TP 189
 determination..... TP 157, 187
 Blast-furnace terms, glossary..... B 95, 130, 140
 Blasting, cement-rock, methods..... B 160
 coal mines..... B 10, 17, 66, 137; MC 7, 22, 27
 lead and zinc mines..... B 154
 metal mines..... B 48,
 75, 80, 107; TP 41; MC 19
 proposed regulations..... B 75
 quarries..... B 80, 124, 218; TP 111
 submarine, explosives..... B 48
 tunnel driving..... B 57
 Blasting caps. *See* Detonators.
 Blasting explosives. *See* Explosives.
 Blasting machines, care..... TP 306; MC 19
 permissible, list..... TP 307, 333, 362
 State laws..... TP 271
 Blasting powder. *See* Black blasting powder.
 Blasting units, permissible..... TP 376
 Bleeker process, for uranium..... B 104
 Blende. *See* Zinc ores, mining, treatment.
 Block-hole blasting, tests..... TP 17
 "Blowers," gas, in coal mines, occurrence..... B 72
 Blown-out shots, detection..... TP 210
 See also Coal-mine explosions.
 Blue gas. *See* Water gas.
 Blue powder, production in electric smelting
 of zinc ores..... B 208; TP 336
 Bluestone, properties and use..... B 124
 Blunging, clay slips, effect on viscosity..... B 128
 Bogs, peat, formation..... B 16
 Boilers, house-heating, fuels, comparative
 value..... B 27
 hand-firing..... TP 180
 steaming tests..... B 27; TP 180, 303, 315, 367
 use of coke..... TP 242
 locomotive, capacity..... B 24
 steaming tests..... B 23, 34, 35
 marine, improvement..... B 178D, 214
 steam, circulation of water, rate..... B 214
 drafts, regulation..... B 21, 23
 significance..... B 21
 efficiency, determination..... B 18, 33; FOH
 evaporation..... FOH
 flue-gas velocities..... B 214
 gas temperatures..... B 145
 heat transmission..... B 18, 214
 heating surface, determination..... B 40
 horsepower, rating..... B 23, 40
 inspection at mines, regulations..... B 75
 oil-burning, data..... B 214; FOH
 oil-field pumping plants..... B 224
 soot on tubes, effect..... B 214
 stationary, baffling..... B 18, 23, 40, 214
 temperatures, determination..... B 18, 214;
 TP 114
 tests, methods..... B 23, 223, 237; TP 240
 turbo-electric stations, costs..... TP 204
 water circulation..... B 23
 See also Baffling; Furnaces.
 torpedo-boat, steaming tests..... B 23, 33
 Boiler capacity, determination..... FOH
 factors controlling..... B 23, 34
 increase..... B 18, 23, 33, 34, 40
 Briart oscillating screen, for coal..... B 234
 Boiler compounds, use..... B 18, 40
 Boiler design, improvement..... B 23, 40, 135, 214;
 Boiler furnaces, air supply..... TP 34, 63, 80, 137, 139, 205, 217, 219, 220
 anthracite, small sizes, as fuel..... TP 220
 burners..... B 214
 combustion process..... B 2,
 18, 21, 23, 27, 34, 37, 39, 40, 135, 145, 214,
 217; TP 34, 63, 80, 97, 137, 139, 180, 183,
 195, 205, 207, 217, 219, 220, 240; FOH
 efficiency..... B 18, 23, 40, 135, 214; TP 137
 flue gases, sampling, methods..... B 23; TP 137
 for burning lignite..... B 2, 89; TP 207
 for burning pulverized coal..... B 223
 fuel bed, care..... TP 80, 139
 Boiler furnaces, fuel bed, flow of air..... B 21
 gases, composition..... B 12, 23, 97, 214; TP 195
 moisture, determination..... B 12
 sampling..... B 12, 23; TP 63, 137
 hand-fired furnaces, combustion..... TP 137,
 139, 195
 hand-firing..... B 33,
 35, 39, 40, 135; TP 80, 97, 180, 205, 217, 220
 heat transmission..... FOH
 investigations, summary..... B 141
 mechanical stokers..... B 40
 peat, as fuel..... B 16
 smoke, causes and prevention..... B 33
 39, 40; TP 80, 273
 smokeless combustion of coal..... B 40
 temperature, determination..... B 214
 walls, heat transmission..... B 8
 See also Smoke; Boiler furnaces.
 Boiler plants, coal-saving methods..... TP 205, 217
 power losses..... TP 80
 small, steam economy..... TP 205
 Boiler settings, gas temperature, measure-
 ment..... B 145
 heat flow..... B 8
 Boiler tests, of fuel. *See* Steaming tests.
 Boiler tubes, heat transmission..... B 18; TP 114
 Boiler water, heat absorption..... B 18
 treatment..... TP 218
 Bolivia, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Boltzmann radiation law. *See* Stefan and
 Boltzmann.
 Bomb calorimeter. *See* Calorimeter.
 Bone, W. A., work on surface combustion..... B 18
 Bonnot Co., pulverized-coal equipment..... B 217
 Bonus systems, accident prevention..... TP 103
 Bony coal, as gas-producer fuel..... B 13, 55
 Bookkeeping, for mines, mills, oil wells.
 See Accounting.
 Booth and Marshall process, for aluminum
 chloride..... TP 321
 Boron steels, experimental manufacture..... B 199
 Boshes, blast-furnace, construction..... B 130
 Bowler process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Bowlders, blasting methods..... TP 17
 Bradenhead gas. *See* Natural-gas gasoline.
 Bradford disintegrator, for screening coal..... B 234
 Brake, Prony, use in engine tests..... B 43
 Brass, composition..... B 73
 manufacture, wastes..... B 47
 melting points..... TP 60
 Brass foundry, health conditions..... B 73
 Brass furnaces, electric..... B 171, 202
 melting losses..... B 73, 171, 202
 Brass gauzes for safety lamps, relative
 safety..... TP 228
 Brass melting practice..... B 73
 "Brass shakes," causes..... B 73
 Brat apparatus, for artificial respiration..... TP 77
 Brattice, mine, construction and use..... B 99;
 MC 16; FOH
 Brazil, coal, gas-producer tests..... B 13
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23
 gold ore, Morro Velho mine, composi-
 tion..... TP 143
 manganese ores, production, cost..... B 173
 monazite deposits..... TP 110
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 talc deposits..... B 213
 Breathing apparatus. *See* Mine rescue
 breathing apparatus.
 Brecht evaporator for salt works..... B 146
 Breeze. *See* Coke breeze.
 Briart oscillating screen, for coal..... B 234
 Brick furnace walls, heat transmission..... B 8
 Brine, natural, composition and utilization..... B 146
 Brine leaching, lead ores..... B 157
 Brinkman perforator, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
 Briquets, coal, binders..... B 24, 30, 58
 for locomotives, specifications..... B 37
 steaming tests..... B 23, 27, 33, 34, 37, 58
 weathering..... B 14, 30
 coke breeze..... B 24, 58
 peat..... B 16
 See also Belgium; France; Germany; Lig-
 nite; Pennsylvania.
 Briquetting, bibliography..... B 30
 Briquetting machines, types..... B 14, 16, 30, 58, 89

Briquetting plant, at Pittsburgh station.....	B 14
"Brisance" of explosives, definition.....	B 80
British Columbia, coal from, weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910.....	B 69
electric smelting, zinc ores.....	B 208
metal-mine accidents and fatalities, 1894-1911.....	B 75
British Guiana, petroleum laws.....	B 206
British Honduras, petroleum laws.....	B 206
British South Africa, talc deposits.....	B 213
British thermal unit, definition.....	B 16, 22, 41
Bromine, manufacture and uses.....	B 47, 146
Bronze, composition.....	B 73
melting points.....	TP 60
Brooks process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Brown coal, as gas-producer fuel.....	B 4
briquetting, in Germany.....	TP 5
<i>See also</i> Lignite.	
Brunton ore sampler, use.....	TP 86
Buckets, shaft-sinking, safety hooks.....	TP 276
Bulgaria, oil shales.....	B 210
"Bulldozing." <i>See</i> "Adobe shots"; Blasting.	
Bulletin board, use at mines.....	TP 103
Bullion, sampling.....	B 122
Bunker coal, spontaneous heating.....	TP 326
Bureau of Mines, administration of explosives act.....	B 198
appropriations and expenditures.....	A 1-12
cooperative agreements.....	B 141, 175; A 6-11
experiment stations. <i>See</i> Alaska; Central; Ceramics; Intermountain; Mississippi Valley; Nonmetallic minerals; North Central; Northwest; Pacific; Petroleum; Pittsburgh; Rare and precious metals; Southern; and Southwest states.	
experimental mine. <i>See</i> Experimental mine.	
organic act.....	A 1, 3; B 94
organization.....	A 1-14
rescue work, policy.....	RRH
war work.....	B 178
yearbook, 1916.....	B 141
Burgess process, for making aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Burke furnace, for steam boilers.....	B 40
Burners, for brass furnaces.....	B 73
for brimstone.....	B 184
for fuel oil.....	FOH
for pulverized coal.....	B 217
household, for natural gas.....	TP 325
"Burnettizing" timber.....	B 57
Burning oils, Government specifications.....	TP 298, 305, 323
Burning tests of oils.....	TP 298, 323
Burrell methane indicator.....	TP 352, 357
Butane, properties.....	B 15, 42, 88
vapor pressures.....	TP 142, 232
Butte, Mont., mines, safety work.....	TP 229
ventilation.....	B 204
Butters process, for electrodeposition of gold and silver.....	B 150
Butyl mercaptan, as warning stench in mines.....	TP 244
Butyric acid, as warning stench in mines.....	TP 244
By-product coke ovens, types.....	TP 50

C

Cables, hoisting, breakage.....	B 75; TP 237
Cable tools. <i>See</i> Gas wells, drilling methods; Oil wells, drilling methods.	
Cadmium, wastes.....	B 47
Cadmium chloride, vapor pressure.....	TP 360
Cages, metal mines, regulations.....	B 75
Calcium carbide, manufacture.....	B 67, 77
<i>See also</i> Acetylene.	
Calcium carbonate, thermal decomposition.....	B 236
Calcium chloride, for dust abatement in coal mines.....	B 20; MC 3
vapor pressure.....	TP 360
California, coal, analysis.....	B 22, 23, 58, 193
briquetting tests.....	B 53
gas-producer tests.....	B 13
origin.....	B 33
steaming tests.....	B 23
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	TP 48

California, coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69, 115, 196, 241; TP 27, 48, 231, 259, 288, 291, 339; CMF
copper ores, Shasta County, composition.....	TP 143
explosives, sales.....	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358.
fuller's earth deposits.....	B 71
gasoline, characteristics.....	B 163, 191; TP 323
gold dredging.....	B 127
gold mines, hookworm infection.....	B 139
gold ore, Grass Valley district, composition.....	TP 143
gypsum deposits.....	TP 155
iron and steel, electric smelting.....	B 67, 77
iron-ore deposits.....	B 67
lignite, analyses.....	B 14, 22, 58
briquetting tests.....	B 14, 58
steaming tests.....	B 23
mercury ores, treatment.....	B 222
metallurgical accidents.....	TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
metal-mine accidents.....	B 248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354.
laws on reporting.....	TP 61, 129, 168
mining statutes, annotated.....	B 161
molybdenum deposits.....	B 111
natural gas, analyses.....	B 19, 88
heating value.....	B 19
natural-gas gasoline industry.....	B 88, 151
northern, black sand deposits.....	TP 196
oil and gas wells, laws.....	B 161, 163, 206
oil fields, future production.....	B 177
production-decline curves.....	B 228
waters, composition.....	B 223
water problems.....	B 163, 195
oil shales.....	B 210
oil wells, cementing.....	TP 32
production methods.....	TP 70
pumping machinery.....	B 224
waste prevention.....	TP 42
petroleum, composition.....	B 19; TP 74
distillation.....	B 162
heating value.....	FGH
quarry accidents.....	B 246; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
quicksilver, smelting losses.....	TP 96
salt deposits, salt making.....	B 146
sandstones.....	B 124
smelter smoke.....	B 84, 98, 133
talc mines.....	B 213
topping plants, for petroleum.....	B 162
University, cooperative agreement.....	A 4-11
vanadium deposits.....	B 70
California Industrial Commission, cooperative agreement.....	A 6-11
safety regulations, for oil wells.....	B 224
Callow belt screen, for coal and ore.....	B 234
Caloric value. <i>See</i> Heating value.	
Calorimeter, bomb, Bureau of Mines type.....	TP 81
standardization.....	B 22, 41; TP 8, 91
use.....	B 22; TP 76
explosives.....	B 15, 48, 66
liquid fuels.....	B 43
steam.....	B 23
Camera lucida, examination of pulverized ores.....	TP 211
Camps, mining.....	B 62, 87; MC 2
oil, sanitation.....	TP 261, 324
Canada, coal, analyses.....	B 230
electric smelting, iron and steel.....	B 67
zinc.....	B 77
oil shales.....	B 210
petroleum laws.....	B 206
<i>See also</i> British Columbia; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec.	
Canal Zone. <i>See</i> Panama Canal.	
Canaries, detection of carbon monoxide.....	B 42, 44, 62; TP 11, 62, 122; MC 14; RRI
Canfield method, of setting screen pipe.....	TP 247
Cannel coal, gases.....	B 72
Kentucky, analyses.....	B 22
low-temperature distillation.....	TP 123
origin.....	B 38
"Cap flame" for safety lamps, testing for gas.....	B 227; MC 12
Cape Colony, mine fatalities and injuries.....	B 75
Capitol boiler, steaming tests.....	TP 315

- Capitol-Winchester boiler, steaming tests... TP 315
 Carbide. *See* Acetylene; Calcium carbide.
 Carbide lamps. *See* Acetylene lamps.
 Carbon, determinations, in carbonaceous rocks... TP 212
 in coal... B 22, 85, 123, 193; TP 8, 212
 in coal dusts... B 102
 in kaolin... TP 212
 in steel, proportion and effect... B 100
 melting point... B 77
 use, in electric furnace construction... B 15
 in explosives... TP 143
 Carbonate ores, analyses... B 81, 157
 Carbon black, electrical manufacture, properties, uses... TP 351
 use, in testing water-gas tar emulsions... TP 304
 Carbon dioxide, compressibility... TP 158
 determination, coal gas... B 1, 26
 cupola gases... B 54
 engine-exhaust gases... B 74, 216
 flue gas... B 12, 23, 63, 91, 97; TP 31, 219, 238
 mine air... B 42; TP 14, 19, 42
 natural gas... B 15, 19, 42
 effect on explosibility, of inflammable gases... TP 43
 escape, from coal... TP 2, 35, 65
 indicators, for detecting... TP 238
 in mine air, occurrence and source... B 72, 105; MC 14
 physiological effects... B 105; TP 82, 248; MC 14
 use, in extinguishing mine fires... TP 24
 in oxidizing zinc vapor... TP 336
 Carbon dioxide recorders, flue gases... B 91
 Carbon monoxide, absorbents... B 178
 blood test... B 42; TP 373
 effects on small animals... B 42
 44, 62; TP 11, 62, 122; MC 14; RRH
 explosion limits... B 15; TP 13, 134; MC 14
 formation in air compressors... B 57
 from explosives... B 10, 57
 from house heaters, danger... TP 337
 from gasoline mine-locomotives, danger... B 74
 from mine fires... TP 13, 59
 from natural-gas heaters, danger... TP 337
 from oxidation of coal... TP 65
 in automobile exhaust gases, danger... TP 216
 in blast-furnace gas, danger... TP 106
 in cupola gases, determination... B 54
 inflammability... TP 134
 in flue gases, determination... B 23, 27, 39, 97
 in gas producers... B 7
 in mine air, detection and determination... B 42; TP 11, 14; MC 14
 in natural gas, determination... B 15, 19; TP 109
 in producer gas... B 7, 13, 31
 poisoning, dangers... A 14
 properties and physiological effects... B 72; TP 11, 13, 134, 248, 337; MC 14
 Carbon monoxide poisoning, at steel plants... TP 156
 symptoms and resuscitation... TP 77, 106, 156, 216; MC 14; FAH; FAM
 Carbon tetrachloride, production from natural gas... TP 255
 Carbonic acid gas. *See* Carbon dioxide.
 Carbonization, coal, volatile products... B 1; TP 140
 coal beds... B 38
 peat... B 16
 Carborundum, as electric furnace lining... B 77
 Carborundum screen for oil wells... TP 247
 Carburetors, patents, bibliography... B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 Carnot cycle, Diesel engines... B 156
 Carnotite deposits, United States... B 70
 Carnotite ores, analyses... B 70
 extraction of radium... B 70, 104
 extraction of uranium and vanadium... B 104
 mining and concentration... B 70, 103
 radium-uranium ratio... TP 88
 Caron process, manganese-silver ores... B 226
 Cars, mine... MC 11, 22
 Cartridges, blasting, preparation... B 17, 51, 137
 See also Blasting; Explosives.
 Casing, oil and gas well, corrosion... B 233
 See also Gas wells; Oil wells.
 Casing-head gas, gasoline recovery... B 88, 120, 151; TP 87
 See also Natural-gas gasoline.
 Casoretti and Bertani electric zinc furnace... B 208
 Catalysis, combustible gases, bibliography... TP 120
 Catalysis, petroleum hydrocarbons... B 114
 Catalyzers for chlorinating natural gas... TP 255
 Ceag miners' electric lamp, tests... TP 75
 Cell pitch. *See* Sulphite pitch.
 Cellulose, in coal and lignite, occurrence... B 38
 in explosives, determination... B 219
 Cellulose nitrate. *See* Nitrocellulose.
 Cement, as briquet binder... B 24
 hydraulic stripping... B 160
 magnesian, uses and manufacture... B 236
 manufacture, recovery of potash... B 47
 wastes... B 47
 materials for, prospecting and quarrying... B 160
 Portland... B 160
 use in well drilling... B 163, 195, 201; TP 32, 66
 See also Lime, hydraulic; Puzzolan cement.
 Cement copper, flotation... TP 312
 Cement-rock quarries, methods, accident prevention... B 160
 Central America, petroleum laws. *See* Countries named.
 Central district coal. *See* Illinois coal; Indiana coal.
 Central (Urbana, Ill.) experiment station, investigations... B 175; A 1-11
 Central heating stations, advantages... TP 191
 price of heat... B 27
 United States, data... B 40
 Central heating systems, abatement of corrosion... TP 236
 Central power plants, economic operation... TP 204, 217
 Ceramic experiment station work... B 53, 141, 175; A 9-11
 Ceramic industries, probable effect of war... TP 99
 Cerium, analytical methods... B 212
 bibliography... B 212
 Cerium-iron alloy, uses... B 100, 212
 Cerium steels, preparation... B 199
 Cermak-Spirek furnace, for mercury ores... B 222
 Ceylon, mine fatalities, statistics... B 75
 Chain-grate stokers, use... B 40
 Chalcocite. *See* Copper ores; Sulphide ores.
 Chalcopyrite. *See* Copper ores; Sulphide ores.
 Chamber process for sulphuric acid... B 184
 Change houses for miners. *See* Wash and change houses.
 Channeling machines, for marble quarries... B 106
 for sandstone quarries... B 124
 Chaplet electric furnace, for ferro-alloys... B 67
 Charcoal, absorbent, for gases... B 178; TP 248
 as fuel in gas-producer... B 13; TP 9
 as reducing agent, in electric furnace... B 67, 77
 formation of carbon monoxide from... B 7
 in black powder, determination... B 51
 use... B 15, 17
 in coal, origin... B 38
 Chemical stoneware, properties... TP 233
 Chemico concentrator for sulphuric acid works... B 184
 Chemists, preparedness census, 1917... TP 179
 Chert pebbles for grinding, supplies... TP 99
 Chicago, smoke-abatement ordinance... B 49
 Children, health, precautions... MC 26
 Chile, petroleum laws... B 206
 saltpeter. *See* Sodium nitrate.
 Chimneys, draft... B 21
 Chimney gases, analyses... B 39
 heat losses... B 23; TP 80
 See also Flue gas.
 China, coal, weight per cubic foot... TP 184
 talc deposits... B 213
 China clay. *See* Kaolin.
 China-clay industry, England, effect of war... TP 99
 China-ware, suitability of Georgia clays... B 128
 Chlorides, metallic, vapor pressure... TP 360
 Chloridizing-roasting, silver, lead, and copper ores... B 157, 226; TP 90
 silver losses... TP 317
 zinc sulphide ores... B 168
 Chlorine, uses... B 47
 Chloroform, production from natural gas... TP 255
 Choke damp, definition... MC 14
 See also Carbon dioxide, mine air.
 Christensen process, for volatilizing ores... B 157
 Christy process, electrodeposition of gold and silver... B 150
 Chromite, for furnace linings... B 77
 war-minerals investigations... B 178B

Chromium, in alloys, determination..... B 212
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
 Chromium metal, uses..... B 100
 Churn drills, prospecting disseminated copper ores..... B 107
 Cinnabar, metallurgical treatment..... B 222
 Circulator system for mud-laden fluid..... B 134
 City ordinances for smoke abatement..... B 39, 49
 Clanny lamp, description..... B 227; MC 11
 development, tests..... B 227
 Caroline oil, characteristics..... B 42
 Clay, analyses..... TP 212
 as briquet binder..... B 24, 58
 as filler, tests..... TP 296, 343
 for cement manufacture..... B 160
 for fillers, size of grains..... TP 296
 for protecting oil and gas well casings.
 See Mud-laden fluid.
 purification by electrolytes..... B 128; TP 281
 rational analysis..... B 53
 stoneware, properties..... TP 232
See also Ceramic station; Georgia, kaolin; Kaolin.
 Clay products, preparation, progress..... A 14
 Clay wares, casting..... TP 126
 Clevenger reducing furnace, for refractory ores..... B 226
 for silver ores..... B 226
 Clinkering of coal. *See* Coal, clinkering.
 Coal, absorption of gases..... B 26,
 29, 72; TP 2, 98, 140, 147
 analyses, bibliography..... B 85, 123, 193
 car samples and deliveries..... B 23, 58, 76, 119
 deliveries..... B 11,
 13, 23, 41, 58, 119, 230; TP 269, 308
 errors..... B 28; TP 93, 171
 mine samples..... B 22, 85, 123, 193; TP 269, 308
See also States and countries named.
 analyzing..... B 22,
 28, 41, 85, 123; TP 8, 64, 76, 91, 171
 as fuel, brass melting..... B 73
 as gas-producer fuel..... B 4,
 9, 13, 55, 109; TP 9, 55, 123
 European practice..... B 4
 ash-forming constituents..... B 129
 biochemical changes..... B 38
 bituminous, as gas-producer fuel..... B 4,
 9, 13, 55, 109; TP 9, 55, 123
 as house-heating boiler fuel..... TP 315, 367
 definition..... B 23, 85, 123, 193
 dust. *See* Coal dust.
 storage..... B 136; TP 16, 170, 172, 235, 326
 boiler tests. *See* Steaming tests.
 briquets..... B 24, 30, 58
 briquetting tests..... B 30, 58
 Bureau of Mines, investigations..... B 141,
 175; A 1-11
 by-products..... B 114; TP 89, 242, 266
 carbonization, bibliography..... TP 120
 low-temperature..... TP 273
 volatile products..... B 1; TP 140
 classification..... B 22, 29, 85, 123, 193
 by ultimate analyses..... TP 93
 clinkering, bibliography..... B 129
 effect on fuel value..... B 63
 factors governing..... B 126
 in gas producers..... B 13; TP 20
 in steaming tests..... B 23; TP 137, 139
 in water-gas generator..... TP 274
 coking, supplies..... TP 50
 coking quality, constituents affecting..... B 29
 coking tests..... B 5, 138
 composition..... B 38,
 117; TP 2, 5, 93, 113, 140, 183, 195
See also Coal, analyses.
 conservation, large boiler plants..... TP 205, 217
 constituents soluble in phenol..... TP 5
 deliveries, analyses. *See* Coal, analyses.
 sampling..... B 11, 63, 116; TP 133
 distillation..... B 1; TP 123, 140
 escape of gas..... B 29, 72; TP 2
 export from United States..... B 76; CMF
 analyses..... B 76, 230
 firing, in boiler furnaces..... B 23, 40; TP 34, 80, 180
 for house heating, comparative value..... B 27
 efficient use..... TP 199
 for making illuminating gas..... B 6
 formation..... B 29, 38, 117
 bibliography..... B 38
 gas-producer tests..... B 13

Coal, Government purchases, contracts, specifications..... B 11, 41, 63, 116, 119, 230
 heating value..... B 22,
 23, 29, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193; TP 197
 determination..... B 11,
 22, 85, 123, 193; TP 8, 76, 91, 171
 effect of ash..... B 11, 23, 29, 41, 63
 loss in storage..... B 136; TP 16
 relation to ultimate analyses..... TP 93
 high-sulphur, as water-gas fuel..... TP 284
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios..... B 29
 hydrogen and volatile matter ratio..... TP 197
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 moisture, determination..... B 11,
 22, 85; TP 8, 113, 140
 effect, in steaming tests..... B 23
 on combustion..... B 2, 11, 23, 27, 28; TP 16
 on heating value..... B 63; TP 197
 on spontaneous heating..... TP 172
 on weight..... B 28; TP 98
 loss in samples..... B 28
 vapor pressure..... TP 113
 net calorific value of, discussion..... B 223
 nitrogen, determination..... TP 64
 organic carbon and hydrogen, determination..... TP 212
 origin..... B 38, 117
 oxidation, effects..... TP 35, 65, 98
 oxygen, effect on heating value..... B 29
 Paleozoic, structure..... B 117
 powdered, as boiler fuel..... B 217, 223, 237; TP 316
 explosibility..... B 237
 producer-gas investigation. *See* Gas producers.
 pulverized. *See* Coal, powdered.
 sampling, deliveries..... B 11, 63, 116; TP 133
 mine samples..... TP 1, 76
 screen sizing..... B 234
 semibituminous, composition..... B 29
 smoke, boiler furnaces..... B 13, 27, 34, 37, 39, 40
 specific gravity, determination..... B 28; TP 8
 spontaneous heating..... TP 16,
 65, 170, 172, 235, 311, 326
 steaming tests..... B 23,
 27, 33, 34, 37, 237; TP 63, 240, 303, 367
 steaming value, relation to chemical composition..... B 23
 storage, precautions..... TP 16, 172, 235, 326
 under water, advantages..... B 136
 stored, diffusion of oxygen..... TP 170
 heating and deterioration..... B 136; TP 16
 subbituminous, characteristics..... B 29, 38
 storage tests..... B 136
 sulphur forms, determination..... TP 254
See also Sulphur.
 tars from, combustion..... TP 195
 United States, for export..... B 76
 volatile matter, combustion..... B 1,
 23, 33, 39, 40, 135; TP 63, 80, 183, 195, 219
 washery refuse, as gas-producer fuel..... B 13
 washing tests..... B 5, 28; TP 361
 water-gas manufacture..... B 203; TP 274, 284, 335
 weathering effects..... B 29, 82, 136; TP 35, 65
 weight, per cubic foot..... TP 184
See also Algal coals; Anthracite; Cannel coal; Coking coal; Culin; Lignite; Pittsburgh coal; Pocahontas coal; Pure coal.
 ash, analyses..... TP 76
 fusibility..... B 129, 209
 Coal beds, Iowa, occurrence and analyses..... TP 269
 metamorphism..... B 29
 oil and gas wells, precautions..... B 65;
 TP 53, 54
 sampled, names..... B 22, 85, 123, 193
See also States named, coal, analyses.
 Washington, features..... B 190
 "Coal brasses," utilization..... B 184
 Coal-cutter motors, permissible..... TP 364, 376
 Coal dust, analyzing..... B 82, 102; TP 144
 coking in mine explosions..... B 20, 26, 167
 explosibility and inflammability..... B 20, 26,
 44, 50, 56, 82, 102, 141, 167; TP 84, 141; MC 21
 Illinois mines..... B 102
 in Europe..... B 225
 production and abatement, in mining..... B 20, 247
 MC 2
 sampling..... B 26, 82, 102
 Coal-dust explosions, Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 20,
 26, 56, 82, 141, 167; A 1-11

- Coal gas, explosion limits. B 15
See also Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide; Ethane; Hydrogen; Illuminants; Illuminating gas; Methane.
- Coal lands, Alaska, development and leasing. B 36, 142, 153; A 6
 United States, leasing regulations, progress. LR; A 12, 13
 statutes governing. B 94
See also Abstracts of current decisions.
- Coal mines, accidents, causes and prevention. A 13
 air, composition. B 105; TP 119, 190
 humidity. B 20, 83
 blown-out shots, detection. TP 210
 dangerous and safe practices. MC 22, 27
 dusting, materials. B 247
 electrical equipment, regulations. TP 138
 State laws. TP 271
 electrical shot firing. B 17; TP 108; MC 7
 electric switches, tests. B 68
 escape of natural gas. B 65
 explosions, causes and prevention. B 17,
 20, 26, 56, 167, 225; TP 21, 56, 190; MC 21; A 14
See also Coal dust; explosions.
 explosives, precautions. B 17; MC 2, 7, 21
 explosive gases, occurrence. B 72
 fatalities, statistics. B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 159, 192, 302,
 339; CMF
See also States named.
 fires, causes and prevention. TP 24; MC 10, 27
 hose streams. TP 330
 gases, analyses. B 20, 26, 72, 105; TP 39, 119, 190
 analyzing. B 42; TP 14
 occurrence, properties. B 26, 72; MC 26
See also Afterdamp; Black damp;
 Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide;
 Ethane; Fire damp; Methane.
 gas outbursts. B 72
 hydraulic filling. *See* Anthracite.
 inspection, United States laws. B 94
 permissible explosives, use in Illinois. B 137
See also Permissible explosives.
 regulations, Government lands. LR
 rescue and recovery work. RRH
 rescue standards. TP 334
 road dust, inflammability. TP 141
 rock dusting, to prevent explosions. A 14;
 B 20, 167, 225, 247
 roof falls, accidents from. MC 9
 roof support. B 25
 safe methods. MC 22
 safety lamps, laws. B 227
 safety work, progress. A 14
 sampling methods. TP 1
 squeezes, prevention. B 60
 stone dusting, to prevent explosions. B 20,
 167, 225, 247
 surface subsidence, Scranton, Pa. B 25
 timber, cost. B 235
 recovery. B 235
 treatment and use. B 235
 ventilation. *See* Ventilation, coal mines.
 watering, disadvantages. B 225
 water supply. MC 28
See also Blasting; Coal dust; Explosions;
 Explosives; Mine fires; Permissible explosives; countries and States
 named.
- Coal-mine accidents, forms for reporting. TP 194
 statistics. B 69, 115;
 TP 27, 48, 159, 192; CMF
- Coal mining, Alaska. B 142, 153
 Bureau of Mines, investigations. B 141; A 1-11
 electric motors. *See* Electric motors,
 permissible.
 explosives. *See* Explosives, coal mines.
 methods, improvements. B 141; TP 154
 United States, conditions. A 12
 statutes. B 94
 waste. B 25, 47; A 1
- Coal-mining industry, conditions. A 12
 Cobalt, as alloy in steel. B 100
 Cobalt chloride, vapor pressure. TP 360
 Coen burner, for fuel oil. B 214
 Coeur d'Alene region, Idaho, mining districts. B 166
 Cogs, as roof supports, in anthracite mines. B 25
 Coke, analyses. B 6, 20; TP 50
 analyzing. TP 8
- Coke, as fuel, for brass melting. B 73
 breeze, steaming tests. TP 303
 by-products, advantages. B 3
 cupola tests. B 3
 electric furnace, use. B 67, 77, 81
 for domestic heating. TP 242, 315, 387
 formation of CO. B 7
 foundry use. B 3
 from Illinois coal, manufacture. B 133
 properties and uses. B 133
 from peat, manufacture. B 16
 gas-house, yield from different coals. B 6
 gas producers. B 4, 13; TP 9
 house-heating boilers, tests. TP 315, 330
 use. B 27
 manganese smelting furnaces, use. B 173
 metallurgical, production. TP 50
 moisture, determination. TP 148
 screens. B 234
 steaming tests. B 23, 27; TP 303, 387
 testing methods. TP 50
 water-gas, reactions. B 7
 water-gas generators, use. B 203;
 TP 246, 274, 284
See also Coal, coking quality, coking tests.
- Coke breeze, as gas-producer fuel. B 13; TP 123
 briquetting tests. B 24, 58
 utilization. B 3
 yield. TP 50
- Coke industry, United States, relation to
 foundry practice. B 3
 Coke ovens, beehive, coking tests. B 5
 by-product, construction. B 89, 138; TP 50
 distribution, United States. TP 50
 types. TP 50
- Coke-oven accidents, United States. TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
See also Countries and States named.
- Coke-oven gas, analyses. B 16
 Coke-oven plants, by-product. TP 50
 Coking coal, composition. B 29, 38, 93
 Coking industry, United States. TP 50
 Colloids, as factors, in flotation of ores. TP 200
 in china clays. B 128
 in coal. TP 113
- Colombia, petroleum laws. B 206
 talc deposits. B 213
- Colorado, carnotite deposits, development. B 70
 carnotite ores, mining and concentration. B 103
 tests. TP 88
 coal, analyses. B 22,
 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 briquetting tests. B 58
 dust, inflammability. B 50
 gas-producer tests. B 13
 Government specifications for purchase. B 11
 illuminating-gas tests. B 6
 origin. B 38
 steaming tests. B 23
 washing and coking tests. B 5
 weight per cubic foot. TP 184
- coal beds, metamorphism. B 38
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities. B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.
- coke from, composition. B 3, 20
 coke-oven accidents. TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
- coking industry. B 3; TP 50
 explosives, sales. TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline sold, characteristics. B 191; TP 323
 gold dredging. B 127
 gold ore, Cripple Creek district, composition. TP 143
 Liberty Bell mine, composition. TP 143
 gypsum deposits. B 247; TP 155
- Leadville district, ores, manganiferous
 silver. B 226
 lignite gas, analysis. B 89
 limestone quarries. B 247
 low-grade and complex ores, tests. TP 283
 manganese-silver ore, tests. B 226
 metallurgical accidents. TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
- metal-mine accidents. B 75,
 248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
 286, 299, 331, 354.

Colorado, metal-mine accidents, laws on reporting..... B 75, 190; TP 61, 129, 168
 mine timber used..... B 235
 mining statutes..... B 190
 molybdenum deposits, occurrence..... B 111
 monazite deposits..... TP 110
 natural-gas gasoline plants..... B 151
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 pitchblende deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 pyrite production..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 295, 329, 353
 radium ores..... B 104
 rock gas, Cripple Creek district, composition..... B 105
 sandstones..... B 124
 silver and gold ore, Clear Creek district, composition..... TP 143
 Leadville district, composition..... TP 143
 Ouray district, composition..... TP 143
 Silverton district, composition..... TP 143
 Silver Cliff district, manganiferous silver ore, treatment..... B 226
 silver ore, Aspen district, composition..... TP 143
 Creede district, composition..... TP 143
 titaniferous iron ores, composition and occurrence..... B 64
 tungsten ore, treatment..... B 187
 vanadium minerals, occurrence..... B 70
 Columbus, Ohio, station. *See* Ceramic experiment station.
 Combustibles, fuels..... B 39, 97;
 TP 137, 139, 180, 205, 217, 218, 219, 240, 273
 Combustible matter, in explosives, determination..... B 219
 in rocks, determination..... TP 212
 Combustion, in boiler-furnace fuel beds..... TP 137
 of fuels. *See* Briquets; Coal; Coke; Explosives; Gasoline; Gas-producer tests; Steaming tests.
 spontaneous. *See* Coal, spontaneous heating; Fuel oils; Surface combustion.
 Combustion chamber, long, for steaming tests..... TP 63
 Combustion process in boiler furnaces..... B 214, 217
 Compressed-air illness, causes and prevention..... TP 285
 Compression plants, for recovering gasoline, from natural gas, gasoline losses..... TP 232
See also Natural-gas gasoline.
 Concentrating mills, lead and zinc ores, efficiency..... TP 41, 95, 301
 Concentration of ores, mills and methods. *See* Ores and metals named.
 Concordia electric cap lamp..... B 131
 Concrete mine-roof supports..... B 25
 Concrete reservoirs, for oil storage..... B 155
 Concrete stoppings, for coal mines..... B 99
 Conduction, electric, of metals..... B 77
 heat, modes of..... B 18
 Conductors, electrical. *See* Electrical conductors.
 Connecticut, explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 358
 feldspar deposits..... B 92
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331
 law on reporting..... TP 168
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 quarry accidents..... 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 Conrey gold dredge, Montana, work..... B 121
 Contracts. *See* Coal, Government purchase; Gas wells; Oil wells.
 Cooperative agreements, Bureau of Mines. A 3-11
 Coppée coke oven..... TP 50
 Copper, buying and selling..... TP 83
 losses in brass melting..... B 75, 81
 Copper alloys, composition..... B 83
 freezing points..... B 122
 melting points..... TP 60
 sampling..... B 122
 Copper bullion, sampling..... B 122
 Copper gauzes, for safety lamps, relative safety..... TP 228
 Copper minerals, copper in, determination..... TP 198

Copper mines, accidents and fatalities. *See* Metal-mine accidents.
 Copper mining, Alaska, 1916..... B 142, 153
 Utah..... TP 90
 Copper ores, analyses..... B 81
 assaying, methods and costs..... B 107; TP 197
 buying and selling..... TP 83
 classification..... TP 143
 Idaho, flotation..... B 205; TP 182
 leaching..... TP 198, 312
 leach solutions, purification..... TP 359
 low-grade, Utah, treatment..... TP 90
 nonsulphide, analyzing..... TP 312
 leaching..... TP 312
 sampling..... B 107; TP 86
 smelting, in electric furnace..... B 77, 81
 treatment, progress..... A 14
 volatilization..... B 157, 211
See also Sulphide ores.
 Copper smelters, production of sulphuric acid..... B 184
 Copper sulphate solutions, purification..... TP 359
 Copper-zinc alloys, melting, furnaces..... B 73
 Cordeaux detonant. *See* Detonating fuse.
 Core drills, prospecting marble deposits..... B 106
 Cornell University, investigations. *See* Ithaca, N. Y., office.
 Corrosion, firearms, cause and prevention..... TP 188
 iron and steel, causes and prevention..... B 233;
 TP 15, 236
 theories..... B 233
 oil-field equipment, causes and prevention..... B 233
 Corrosion tests, oils..... TP 298, 323
 Costa Rica, petroleum laws..... B 208
 Cost keeping. *See* Accounting.
 Cote and Pierron electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Cottrell precipitator, for smelter fume..... B 84, 98
 sulphuric acid works..... B 184
 Cowles Bros. electric furnace, for zinc..... B 208
 Core gyratory screen, for coal..... B 234
 Cracking, petroleum hydrocarbons..... B 114
See also Gasoline; Petroleum: Petroleum hydrocarbons.
 Crampton method, analyzing platinum ores..... TP 270
 Creosote, as briquet binder..... B 24
 for preserving timber..... B 57, 235
 Creosote oil, production, United States..... TP 89
 Chromite, for electric furnace linings..... B 77
 Crimpers, for detonators, use..... B 17, 57, 70
 Crosby-type clips, for hoisting ropes..... TP 237
 Crosshead, safety, for shaft buckets..... TP 276
 Crucibles, electric furnace, graphite..... B 67, 312
 Crucible furnaces, for brass melting..... B 73
 for making ferro-alloys..... B 77
 Crude oil. *See* Petroleum
 Crusher-board tests, explosives, methods..... TP 186
 Crystolon, as electric furnace linings..... B 77
 Cuba, chromite ore, analyses..... B 77
 manganese ores, cost..... B 173
 Culm, analyses..... B 29
 as mine filling..... B 25, 60, 72
 Cummert process, for gypsum mills..... TP 155
 Cupferron, use in analyses..... B 186, 212
 Cupola, foundry, charging..... B 3, 54
 gases and temperatures..... B 54
 Cupola furnace, for brass melting..... B 73
 Cupola tests, coal briquets..... B 58
 Cupric chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Cuprous chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Cyanide solutions, electrodeposition of gold and silver..... B 150
 Cyanide treatment, manganese-silver ores..... B 226
 Cyclone drill, use, in prospecting disseminated copper ore..... B 107
 Cylinder oil, Government specifications for..... TP 323

D

Dahl burners, for fuel oil..... B 214
 Danckwardt process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Danger signs. *See* Blast furnaces; Mines.
 Danger symbol, universal..... TP 67
 Danger warnings, for mines, stench..... TP 244
 Darr mine, Pa., gases and dusts, explosibility..... B 26
 Dart method, for platinum in ores..... TP 270
 Davis Deputy safety lamp, tests..... B 227
 Davy lamp, construction..... B 227; MC 12

- Death rates. *See* Coal-mine accidents; Coal-mine fatalities; Coke-oven accidents; Metallurgical accidents; Metal-mine accidents; Quarry accidents.
- Decline of oil wells, curves..... B 177
factors controlling..... B 194
- De Laval furnace, for zinc..... B 208
- Delaware, explosives, sales..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
quality, 1915..... TP 163
kaolin deposits..... TP 99
petroleum laws..... B 206
quarry accidents..... TP 46, 128, 165, 353
sandstones..... B 124
- Denatured alcohol. *See* Alcohol, denatured.
- Density of oil, determination..... FOH
- Denver, Colo., fuel-testing plant, work..... B 5
- Denver experiment station, investigations.. B 103,
104
- Derricks, for oil-well pumping plants..... B 224
quarry, safety precautions..... TP 111
- Desert lands, mining laws..... B 94
- Des Moines, Iowa, smoke-abatement ordinance..... B 49
- Detonating compounds, analyzing.. B 219; TP 232
- Detonating fuses, tests..... B 59
use in metal mining..... B 80
- Detonation of explosives..... B 15, 48, 59, 80; TP 145
rate, apparatus for determining..... B 66
testing..... TP 186, 294
See also various explosives named.
- Detonation wave in explosions, features..... B 56
- Detonators, care in handling..... MC 27
classes..... TP 125
composition..... B 17, 80; TP 162
electric, composition..... B 17, 80, 82; TP 125
efficiency test..... B 59, 66; TP 125
for mine explosives, investigations..... B 59
use..... B 17, 48, 57, 80; MC 7, 19
examination..... TP 282
handling and storage.. B 17, 75, 80, 137; MC 16
ingredients..... TP 145, 162
liquid-oxygen explosives..... TP 294
sand test, for strength..... TP 125
tests..... B 59, 66, 80; TP 125, 145
use..... B 17, 75, 80; MC 7, 16
precautions..... MC 2
See also Explosives.
- Detroit stoker, for steam-boiler furnaces..... B 40
- Deville process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
- Dewey method, for platinum in ores..... TP 270
- Diesel engine, advantages..... TP 9
bibliography..... TP 37
fuels..... B 156; TP 9, 37
manufacturers..... B 156
uses..... B 156; TP 9, 37
- Dinas brick, analyses..... B 77
for electric furnace linings..... B 77
- Diseases, industrial. *See* "Brass shakes;"
Miners' consumption; Nystagmus;
Sanitation; Tuberculosis.
- Disperse systems. *See* Colloids.
- Distillate. *See* Fuel oil; Gasoline; Petroleum.
- Distillation. *See* Coal; Gasoline, Lignite;
Mercury; Peat; Petroleum.
- Distillation products, coal, properties..... B 6
- Distillation tests, gasoline, specifications... TP 214
- District of Columbia, explosives, sales..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191;
quality, 1915..... TP 163
- Doctor test, for gasoline..... TP 214, 298, 323
- Dolomite, calcination..... B 236
- Doors. *See* Mine doors.
- Doré bullion, sampling..... B 122
- Dorrance furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
- Draeger breathing apparatus..... B 62,
82; TP 82; MC 4; BAH
comments..... TP 82
- Draft, in boiler furnaces.. B 23, 34, 35; TP 137, 303
regulation..... TP 80
in steam-boiler practice, significance..... B 21
- Draft gages, steam boilers..... B 21, 23
use at boiler plants, importance..... TP 219
- Draw slate, testing and removal, coal mines.. MC 22
- Dredges, for gold placer mines..... B 127, 142, 153
- Dredging accidents, placer mining. *See* Metal-mine accidents.
- Dressing, first-aid, use. MC 8, 23; FAH; FAM
- Dressing stations, first-aid..... FAH; FAM
- Driers, for ore samples..... TP 86
for peat..... B 16
rotary, for lignite..... B 89
- Drills, rock, for tunnels, selection and use... B 57
types..... B 160
See also Cyclone drill; Electric drill;
Empire drill.
- Drill holes, arrangement and charging.. B 57; TP 111
depth..... B 57
for explosives. *See* Blasting; Explosives.
for shots, coal mines, size..... MC 7
- Drilling, metal mines..... TP 41
State laws..... B 75
oil and gas wells..... B 65
134, 163, 182, 201; TP 53, 68, 70, 247
sandstone quarries..... B 124
tunnels, equipment, methods..... B 57
- Drushel pycnometer, use..... B 125
- "Dry-hole" method, well drilling..... TP 68
- Dry houses, equipment..... TP 33
See also Wash and change houses.
- "Dry" natural gas, definition..... B 42, 120
- "Dry" ores, definition..... TP 143
- Du Long's formula, for heating value of fuel.. B 29;
TP 8
- Dumas method, for nitrogen in coal..... TP 64, 160
- Dunning boiler, steaming tests..... TP 315
- Dupont nitrometer..... TP 160
- Dusts, at foundries, dangers..... B 73
at steel works..... TP 153
in metal-mine air, effects.. B 132; TP 251, 260
sampling..... B 132; TP 105, 278
in smelter smoke, contents..... B 98
mitigation..... TP 153
removal..... B 84
siliceous, in mines, analyses..... TP 105
dangers..... B 132; TP 251; MA
See also Aluminum dust; Coal dust;
Wood dust.
- Dust explosions. *See* Explosions.
- Dutch Guiana, petroleum laws..... B 206
- Dutch ovens, for steam-boiler furnaces..... B 40;
TP 279
- Dwight-Loyds sintering machine..... B 184
- Dyer plant, for topping petroleum..... B 162
- Dyestuffs, coal-tar, production, United States..... TP 89
sources..... B 16
- Dynamite, analyzing, methods..... B 51, 219
composition and use..... B 15,
17, 48, 57, 75, 80; TP 17; MC 7, 19
detonation..... B 15, 59
moisture in, determination..... B 51
properties..... MC 19
storage..... B 17, 48, 57, 75
in metal mines, precautions..... MC 19
thawing..... B 17, 57; MC 19
See also Ammonia dynamite; Blast-
ing; Explosives; Gelatin dynamite;
Nitroglycerin.

E

- Ecuador, petroleum laws..... B 206
- Edge effect in flotation..... TP 262
- Edgemoor boiler, steaming tests.. B 217, 223, 237
- Edison electric cap lamp..... B 131
- Electric brass-furnace practice..... B 202
- Electric conductivity, metals in alloys..... B 77
- Electric drills, for tunneling, types..... B 57
- Electric firing of blasts. *See* Shot firing.
- Electric flash lamps, permissible, list. TP 364, 376
- Electric furnaces. *See* Furnaces, electric.
- Electric fuses, investigations..... TP 4
- Electric heaters, for petroleum distillation.. B 125
- Electric hoists, for mines, State laws..... B 75
- Electric lamps. *See* Lamps, electric.
- Electric lights, for oil and gas wells..... TP 7
- Electric locomotives. *See* Locomotives, mine.
- Electric motors, permissible, for mines..... B 78;
TP 101
- list..... B 196; TP 159, 307, 333, 364
operation and maintenance..... TP 306
safety regulations..... TP 138
tests..... B 46, 82; TP 101

- Electric motors, use..... B 57
 Electric power, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
 Electric precipitation, dust. *See* Cottrell precipitator.
 Electric shock, precautions and treatment. TP 19; MC 5, 8, 13, 28; FAH; FAM
 Electric shot firing. *See* Shot firing.
 Electric smelting, manganese ores..... B 173
 Electric still, for fractionating petroleum, description..... B 19
 Electric switches, classification..... B 78
 for mines, tests..... B 68; TP 44
 permissible, list..... B 198; TP 159
 Electric switch oil, Government specifications..... TP 323
 Electrical accidents, causes and prevention..... MC 5, 22
 See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents.
 Electrical conductors, action of mine water. TP 58
 safety regulations..... TP 138
 Electrical equipment, coal mines, precautions..... TP 24; MC 3, 22, 27
 fires from..... TP 314
 metal mines, regulations..... B 75
 mines, safety in installation..... TP 19, 138
 mines and quarries, precautions..... B 82; TP 1, 11, 138
 operation and maintenance..... TP 306
 regulations..... B 75
 tunnels, precautions..... B 57; MC 13
 Electrical installations, metal mines, proposed rules..... B 75
 Electrical investigations, Bureau of Mines..... TP 4
 Electrical section, Bureau of Mines, purpose..... TP 4
 Electrical symbols, for mine maps..... TP 22
 Electrical units, equivalent values..... B 77
 Electricity, generation, central power plants, economy..... TP 204
 mine accidents from, prevention. TP 19; MC 5
 use in coal mines, State laws..... TP 271
 use in mines, Bureau of Mines, investigations..... B 141
 precautions..... TP 21; MC 5
 Electrodes, for depositing gold and silver, from cyanide solutions..... B 150
 for electric furnaces, construction..... B 77
 Electrolytes, effect on clay bodies..... B 128; TP 281
 Electroscopie, for radium ores, use. B 60, 104; TP 88
 Electrostatic process, for purifying molybdenum ores..... B 111
 Electrostatic separators, for purifying graphite..... B 112
 Emerick air separator..... B 213
 Empire drill, for prospecting gold placers..... B 127
 Empire mine, Grass Valley, Calif., test of stanches as warnings..... TP 244
 Emulsion tests, oils..... TP 298, 323
 Engines, automobile, exhaust gases..... TP 216
 internal-combustion, tests of gasoline and denatured alcohol..... B 42
 liquid-fuel, types..... B 156
 steam, efficiency..... B 97
 See also Diesel engines; Gasoline engines; Gasoline mine locomotives; Internal-combustion engines.
 England, china-clay industry..... TP 99
 coal-dust explosibility tests..... B 20
 coal mines, explosive gases..... B 72
 gas-producer development..... B 4
 miners' nystagmus, prevalence..... B 93
 whiting, as filler..... TP 296
 See also Great Britain.
 Engler distillation flask, for gasoline tests..... TP 214, 298
 Engler-Ubbelohde method, for petroleum distillation..... B 125
 Eschka method, determination of mercury. TP 227
 determination of sulphur in coal..... B 41; TP 8
 Esthonia, oil shales in..... B 210
 Ethane, compressibility..... TP 158
 escape from coal..... B 72
 explosion limits..... B 15; TP 43
 properties..... B 15, 88; TP 142, 150
 vapor pressure at low temperatures..... TP 142
 Ethylene, properties..... B 15; TP 142
 vapor pressure at low temperature..... TP 142
 Ethyl mercaptan, use as warning stench..... TP 244
 Europe, briquetted fuel, use..... B 37, 58; TP 55
 coal-mine fatalities, statistics..... B 115
 Europe, ferro-alloy industry..... B 77
 metal-mine accidents, statistics..... B 75
 mine-explosion investigations..... B 20
 producer-gas power-plant development..... B 4
 use of..... B 9; TP 123
 use of low-grade fuel..... TP 123
 use of slate in, history..... B 218
 See also Countries named.
 Evan Thomas safety lamp, tests..... B 227
 Evaporation, in steam boilers. *See* Boilers, steam; Coal, steaming tests.
 petroleum, losses, Mid-Continent field..... B 200; TP 319
 salt brines, methods..... B 146
 Evaporation tests of fuels. *See* Steaming tests.
 Evaporators, for salt works..... B 146
 Exits, metal-mine, State laws..... B 75
 Experiment stations, Bureau of Mines. B 175; A 1-11
 See also Bureau of Mines, experiment stations.
 Experimental mine, Bureau of Mines..... B 82, 141, 167, 175; TP 35; A 2-11
 description..... B 56, 167
 explosion tests..... B 44, 56, 82, 167
 See also Coal dust; Explosives; Explosions, mine.
 Explosibility. *See* Acetylene; Carbon monoxide; Coal dust; and other inflammable substances listed.
 Explosions, accidents from. *See* Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents; Quarry accidents.
 aluminum-dust..... TP 152
 at munition and other plants, list, 1917-1919..... B 198
 coal-dust, bibliography..... B 20
 causes and prevention..... B 17, 20, 26, 56, 167; TP 56, 84; MC 3, 21, 26
 investigations, Bureau of Mines..... A 1-11
 See also Coal-mine accidents.
 gas, at blast furnaces, causes and prevention..... B 130
 gasoline. *See* Gasoline.
 in coal mines, causes and prevention..... B 26, 72, 82; TP 19, 21, 56; TP 190; MC 21, 22
 in mines, investigations..... B 82, 141; A 1-11
 mine, barricades after, erection..... MC 25
 causes and prevention..... B 17, 20, 26, 56, 65, 82, 167; TP 21, 39; MC 3, 21
 from electricity..... TP 19
 rescue and recovery work..... RRH
 See also Gas and dust gallery.
 Explosion-by-influence test of explosives..... B 15, 66; TP 186
 Explosion limits. *See* Hydrogen; Illuminating gas; Methane; Natural gas; Pentane; Propane; and other substances named.
 Explosion oil-engines, types..... B 156
 Explosion-proof apparatus, investigations..... TP 194
 Explosion-proof motors, for coal mines, investigation..... B 46, 78; TP 101, 364
 See also Electric motors, permissible.
 Explosion-proof switches, for mines..... TP 4
 See also Electric switches, permissible.
 Explosives, accidents. *See* Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents; Quarry accidents.
 analyses..... B 15, 48, 51, 82, 96, 219; TP 78, 160
 analyzing..... B 15, 51, 96, 219
 Bureau of Mines investigations. B 141, 178; A 1-11
 classes..... B 17, 80; TP 243, 259, 291
 coal-mine composition..... B 14, 15, 219
 fatalities. *See* Coal-mine fatalities.
 permissible, list..... TP 52, 71
 coal-tar products, use..... TP 98
 composition and analysis..... B 219
 destroying, precautions..... MC 7
 detonation. *See* Detonation.
 drill holes, placing..... B 10, 17, 137
 efficiency, effect of stemming..... TP 17
 electric firing, coal mines..... TP 108
 engineering work, selection..... B 45
 flame temperatures, methods of reducing..... B 15
 friction-impact, tests..... TP 234
 in blown-out shots, detection..... TP 210
 investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 141; A 14
 liquid-oxygen, development and use..... TP 294
 mass, measurement, equivalent units..... TP 186

- Explosives, metal-mine, proposed regulations.** B 75
 use..... B 80
 moisture in, determination..... B 15, 51, 96
 permissible. *See* Permissible explosives.
 production, statistics..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340
 quarry, suitability tests..... B 80
 use..... B 80, 160; TP 111
 rate of detonation, determination..... B 15
 safe practice in coal mines..... B 17; MC 7, 22, 27
 sales, United States..... TP 313
 sampling..... B 51, 96
 stemming, need..... TP 17
 storage..... B 17, 57, 75, 80, 137, 186; TP 18
 tests..... B 15, 44, 48, 59, 66, 80, 82, 132, 137;
 TP 12, 17, 125, 145, 162, 169, 186, 234
 thawing..... B 17, 80; TP 18
 thermochemistry..... B 219
 tunneling..... B 57; MC 13
 use, in coal mines..... B 10, 17, 20, 56, 137;
 TP 7, 17, 56, 108, 210; MC 6, 7, 22, 27
 in metal mines..... B 48,
 75, 80, 107; TP 17, 30, 41, 95, 243; MC 19
 in oil and gas wells..... B 201
 in quarries..... B 48, 80, 106, 124, 160; TP 17, 111
 in tunneling..... B 57; MC 13
 war-time investigations..... B 178D
 war-time regulation..... B 178D, 198; A 8-11
 See also Ammonia dynamite; Black blast-
 ing powder; Blasting; dynamite;
 Coal mines; Metal mines; Permis-
 sible explosives; Trinitrotoluene.
- Explosives magazines, table of distances.** TP 18
Explosives magazines and thaw houses. B 80; TP 18
Exports. *See* Coal.
- F**
- Fairbanks, Alaska, station.** *See* Alaska ex-
 periment station.
Falding chambers for sulphuric acid plants. B 184
Falls. *See* Rock falls; Roofs, in coal mines.
Fans, ventilating, coal mines, control. TP 190
 horsepower..... B 99
 metal mines, need of..... B 204; TP 251
 use in fire fighting..... TP 24, 59; MC 16
- Fatalities.** *See* Coal mines, fatalities; Coal-
 mine accidents; Coke-oven ac-
 cidents; Metallurgical accidents;
 Metal-mine accidents; Quarry ac-
 cidents.
- Federal Specifications Board, petroleum spec-
 ifications.** TP 323
 "Feeders," gas, in coal mines..... B 72
Feed water for boilers, softening, methods. TP 218
Feed-water heater, data. FOH
Feldspar, analyses. B 53, 92
 deposits, New England and northern
 Appalachian States..... B 92
 southern Appalachian region..... B 53
 properties and uses..... B 53, 92
Ferberite, treatment. B 77, 187
Ferric chloride, vapor pressure. TP 360
**Ferro-alloys, manufacture in electric fur-
 nace.** B 67, 77
 use in steel..... B 77, 100
Ferroboreon, use in alloy steels. B 199
Ferrocrome, use in alloy steels. B 199
Ferromanganese, manufacture. B 173
 use in alloy steels..... B 199
 use in electric furnace..... B 77
Ferromolybdenum, use in alloy steels. B 199
Ferrosilicon, use in alloy steels. B 199
Ferrotungsten, uses of. B 212
Ferro-uranium, use in alloy steels. B 199
Ferrous chloride, vapor pressure. TP 360
Ferrovanadium, uses of. B 199, B 212
Ferrozirconium, use in alloy steels. B 199
Fillers, mineral, grain size. TP 296
Filling, for coal mines. *See* Coal mines,
 hydraulic filling.
Filter presses, for treating carnotite ores. B 104
 for kaolin..... B 53
Fires, mine, causes and prevention. B 65,
 75, 137; TP 19, 24, 59, 314; MC 10; RRH
 fighting..... TP 24, 59; MC 10
 hose streams..... TP 330
 gas analysis as aid..... TP 13
 gases from, composition, explosibil-
 ity..... TP 134
 gas masks, use..... TP 248
- Fires, mine, Lake Superior iron mines.** TP 59
 rescue and recovery work..... RRH
 sealing and stopping..... TP 13, 24, 59
 See also Coal, spontaneous heating; Coal-
 mine fires; Gas-well fires; Gasoline
 fires; Metal-mine fires; Oil fires;
 Tunneling methods.
- Firearms, corrosion, cause and prevention.** TP 188
Fire boss, coal-mine, duties. TP 103; MC 16
Fire clay, as electric furnace lining. B 77
 as stemming..... B 15; TP 17
Fire damp, analysis. B 26
 composition..... B 72; TP 39
 explosions, prevention..... TP 190
 inflammability..... TP 43, 119
 testing, proper method..... MC 27
 See also Methane.
- Fire extinguisher, for burning liquids.** TP 127
 for mine fires..... TP 24; RRH
Fire signals, mine. TP 24, 244; MC 10
Firing machines, for blasting, use. B 17, 80
First aid, demonstration, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911. B 44
 miners, advanced..... FAH; FAM
 elementary..... MC 8, 23
 rules..... MC 15
 stone-quarry workers..... TP 111
 training, war-time..... B 178A
- First-Aid and Mine-Rescue Conference,**
 Pittsburgh, 1912..... B 62
First-aid contest, blast-furnace workers. TP 136
Fixed carbon, in coal. *See* Coal, analyses,
 analyzing.
- Flame propagation, in gaseous mixtures.** TP 150
 in mine explosions..... B 56, 167
Flame safety lamps. *See* Safety lamps.
Flame temperatures, explosives. B 15
Flame test, explosives. B 15, 66; TP 186, 294
Flash lamps, pocket, for coal miners. MC 21
Flash point. *See* Gasoline, examination;
 Oils; Petroleum.
- Fleuss breathing apparatus.** MC 4; BAH
Flies, as disease carriers. TP 261; MC 20, 24, 26
"Float-and-sink" tests of coal. B 5, 28; TP 361
Flocculation, clay. *See* Clay, purification.
"Floe rock," quarrying. B 124
Florida, explosives, sales. TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 fuller's earth, occurrence and properties..... B 71
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum deposits..... TP 155
 kaolin, analysis..... B 128
 deposits..... TP 99
 purification tests..... TP 281
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 248, 252, 286, 354
 mine accidents..... TP 299, 331, 354
 peat, analysis..... B 16
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 steaming tests..... B 23
 quarry accidents..... TP 46,
 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
Flotation, Bureau of Mines, investigations. B 141
 cement copper..... TP 312
 colloids as factors..... TP 200
 conditions governing..... TP 149
 manganese-silver ores..... B 226
 ores, bibliography..... TP 135, 176
 possible use, in Joplin district..... B 154
 in Wisconsin district..... TP 301
 tension equilibria..... TP 262
 See also ores named.
- Flotation machines, capacity and cost.** TP 149
Flotation process, companies and mines
 using..... TP 176
 tests, low-grade ores of Colorado..... TP 283
Flour, wheat, as briquet binder. B 58
 in explosives, determination..... B 96
 inflammability tests..... B 50
Flour dust, explosibility. B 20
Flue dust, arsenical, vapor pressure. TP 81
 brass-melting plants, recovery of metals..... B 73
 copper smelters, composition and re-
 moval..... B 84
 smelting plants, analyses, metal losses..... B 84
 composition, damage..... B 98
Flue gas, analyses. B 2; TP 137, 207; 367 FOH
 boiler furnaces..... B 1, 23, 27, 33, 35; TP 303
 boiler plants, importance..... TP 219
 oil stills..... B 162

- Fuel gas, small boiler plants, need. TP 205
carbon dioxide, detection B 91
indicators. TP 238
examination and analyzing B 12,
17, 23, 27, 33, 35, 145; TP 31, 34, 219; FOH
sampling. B 97
temperature, measurement B 145
See also Carbon dioxide; Chimney gases;
Furnace gases; Hydrocarbons;
Hydrogen.
- Flues breathing apparatus. TP 82; MC 4; BAH
Fluorescein, for detecting flow of under-
ground water. B 195
Flushing, anthracite mines, use. B 60
materials. B 45
Fluxes, use, brass melting. B 73
in electric smelting of copper ores. B 81
Flytraps, bait, use. TP 261
Forms, for cost-keeping systems at small
metal mines. TP 223
for metal-mine accounting. TP 250
for oil-well records. B 195
for recording mine accidents. TP 229
standard, for reporting mine accidents. TP 194
Foster boiler, steaming tests. B 214
Foundries, brass, accident prevention. B 73
Foundry cupola, gases and temperatures. B 54
Foundry practice, use of coke. B 3
Fractionation methods. *See* Gases; Gasoline;
Natural gas; Petroleum.
- France, briquets as locomotive fuel, speci-
fications. B 37
coal dust, explosibility tests. B 20
coal mines, explosive gases in, composi-
tion and occurrence. B 72
prevention of explosions. B 225
stone dusting, law. B 225
coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910. B 69
electric smelting of iron and steel. B 67
metal mines, accidents and fatalities. B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
ocher, as filler. TP 296
oil shales. B 210
quarries, fatalities. TP 92
safety-lamp investigations. B 227
talc deposits. B 213
- Frank-Karo process for ammonium sulphate
from peat. B 16
Frary process for aluminum chloride. TP 321
Freezing point. *See* Alloys, freezing points.
French Guiana, petroleum laws. B 206
Frick electric furnace. B 67
Frick's law of gas diffusion. TP 170
Froth flotation. *See* Flotation.
"Fröthy mixture" for extinguishing oil fires. B 170
- Fuels, brass-melting, kinds and use. B 73
central power plant, economy in use. TP 204
conservation. *See* Coal; Gasoline; and
other fuels named.
Diesel-engine. TP 37
gas-producer. B 4, 9, 13, 65; TP 9, 123
house-heating. B 27; TP 97, 180, 199, 205, 208, 221
investigations, Bureau of Mines. B 4,
41, 141; A 1-11
locomotive. B 34, 35, 37
low-grade, utilization. B 13,
16, 55, 58, 89, 109; TP 55, 123, 178, 207
in Europe. TP 23
peat, manufacture. B 16
small boiler plant, economy in use. TP 205
smoke-producing, efficient combustion. B 23,
40
steam heating plant, economy in use. TP 221
steaming tests, methods. B 23, 27; TP 240
sulphur, determination. TP 26
waste, economic combustion. TP 279
wastes, notes. B 47
See also Airplane motors; Alcohol; Bri-
quets; Coal; Coke; Diesel engine;
Fuel oil; Gasoline; Lignite; Natural
gas; Peat; Petroleum.
- Fuel beds. *See* Boiler furnaces; Gas pro-
ducers; Power plants.
Fuel briquetting, investigations. B 58
See also Briquetting.
Fuel gases, liquefaction. TP 10
bibliography. TP 10
Fuel oil, brass furnace. B 73
combustion, use. FOH
Diesel-engine. B 156
- Fuel oil, Government-specification. TP 305
heating values and other properties. FOH
heavy, for engines. TP 37
bibliography. TP 37
from lignite tar. B 89
purchase specifications. TP 3, 305, 323, 323 A
steaming tests, methods. B 214; FOH
tests. 323, 323A
waste. TP 70
water, determination. TP 25
See also Oil; Petroleum.
- Fuel-testing plants. *See* Central experiment
station; Norfolk; Pittsburgh; St.
Louis; various fuels tested.
- Fuller-Lehigh mill. B 213, 217
Fuller's earth, mining and treatment. B 71
utilization. B 47, 71
Fulminate of mercury. *See* Detonators;
Mercury fulminate.
Fulminates, analyzing. B 219
Fulton electric zinc furnace. B 208
Fumes, in smelter smoke, removal. B 84
losses, at quicksilver furnaces. TP 96
recovery, at brass plants. B 73
at smelting plants. B 84, 98
smelter, analyses. B 84
See also Smelter furnaces.
- Fuqua plant, for topping petroleum. B 162
Fuqua trap, for oil wells. TP 209
Furnaces, boiler. *See* Boiler furnaces.
brass-melting. B 73
combustion tests of coal, description. B 8
electric, for alloy steels. B 199
for brass melting. B 73, 171, 202
for iron and steel making. B 67
for metallurgical work. B 63,
73, 77, 81, 187, 199, 202
bibliography. B 77
for zinc ores. B 208
smelting. B 77, 81
types. B 77, 202
experimental, for smelting copper ores. B 81
for studying combustion of fuels. TP 207
hot-air, improvement. TP 208
house-heating, care. TP 97, 199
smoke, abatement. TP 273
laboratory, for distillation of coal. B 1
for studying CO formation. B 7
for temperature and viscosity of
slags. TP 189
for testing fusibility of coal ash. B 129
for vaporizing lead chloride. TP 225
Rittman cracking process, operation. TP 161
smelting, heat efficiency. B 77
with long combustion chamber, tests. B 135
See also Boiler furnaces; Hawley furnace;
Keller furnace; McMillan furnace;
Méaker furnace; Rittman cracking
process; Stassano furnace; Woolley
furnace.
- Furnace linings, brass melting. B 73
electric smelting. B 77
iron blast-furnace. B 130
Furnace walls, flow of heat. B 8
Fuse, blasting, tests. TP 6, 7
use. B 17, 37, 80, 137; MC 13
detonating, for metal mining, use. B 80
electrical, investigations. TP 4
- G
- Galena. *See* Lead ores, mining, treatment.
Galleries, for coal-dust explosion tests. B 20
for testing electrical mine equipment.
See electrical devices named.
for tests of explosives. B 66
Ganister, quarrying. B 124
use in lining electric furnace. B 77
Garages, air, asphyxiation. TP 216
Garbage, at oil camps, disposal. TP 261
Gardens, for miners' houses, advantages. MC 20
Garfield smelter, Utah, dust recovery. B 84
Gases, absolute refraction, indices. TP 185
absorption, by coal. B 26,
72; TP 2, 65, 98, 140, 147
by molten metals. B 73; TP 241
analysis, errors because of differences in
Molecular volume. TP 54
use of interferometer. TP 185
automobile, asphyxiation. TP 216

- Gases, boiler-furnace, coal, analyses.** B 2, 23, 33, 34, 37, 133; TP 34, 63, 137, 139
examination and analyzing. B 12, 23, 97; TP 137, 139, 195, 219
coal, analyses. B 1, 26, 72; TP 2, 104, 140
coal-mine, analyzing. B 42, 72, 82; TP 14
ignition, by electric lamps. B 52; TP 23, 28, 47, 75
inflammability. TP 121, 134, 150
See also Coal mines, gases.
explosion limits. B 15
explosive, determination. TP 186
fire, gas masks. TP 248
fuel-bed, tar and soot. TP 195
gasoline-engine, analyses. B 43, 74
illuminating, removal of hydrogen sulphide. TP 332
industrial, poisoning effects. B 231; TP 248
inert, effect in inflammable mixtures. TP 43
lignite. B 221
metal-mine, sources. TP 251
metal-mine fire, dangers. TP 314
mine, detection. TP 334
properties and effects. TP 334
testing. B 227
mine-fire, analyses. TP 13
explosibility. TP 59, 134
petroleum-refinery, analyses. B 231
refractivity. TP 185
specific heats. FOH
surface combustion, application to boilers. B 18
thermal conductivity. FOH
tunnel, precautions. B 57; MC 13
vapor pressures, determination. TP 142
See also Blast-furnace gas; Casing-head gas; Engine-exhaust gases; Explosives; Flue gas; Foundry-cupola gases; Illuminating gas; Methane; Mine gases; Natural gas; Producer gas; Water gas; and specific gases named.
Gas and dust gallery, explosives, tests. B 15, 17, 20, 66; TP 186
Gas coals, analyses. B 6, 22, 76, 85, 123, 193; TP 89
Gas-cooking stoves, care. TP 257
Gas engines, exhaust, heating buildings. B 55
oil-well pumping. B 224
See also Diesel engines; Internal-combustion engines; Producer-gas engines.
Gas-engine plants, cost. B 18, 77
Gas explosions. *See* Explosions.
Gas fields, corrosion of equipment. B 233
underground wastes, prevention. B 134, 148, 163, 195; TP 45, 51, 68, 130
Gas flow, measurement. B 88
Gas heaters, carbon monoxide, dangers of. TP 337
Gas lands, laws. *See* Abstracts of current decisions; California mining statutes; Petroleum laws.
leasing regulations. LR
Gas manufacture, bibliography. TP 120
Illinois coals. B 138
Gas masks, approved, list. TP 307, 333, 364, 376
canisters, requirements. TP 300
development. B 178A; TP 248
fireman's. TP 300
petroleum and gasoline vapor. TP 348
railroad-engineer. TP 292
universal. TP 300
Gas oil, as engine fuel. B 156; TP 37
properties and use. B 203
use, in water-gas manufacture. TP 304
Gas poisoning, treatment. TP 106, 248; MC 14; FAH; FAM
See also Carbon monoxide; and other poisonous gases.
Gas power, comparison with steam power. B 18
Gas pressure, in coal beds. B 72
in oil wells, decline of, causes. B 148, 195; TP 51, 130
Gas producers, combustion processes. B 7, 13, 31
fuels. B 4, 9, 13, 16, 55; TP 9, 20, 123
in Europe, practice. B 4
types. TP 9, 123
operating details. B 13, 109
peat as fuel. B 16
slagging type, tests. TP 20
tests, problems in. B 31
See also Water-gas apparatus, plants.
Gas-producer plants. *See* Producer-gas plants.
- Gas traps, oil-well.** B 151, 224; TP 209
See also Washington gas trap.
Gas wells, casing methods. B 65, 163, 182, 195, 232; TP 53, 66, 70, 130, 247
drilling contracts, form. B 201; TP 68
drilling methods. B 65, 82, 134, 163, 232; TP 53, 66, 68, 130, 134, 163
electric lights. TP 79
fires, extinguishing. B 170, 232
flow, measurement. B 88; TP 87
Government lands, regulations. B 232; LR
inspection. B 141, 232; LR
logs, keeping. B 177, 194, 195, 201, 232
mud-laden fluid. *See* Mud-laden fluid.
neighboring, interference. B 88, 177, 194; TP 51
surface wastes, prevention. B 170; TP 33, 42, 209
through coal beds, regulations. B 65; TP 53
water shut-off, methods. B 163
See also Cement; Mud-laden fluid.
"wild," control. B 134; TP 38
See also Natural gas.
Gasoline, absorption method, for recovery from natural gas. B 120; TP 263
See also Natural-gas gasoline.
as stationary-engine fuel, tests, deductions. B 32, 42
bibliography. B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
commercial properties. TP 163, 214
distillation tests. TP 298, 323
evaporation, from oil in storage. B 225
examination and analyzing. B 43, 120, 125; TP 163, 166, 181, 214, 298, 323, 323A; SPS
hazards, in handling. B 231; TP 74, 127
heating value. B 32, 43; TP 163
marketed in the United States, quality. B 191; TP 328
motor, properties, tests, specifications. TP 166, 214
natural-gas. *See* Natural-gas gasoline.
oil-shale. B 210
petroleum. B 88, 114, 162; TP 161
physiological effects. TP 248
production, by cracking heavier oils. B 114; TP 258
recovery, from still vapors. TP 310
of benzene and toluene, bibliography. B 114
Rittman process. B 114; TP 161
specifications. TP 163, 166, 305, 323, 323A; SPS
State laws. B 191
storage, use, and precautions. B 74, 75, 82; TP 115, 117, 127, 174
tests. B 191; TP 323A
types, properties. TP 166, 214
ultimate analyses. B 43
use in metal mines, proposed regulations. B 75
vapor pressure. B 120; TP 117, 214
weathering losses. TP 232
Gasoline and alcohol mixtures, fuel tests. B 32, 43
Gasoline engines, for mines, safe operation. TP 174
stationary, fuel tests. B 42
See also Internal-combustion engines.
Gasoline fires, danger in mines, precautions. B 74
extinguishing. TP 174
Gasoline hydrocarbons, vapor pressures. TP 232
Gasoline mine-locomotives, tests. B 74
Gasoline motors, coal mines, bibliography. B 74
Gasoline vapor, explosion in sewers. TP 117
explosion limits. B 43; TP 115, 117, 127, 150
gas masks. TP 248, 348
indicator, for determining. TP 238
inflammability. B 74; TP 115, 127, 150, 174
Gauging, oil-well. B 105
Gauzes, for safety lamps, relative safety. B 227; TP 223
Gay-Lussac towers, for sulphuric acid plants. B 184
Gaze method, for platinum in ores. TP 270
Gel, in clay, properties. TP 126
Gelatin dynamite, analyses. B 17
methods. B 51, 57
composition and use. B 48, 51, 80
detonation. B 48, 57, 59
tests. B 48, 80
General Electric miners' lamp. B 131
Georgia, barite, as filler. TP 296
grain size. TP 296
clay, as filler. TP 296, 343
grain size. TP 296
coal analyses. B 22, 23, 119

- Georgia, coal, analyses, steaming tests..... B 23, 40
 weight, per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291; C M F
 coke industry..... B 3; TP 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 349
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 feldspar deposits..... B 53
 fuller's earth, occurrence and properties..... B 71
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 kaolin, deposits..... B 53, 128; TP 99
 purification tests..... TP 281
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 manganese ore, milling..... B 173
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 164
 201, 215, 256, 280, 350
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248; TP 39,
 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 mica, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 ocher, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 pyrite mines..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 slate flour, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 talc, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 talc mines..... B 213
 whitening, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 Geophones, mine use..... B 178; TP 277
 German West Africa, metal-mine fatalities..... TP 40
 Germany, briquet industry..... B 14, 37, 89
 brown coal, mining and utilization..... TP 55
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
 investigations..... B 20, 102, 225
 coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1911..... B 69; TP 103
 coal mines, gases..... B 72
 prevention of explosions..... B 225
 electric smelting, of iron and steel..... B 67
 ferro-alloys, manufacture..... B 77
 gas-producer, development..... B 4
 lignite briquet manufacture..... B 14; TP 55
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... TP 61
 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 oil shales..... B 210
 pitchblende deposits..... B 70
 safety-lamp, investigations..... B 227
 silicosis, among miners..... B 132
 talc deposits..... B 213
 Getty screen, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
 Gibbs breathing apparatus..... B 141T; P 82; BAH
 Gibbs process for making aluminum
 chloride..... TP 321
 Gilchrist columns, for sulphuric acid plants..... B 184
 Gin electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Gin process, for making aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Girod electric furnace, for ferro-alloys..... B 67, 77
 for iron and steel..... B 67
 Glass plates, flotation..... TP 252
 Glover tower, sulphuric acid manufacture..... B 184
 Gob fires, in coal mines, origin..... TP 24
 Gob piers, as coal-mine roof supports..... B 25
 Gob stoppings..... *See* Stoppings, in coal mines.
 Goggles, for blast-furnace workers..... TP 136
 for steel-mill workers..... TP 102
 Gold, black sand, in southern Oregon and
 northern California..... TP 196
 copper-bullion, determination..... B 122
 cost of producing..... B 144
 electrodeposition from cyanide solutions..... B 150
 jewelers' waste, recovery..... TP 342
 placer mining, methods and costs..... B 121;
 TP 309
 statistics, by countries..... B 144
 Gold dredges, in Alaska..... B 153
 Gold dredging, bibliography..... B 121, 127
 cost accounting..... B 127
 Montana, history..... B 121
 United States..... B 127
 Gold mines, accidents. *See* Metal-mine acci-
 dents.
 hookworm infection..... B 139
 Gold mining, Alaska..... B 153
 costs..... B 144
 Gold mining, Idaho, condition..... B 166
 United States..... B 144
 Gold ores, analyses..... TP 143
 buying..... TP 83
 classification..... TP 143
 low-grade, flotation..... TP 283
 sampling..... TP 86
 volatilization..... B 211
 Golden, Colo., station, investigations..... B 175;
 A 7-10
See also Rare and precious metals station.
 "Gopher" blasting..... B 107
 Government purchases of coal, specifications..... B 11
 41, 63, 116
 Grafton, W. Va., smoke abatement..... TP 338
 Grahamite deposits, United States..... B 70
 Grahamite-dust explosions..... B 20
 Grainer process, salt making..... B 146
 Granite, graphic, composition, use..... B 92
 Granite Mountain shaft fire, Butte..... B 188
 Granite quarries, accidents. *See* Quarry acci-
 dents.
 Graphite, analysis, method..... B 112
 as filler, analysis..... TP 296
 crucible use, mining and purification..... B 112
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
 Graphite dust, as filler..... TP 296
 Gravel, as coal-mine filling..... B 45, 60
 Greases, lubricating, Government specifica-
 tions..... TP 305, 323
 Great Britain, coal-mine accidents..... B 69
 coal mines, prevention of explosions..... B 225
 stone dusting, laws..... B 225
 metal mines, accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 quarry fatalities..... TP 92
 safety-lamp investigations..... B 227
 talc deposits..... B 213
 Great Salt Lake, Utah, water analysis..... B 146
 Greece, metal mines, accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Grillo-Schroeder system, contact process for
 sulphuric acid..... B 184
 Grindstones, manufacture..... B 124
 Grönwall electric furnace, for iron and steel..... B 67
 Guard rails, in metal mines, regulations..... B 75
 Guatemala, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Guncotton, use in detonators..... TP 125
 properties..... B 15, 17
 Gun metal, composition..... B 73
 melting point..... TP 60
 Gunning method, for nitrogen in coal..... TP 64
 Gunpowder, analysis..... B 51, 219
 composition and properties..... B 15, 17
See also Black blasting powder.
 Gypsum, deposits, mining, preparation..... TP 155

H

- Hailwood safety lamp, use..... B 227
 Haldane apparatus, for flue-gas analysis..... TP 31
 for mine-air analysis..... B 42; TP 39
 Hall process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 for manufacturing aluminum..... B 77
 for sulphur in smelter smoke..... B 84
 Hammer drills, use in tunneling..... B 57
 Hand-fired furnaces. *See* Boiler furnaces,
 hand-firing; House-heating boiler.
 Hanks and Piers method, for determining
 platinum in ores..... TP 270
 Hardison perforator, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
 Hardinge mill, use..... B 213
 Hare oil-well strainer..... TP 247
 Harris refuse destructor..... TP 279
 Haulage, accidents, in coal mines, preven-
 tion..... MC 27
 fatalities. *See* Coal-mine fatalities; Met-
 al-mine accidents; Quarry acci-
 dents; Tunnel accidents.
 in tunnels, methods..... B 57
 Hawley down-draft furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
 Haynes-Engle process, for uranium and
 vanadium ores..... B 104
 Headlights, for storage-battery locomotives,
 tests..... TP 264
 Health conditions, at mines..... B 139, 204; TP 251; MA
See also Blast furnaces; Brass foundries;
 Lead and zinc mines; Mining
 towns; Sanitation; Steel works.

- Heat, heating, conduction, law..... B 8, 18
Heat conductivity, of solids..... FOH
Heat exchangers. *See* Natural-gas gasoline, recovery; Topping plants.
Heat flow, in boiler furnaces, modes. B 18, 23; TP 114
through furnace walls..... B 8
See also Boilers, steam; Calorimeter; Steaming tests; Temperatures, determination.
Heat losses, fuel-oil furnaces..... FOH
steam power plants..... TP 80
Heat transmission, in boiler furnaces. B 18, 23; TP 114
Heaters, electric, for petroleum distillation. B 125
fuel-oil burners..... FOH
household, natural gas..... TP 325
thaw-house, for explosives..... TP 18
Heating, brass foundries..... B 73
buildings, steam economy..... TP 221
with producer-gas engines..... B 55
factories, economies..... TP 221
houses, suggestions..... TP 97, 180, 199, 208
spontaneous, coal. *See* Coal.
Heating plants, central, efficiency..... TP 191
price of heat..... B 27
United States, data..... B 40
water power, inefficiency..... TP 191
Heating plate, steam-boiler..... B 18; TP 114
Heating surface, boilers, heat transmission. B 18, 23
definition..... TP 114
total, boilers, determination..... B 40
Heating systems, hot-water, corrosion abatement..... TP 236
Heating value. *See* Alcohol; Coal; Ethane; Fuel oil; Gasoline; Illuminating gas; Lignite; Methane; Natural gas; Peat; Petroleum.
Heats, of formation, substances in explosives. B 219
of hydration salts in explosives..... B 219
Heenan-Froude refuse destructor..... TP 279
Hegeler furnace, for pyritic ores..... B 184
Heine boiler, use..... B 40
steaming tests..... B 18, 23, 97
Helberger electric furnace..... B 77
Helfenstein electric furnace, for ferro-alloys..... B 77
Helium, Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 178C
recovery, progress..... A 14
Helmet, fire-fighting, State laws..... B 75
Helmet-type breathing apparatus, defects..... TP 82;
MC 4
Hematites, siliceous, concentration..... B 110
use, as flux in electric furnace..... B 81
Hempel apparatus, for gas analysis. *See* Gases, analysis.
Hempel method, petroleum distillation..... B 125
Henderson retort, for oil shales..... B 210
Heptane, vapor pressures..... B 88; TP 232
Hering electric furnace..... B 67
Heroult electric furnace, for steel..... B 67, 77
for smelting iron..... B 77
Heroult process, manufacturing aluminum..... B 77
Herrshoff furnace, for calcining magnesite..... B 236
Hexane, properties..... B 88; TP 232
Heyl & Patterson, pulverized-coal equipment. B 217
Hidalgo, Mex., manganese-silver ores, tests..... B 226
High explosives, classification..... B 15, 17;
TP 259; MC 7
comparative efficiency..... B 43
priming substances..... TP 162, 282
See also Explosives.
Hirsch miners' electric lamp, tests..... TP 75
Hoisting, metal mines, proposed regulations. B 75
Hoisting ropes, mine, safety factors..... TP 237
Holbeck system, pulverized coal..... B 217
Holt-Derr chloridizing process, for ores..... TP 90
Honduras, petroleum laws..... B 206
Hood method of extinguishing gas-well fires. B 170
Hookworm infection, in mines, bibliography. B 139
in Mother Lode mines, Calif..... B 139
treatment and prevention..... B 139; MC 24
Horsepower, boiler..... B 23, 35, 40
brake, definition..... B 43
Hose masks, for petroleum vapors..... TP 348
Hot-water systems, corrosion, abatement..... TP 236
House heaters, natural-gas, dangers..... TP 337
House-heating boilers. *See* Boilers, house-heating.
House-heating plants, fuels, efficiency. B 27; TP 191
Houses, for mining towns..... B 87; TP 33
sanitation, importance..... MC 26
heating, saving fuel..... TP 97, 199, 208
Houses, heating, hot air, economy..... TP 208
oil camps, construction..... TP 261
Humidification, of mine air, methods. B 20; MC 32
Humidity, of coal-mine air, Illinois..... B 83
See also Mine air.
Hummer screen, for minerals..... B 234
Humphrey pump, merits..... TP 9
Hydraulic drills, for tunneling, types..... B 57
Hydraulic mine filling. *See* Coal mines, anthracite.
Hydrocarbons, coal, cracking..... TP 183
occurrence..... B 38
gaseous, properties..... B 88
liquid, carbon black from..... TP 351
oil-shale, composition..... B 210
petroleum, cracking..... B 114; TP 161
properties..... B 114
See also various hydrocarbons named.
Hydrogen, determination, carbonaceous rock..... TP 212
coal..... TP 8, 212
coal-gas..... B 1, 42
flue-gas..... B 1, 12; TP 31
kaolin..... TP 212
natural-gas..... B 42
escape from coal..... TP 98
explosion limits..... B 15; TP 134, 150
in coal, amount..... B 22, 85, 123
inflammability..... TP 150
in mine-fire gases..... TP 13
relation of, to volatile matter of coals..... TP 197
Hydrogen-air mixtures, inflammability..... TP 150
Hydrogen-oxygen ratios, of coals..... B 29
Hydrogen sulphide, in illuminating gas, removal by iron oxide..... TP 332
poisoning, treatment..... B 231
properties..... MC 34
removal, from illuminating gas..... TP 332
toxicity..... B 231; TP 348
Hygrometer, for mine air, use..... B 20, 42, 83
See also Mine air, humidity.
I
Idaho, coal, analyses..... B 22, 85, 193
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241;
TP 27, 48, 231, 259, 291, 339; CMF
Coeur d'Alene district, ores, composition. B 166
explosives, production..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259
sales..... TP 358
gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
gold dredging..... B 127
gypsum deposits..... TP 155
lead minerals..... TP 143
lead ores, leaching tests..... B 157
metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374.
metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75, 245;
TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286,
299, 331, 354.
laws..... B 75; TP 61, 94, 129, 168
mineral resources, bibliography..... B 166
mining districts, description..... TP 166
monazite, deposits..... TP 110
petroleum laws..... B 206
quarry accidents..... TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329,
353.
salt making..... B 146
sandstones..... B 124
silver mining, condition..... B 166
sulphide ores, flotation tests..... B 205
Teton coal basin..... B 166
zinc-lead ores, treatment..... B 168
zinc-mining, conditions..... B 166
Igniters, internal, for safety lamps..... B 227; MC 12
Illinois, coal, analyses..... B 11,
22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 203, 230.
as fuel, for water-gas generators..... B 203;
TP 246, 248, 335
available for export, quality..... B 76
bibliography..... B 138
briquetting tests..... B 58
briquets, house-heating boiler tests..... B 27
cleaning tests..... TP 361
cooking tests..... B 5, 138
combustion tests..... B 135

- Illinois, coal, distillation tests TP 140
 gas-producer tests B 13
 heating value B 22, 85, 119, 123, 193
 illuminating-gas tests B 6
 origin and structure B 33, 117
 oxidation tests TP 65
 screening B 234
 steaming tests B 23
 27, 214, 223; TP 180, 315
 washing and coking tests B 5
 water-gas fuel B 203; TP 284, 335
 water, vapor pressure TP 113
 weight, per cubic foot TP 184
 coal beds B 38, 102, 137
 coal mines, blasting systems B 137
 dusts, explosibility B 50, 102
 explosives gases B 72
 humidity, investigations B 83
 methane accumulations TP 190
 mine air, composition TP 190
 permissible explosives, use B 137
 timber used B 235
 ventilation and stoppings B 99
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal B 115; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339;
 CMF
 coal-mining methods B 83, 99, 137; TP 190
 coke, composition B 3
 uses B 76, 138; TP 246, 284
 coke-oven accidents TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 explosives, sales TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline sold, characteristics B 191; TP 328
 quality, 1915 TP 163
 limestone quarries B 247
 metallurgical accidents TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents B 248; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 354
 law on reporting TP 129, 165, 168
 mine fires, prevention, State law TP 24
 mining statutes B 169
 natural-gas gasoline, statistics B 151
 oil fields, decline, future production B 177
 production-decline curves B 228
 oil-field waters, composition B 233
 petroleum laws B 169, 206
 quarry accidents B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones B 124
 University, cooperative agreement A 3-11
 cooperative work B 141
 illuminants, coal-gas, determination B 1
 gas, determination and heating value TP 104
 illuminating gas, activity of iron oxides in
 purification TP 332
 bibliography TP 120
 explosion limits TP 137, 150
 for brass melting B 73
 from peat B 16
 heating value B 13
 manufacture, coals B 6
 experimental plant B 6
 physiological effect TP 248
 properties, determination B 6
 removal of hydrogen sulphide TP 332
 See also Water gas.
 Ilmenite, in iron ores, occurrence and separa-
 tion B 64
 Imbert-Thompson-Fitzgerald electric zinc
 furnace B 208
 Impact test, explosives, method TP 186
 Imposnite. See Grahamite.
 India, coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910 B 69
 metal-mine fatalities B 75
 taie deposits B 213
 Indian lands, coal mines, improved mining
 methods TP 154
 minerals, laws governing B 94
 Indian Territory, coal, analyses B 22, 23
 briquetting tests B 53
 briquets, house-heating boiler tests B 27
 gas-producer tests B 13
 steaming tests B 23
 See also Oklahoma.
 Indiana, coal, analyses B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 as water-gas fuel B 203
 available for export, quality B 76
 Indiana, coal, briquetting tests B 58
 briquets, house-heating boiler tests B 27
 dust, inflammability B 50
 gas-producer tests B 13
 microscopic structure B 117
 specific gravity B 23
 steaming tests B 23, 27, 37
 weight per cubic foot TP 184
 coal mines, mine air, composition TP 190
 methane accumulations TP 190
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal B 115; TP 48;
 coal-mine fatalities B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF
 coke-oven accidents TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 explosives, sales TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline sold, characteristics B 191
 limestone quarries B 247
 oil fields, future production B 177
 production-decline curves B 228
 peat, heating value B 16
 petroleum laws B 206
 quarry accidents B 246; TP 46, 73,
 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones B 124
 workmen's compensation act TP 168
 Indicators, carbon dioxide in air TP 238
 methane TP 357
 petroleum vapor TP 352
 Industrial gases, properties TP 10
 Infants, care in feeding MC 24
 Inflammability. See Acetylene; Carbon
 monoxide; Coal dust; and other
 substances listed.
 Influenza, precautions MC 26
 Infusorial earth, utilization B 15, 47, 51
 Injuries. See Accidents; First aid.
 Inspection, mine. See Mine inspection; Oil
 wells, inspection.
 Interdepartmental Petroleum Specifications
 Committee, petroleum, specifica-
 tions TP 298, 305, 323
 Interferometer, for gas analysis, use B 42,
 227; TP 185
 Intermountain experiment station, work B 141, 175
 Internal-combustion engines, test of gasoline
 and denatured alcohol, deductions B 32
 use in tunneling B 57
 See also Diesel engines; Engines; Gas en-
 gines; Gasoline engines; Producer-
 gas engines; Sabathé engines.
 International Conference of Mine-Experiment
 Stations B 82; A 3
 Intoxicating liquors, use in mines, rules B 75
 Invar nickel steel, uses B 100
 Iodine test (Hanus), for "cracked" gasolines. TP 181
 Iowa, coal, analyses B 22, 23, 230; TP 269
 briquetting tests B 58
 gas-producer tests B 9, 13
 microscopic structure B 117
 steaming tests B 23
 weight, per cubic foot TP 814
 coal beds, occurrence TP 269
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal B 115; TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF
 coke-oven accidents TP 206, 349
 explosives, sales TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gypsum deposits B 247; TP 155
 limestone quarries B 247
 metal-mine accidents B 248; TP 39, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 quarry accidents B 246; TP 46, 73,
 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 law on reporting TP 165, 168
 sandstones B 124
 Iridium, recovery, from jewelers' waste TP 342
 Iron, corrosion, central heating systems TP 236
 electrolytic prevention TP 15
 impurity, in copper sulphate solutions. TP 359
 melting, use of coke B 3
 metallurgy, progress B 47
 waste B 47
 pig, cost of production, factors govern-
 ing TP 222
 sampling B 122

Iron and steel, corrosion, prevention.....	B 233
electric smelting.....	B 67
plants, accidents.....	B 61,
69, 130, 140; TP 30, 59, 136, 156	
Iron mines, accidents, United States. See	
Metal-mine accidents.	
prevention.....	TP 30, 59
fires.....	TP 30, 59
Iron ores, Birmingham district, Ala., concen-	
tration.....	B 110
blast-furnace practice.....	TP 222
California, analyses.....	B 67
Minnesota, royalties, State leases.....	TP 222
smelting, in electric furnaces.....	B 67, 77
Sweden, analyses.....	B 67
titaniferous, treatment.....	B 64
Iron oxides, for purifying illuminating gas,	
activity.....	TP 332
Iron sulphide ores.....	TP 143
Isobutane, vapor pressure, at low tempera-	
tures.....	TP 142
Italy, mercury ores, treatment.....	B 222
metal mines, accidents and fatalities.....	B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202	
oil shales.....	B 210
quarries, fatalities.....	TP 92
tales deposits.....	B 213
Ithaca, N. Y., office, work.....	B 195; A 7-11

J

Jack plants, for pumping oil wells.....	B 224
Jacobson process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Jahnsring gas-producer.....	B 4
Jalisco, Mex., manganese-silver ores, tests.....	B 226
treatment.....	B 226
Japan, coal, weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910.....	B 69
Kurokawa oil fields, decline of wells.....	B 177
metal mines, accidents and fatalities.....	B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202	
tale deposits.....	B 213
Jigs, lead and zinc ores.....	B 154; TP 41, 95
Johnson electric zinc furnace.....	B 208
Jones process, for manganese ores.....	B 173
Jones reductor, use in ore analyses.....	B 212; TP 230
Jones underfeed stoker.....	B 40; TP 137
Joplin district, labor conditions.....	B 154
mining and milling conditions.....	B 132,
154; TP 41, 105	
pulmonary disease.....	B 132; TP 105
Joule's law, electric current.....	B 77
Judson powder, composition.....	B 51

K

Kalpberry towers, for sulphuric acid plants.....	B 184
Kansas, coal, analyses.....	B 11,
22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230	
briquetting tests.....	B 58
coking and washing tests.....	B 5
dust, inflammability.....	B 50
gas-producer tests.....	B 9, 13
Government specifications, for pur-	
chase.....	B 11
specific gravity.....	B 23
steaming tests.....	B 23, 27, 40, 58
weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	B 115; TP 27, 48
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,	
259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.	
explosives, sales.....	TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
gasoline sold, characteristics.....	B 191; TP 163
gypsum deposits.....	B 247; TP 155
lead ores, mining and milling.....	B 132,
154; TP 41, 105	
limestone quarries.....	B 247
metallurgical accidents.....	TP 24,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374	
metal-mine accidents.....	B 248; TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 236, 299, 331, 354	
natural gas used, composition.....	TP 109
oil and gas, recovery, waste.....	B 134; TP 45
oil fields, decline, future production.....	B 177
waters, composition.....	B 233
petroleum laws.....	B 206
quarry accidents.....	B 246;
TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275,	
295, 329, 353	
law on reporting.....	TP 165, 168

Kansas, salt deposits, salt making.....	B 146
sandstones.....	B 124
zinc ore, mining.....	B 132, 154; TP 41, 105
Kaolin, analyses.....	B 53, 92, 128
Bureau of Mines investigations.....	B 141
properties, determination.....	B 53
purification.....	TP 281
resources, United States.....	TP 99
treatment and testing.....	B 53, 128
Kaolin industry, effects of war.....	TP 99
Kaolin mining, removal of overburden.....	B 53
Keith process, electrodeposition of gold and	
silver from cyanide solutions.....	B 150
Keller electric furnace, for ferro-alloys.....	B 77
for iron and steel.....	B 67
Kentucky, ball clay, deposits.....	TP 99
purification tests.....	TP 281
cannel coal.....	B 22, 38
coal, analyses.....	B 22,
23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 308	
available for export, quality.....	B 76
briquetting tests.....	B 58
fusibility.....	B 209; TP 308
gas-producer tests.....	B 13
Government specifications, for pur-	
chase.....	B 11
illuminating-gas tests.....	B 6
moisture tests.....	B 28
origin.....	B 38
specific gravity.....	B 28
steaming tests.....	B 23
uses.....	TP 308
weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal dust, inflammability tests.....	B 50
coal fields, geology.....	TP 308
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	TP 48
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,	
259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.	
coal-mining methods.....	TP 308
coke industry.....	B 3; TP 50
coke-oven accidents.....	TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371	
explosive, sales.....	TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
gasoline sold, quality.....	TP 163
limestone quarries.....	B 247
metal-mine accidents.....	B 248; TP 39, 61, 94,
129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354	
laws on reporting.....	TP 168
natural gas, analysis.....	B 88; TP 109
composition.....	TP 109
waste.....	B 134
oil fields, future production.....	B 177
production-decline curves.....	B 228
oil wells, decline.....	B 177
pumping machinery.....	B 224
petroleum laws.....	B 206
quarry accidents.....	B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353	
sandstones.....	B 124
Kerogen, in oil shales, composition.....	B 210
Kerosene, distillation tests.....	TP 298, 323, 323A
flash point, determination.....	TP 49, 323A
Government specifications.....	TP 305, 323, 323A
heating value, properties.....	B 43, 88
surface tension.....	TD 304
ultimate analysis.....	B 43
See also Gasoline; Oil; Petroleum.	
Kestner acid pump.....	B 184
Keystone drill, for prospecting gold placers.....	B 127
Kieselguhr. See Infusorial earth.	
King and Roberts process, for aluminum	
chloride.....	TP 321
Kjeldahl method, nitrogen in coal.....	TP 64, 160
Kjellin electric furnace, for iron and steel.....	B 67
Knight-Christensen process, for ores.....	TP 90
Kochler safety lamp, use.....	B 227
Koenig breathing apparatus.....	B 82
Kopp heat law.....	B 15
Kopper coke oven.....	TP 50
Kramers and Aarts process, for water gas,	
Smith's modification.....	TP 246

L

Ladders in metal mines, regulations.....	B 75
quarry, safety.....	TP 111
Ladley briquetting press, description.....	B 14

Lakeside station, Milwaukee, steaming tests. B 237
 Lake Superior, iron mines, accident prevention. TP 30
 fire fighting. TP 59
 use of signboards. TP 67
 wash and change houses. TP 289
 iron ores, production of iron from. TP 222
 Lampblack. *See* Carbon black.
 Lamps, electric, for miners, approved. B 131
 tests. B 52, 82, 131; TP 23, 28, 47, 75, 364, 376
 ignition of mine gas. TP 23, 28, 47
 oil and gas wells. TP 79
 operation and maintenance. TP 306
 use. B 62; TP 24; RRR
 permissible list. B 196; TP 159, 307
 portable, tests for approval. B 131
 safety regulations. TP 138
 See also Safety lamps.
 Lamp oils, in California petroleum, percentage. B 19; TP 74
 Land plaster. *See* Gypsum.
 Latrines, underground, for mines. TP 33, 132
 State legislation. B 75
 See also Privies; Water-closets.
 Law of equal expectations, definition. B 177, 194
 "Law of the apex". B 94
 Laws and legal decisions. *See* Abstracts of current decisions; California mining statutes; Electrical equipment; Explosives, war-time regulations; Illinois mining statutes; Metal mines, proposed rules and regulations; Leasing regulations; Pennsylvania mining statutes; Petroleum laws; United States mining statutes.
 Layne and Bowler screen, for oil-well casing. TP 247
 Leaching methods, for ores. *See* Copper ores; Gold ores; Lead ores; Manganese ores; Silver ores; Zinc ores.
 Lead, buying and selling. TP 83
 in ores, payment. TP 83
 in smelter smoke, damage. B 98
 metallurgy, innovations. B 157
 See also Silver-lead ores.
 Lead and zinc mines, accidents. *See* Metal-mine accidents.
 dust in air, sampling. B 132
 health conditions. B 132, 154; TP 105
 Lead and zinc ores, classification. TP 143
 floatation. B 154, 168, 205
 Joplin district, occurrence. B 132; 154; TP 41, 105
 Wisconsin district, mining and milling. TP 95, 301
 See also States.
 Lead-block tests, for detonators. B 48, 59
 for explosives. B 15, 66; TP 196, 294
 See also Detonators; Explosives.
 Lead bullion, sampling. B 122
 Lead carbonate ores, floatation. B 157
 Lead chloride, vapor pressure. TP 225, 360
 Lead hydronitride, tests, use. TP 162
 Lead mining, Idaho, condition. B 166
 Lead nitride, use in detonators. TP 125
 Lead ores, Joplin district, mining. B 154
 low-grade, floatation. TP 283
 oxidized, brine leaching. B 157
 sampling. TP 86
 selling. TP 83
 smelting, in electric furnace. B 77
 treatment. B 154, 157
 Utah, low-grade, treatment. B 157; TP 90
 volatilization. B 211
 Wisconsin district, mining and milling. TP 95
 See also Joplin district; Lead and zinc ores.
 Leases, iron-ore deposits, Minnesota. TP 222
 See also Alaska; Coal lands; Gas lands; Oil lands.
 Leasing regulations. LR
 Least squares, method of estimating errors, in coal analyses. TP 171
 Lighthouse oil, Government specifications. TP 305, 323
 Lightning protection, for magazines. TP 18
 Lights, metal mines, proposed regulations. B 75
 mine fires. MC 10
 mixed, in coal mines, danger. MC 21
 steel mills. TP 102
 See also Electric lamps for miners; Safety lamps.
 Lignite, analyzing. B 22, 28, 85, 123; TP 8

Lignite, as boiler-furnace fuel. B 2, 40, 89; TP 178
 as gas-producer fuel. B 4, 13, 55, 89, 109; TP 9
 briquets, advantages. B 89, 221
 as gas-producer fuel. B 4, 13
 binders. B 14, 24, 58, 89
 combustion tests. B 58, 89, 221
 manufacture, cost. B 14, 58, 221
 in Cologne, Germany. TP 55
 resistance to weather. B 14, 58, 89, 221
 briquetting tests. B 14, 24, 58, 89; TP 55
 Bureau of Mines investigations. B 141
 carbonization. B 221; TP 178
 gas-producer tests, summary. B 9
 heating value. B 22, 85, 123, 196
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios. B 29
 mine samples, analyses. B 22, 85, 123, 193
 mining, in the Cologne district, Germany. TP 52
 moisture, proportion and effect. B 2, 89
 origin. B 29, 38
 utilization. B 89, 221; TP 178; A 14
 See also Brown coal; Coal; North Dakota; Texas.
 Lignite deposits, United States. B 89
 Lignite dust, inflammability. B 20, 50; TP 141
 Lignite gas, analyses. B 89, 221
 as by-product. TP 178
 Lillie evaporator, for salt works. B 146
 Lime, as briquet binder. B 24, 58
 hydraulic composition. B 160
 use in electric furnace. B 67, 77, 81
 Limestone, analyses. TP 212
 for cement manufacture, quarrying. B 160
 Limestone quarries, accidents. *See* Quarry accidents.
 methods. B 160; TP 203
 tailing from ore mills, utilization. TP 301
 Liquefaction of gases. B 42, 88, 178; TP 10
 Liquids, specific heats. FOH
 surface tension. TP 262
 thermal conductivities. FOH
 Liquid fuels. *See* Alcohol; Benzol; Fuel oil; Gasoline; Kerosene; Petroleum.
 Liquid-fuel engines, types. B 156
 Liquid-oxygen explosives, development and use. TP 294
 Lithium chloride, vapor pressure. TP 360
 Loading machines in tunnels, use. B 57
 Locomotives, fuel losses. B 35
 mine, accidents, prevention. MC 11, 22
 electric, use. B 57
 gasoline, dangers in use. B 74
 operation and maintenance. TP 306
 safety regulations. TP 138
 storage-battery tests. TP 264
 smoke, abatement. TP 273, 338
 steam, gases. TP 292
 steaming tests. B 18, 23, 34, 35, 37, 58
 utilization of fuel. B 35
 See also Gasoline mine locomotives; Storage-battery locomotives.
 Locomotive boilers. *See* Boilers, locomotive.
 Lode claims, laws governing. B 94
 Logs, well, keeping. *See* Gas wells; Oil wells.
 Longwall mining. *See* Washington, coal mining.
 "Lopulco" equipment, pulverized coal. B 217, 223
 Los Angeles, smoke-abatement ordinance. B 49
 Louisiana, explosives, sales. TP 69
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gas and oil wells, drilling methods. B 134
 gasoline marketed, characteristics. B 191;
 TP 328
 gypsum deposits. TP 155
 mine accidents, laws. TP 168
 natural gas, composition. TP 109
 waste. B 134
 oil fields, future production. B 177
 production-decline curves. B 228
 petroleum laws. B 206
 quarry accidents, statistics. TP 73, 128
 salt deposits, salt making. B 146
 sandstones. B 124
 sulphur mining. B 184
 workmen's compensation law. TP 163
 Louvriev electric zinc furnace. B 208
 Low-freezing dynamite. *See* Dynamite.
 Lubricants, bibliographies. B 149, 165, 180, 189
 California petroleum, proportion. B 19; TP 74

Lubricants, hoisting-rope.....	TP 237
tests.....	323A
Lubricating oils, Diesel engine.....	B 156
Government specifications.....	TP 305,
viscosity, determination.....	323, 323A; SPS
Lubricator system, using mud-laden fluid.....	TP 298
M	
McAfee process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Maberry process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
MacDougal furnace, for pyritic ores.....	B 184
Machinery, accidents from. <i>See</i> Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents; Quarry accidents.	
Mack perforator, for oil-well casing.....	TP 247
Mack screen, for oil-well casing.....	TP 247
Magazines, construction.....	B 17, 80, 137
for explosives, Bureau of Mines type.....	TP 18
State laws.....	B 775
Magnesia. <i>See</i> Plastic magnesia.	
Magnesia brick, melting point.....	B 77
use in electric furnace linings.....	B 77
Magnesia cement, as briquet binder.....	B 24
Magnesite, calcination.....	B 236
use in electric furnace linings.....	B 77
Magnesium, in explosives. <i>See</i> Explosives, analyses, composition.	
Magnesium carbonate, thermal decomposition.....	B 236
Magnesium chloride, vapor pressure.....	TP 360
Magnesium sulphate, use in sulphuric acid manufacture.....	B 184
Magnetic concentration, titaniferous iron ores.....	B 64
Magnetic separation, zinc ores.....	B 168
Magnets, steel.....	B 100
Maine, explosives, sales.....	TP 69, 85, 107,
159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
feldspar, analyses and composition.....	B 53
feldspar deposits.....	B 92
gasoline marketed, characteristics.....	B 191
metal-mine accidents.....	TP 39, 61, 94,
129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354	
peat, analyses.....	B 16
pyrrhotite deposits.....	B 184
quarry accidents.....	B 246; TP 46, 73, 92,
128, 165, 190, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353	
slate quarrying.....	B 218
workmen's compensation act.....	TP 168
Maltha, as briquet binder.....	B 24, 58
Mammoth smelter, Calif., dust recovery.....	B 84
Manganese, losses in alloy steels.....	B 199
war-minerals investigations.....	B 178B
Manganese bronze, melting tests.....	B 171
Manganese deposits, bibliography.....	B 173
Manganese ores, leaching.....	B 173
mining, treatment and utilization.....	B 173
Manganese-silver ores, occurrence.....	B 226
treatment.....	B 226
Manganese steel, manufacture and uses.....	B 100
Manganous chloride, vapor pressure.....	TP 360
Mannheim system, sulphuric acid, works.....	B 184
Mantles, gas, rare earths.....	TP 110
Manways, in mines, protection, State laws.....	B 75
Maps, mine, electric symbols.....	TP 22
need in rescue work.....	RRH
regulations governing.....	B 75
oil-field, compilation.....	B 195
Marble, origin and properties.....	B 106
quarrying and milling methods.....	B 106
Marble quarries, accidents, prevention.....	TP 111, 353
accounting methods.....	B 106
Marcus screen, for coal.....	B 234
Marietta process, for increasing recovery from oil sands. <i>See</i> Smith-Dunn process.	
Marine boilers, investigations and tests.....	B 214
war-time investigations.....	B 178D
<i>See also</i> Boilers.	
Marsaut safety lamp, tests.....	B 227
Marston method, for determining sulphur dioxide in air.....	B 98
Maryland, coal, analyses.....	B 11,
22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230	
available for export, quality.....	B 76
briquetting tests.....	B 58
for house-heating boilers.....	B 27
specific gravity.....	B 28
steaming tests.....	B 23, 27, 40, 58, 214

Maryland, coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	B 115;
TP 48	
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259,	
288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.	
explosives, sales.....	TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
feldspar deposits.....	B 92
gasoline sold, characteristics.....	B 191
quality.....	TP 163
limestone quarries.....	B 247
metallurgical accidents.....	TP 201, 215, 256, 280, 350
metal-mine accidents.....	TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354	
quarry accidents.....	B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353	
sandstones.....	B 124
slate quarries.....	B 218
workmen's compensation act.....	TP 168
Massachusetts, explosives, sales.....	TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
storage, law.....	TP 18
feldspar deposits.....	B 92
fuller's earth, occurrence and properties.....	B 71
gasoline marketed, characteristics.....	B 191
metal-mine accidents.....	TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331	
peat, analyses.....	B 16
gas-producer tests.....	B 13
quarry accidents.....	B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 199, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353	
sandstones.....	B 124
workmen's compensation act.....	TP 168
Matanuska coal field. <i>See</i> Alaska, Matanuska coal field.	
Mauné test. <i>See</i> "Acid heat test."	
Mayari steel, properties.....	B 100
McDonald method, cementing oil wells.....	B 163
McEbo screen, for oil-well casing.....	TP 247
McLaughlin gas trap, for oil wells.....	TP 209
McMillan furnace, for steam boilers.....	B 40
Melting point, petroleum products.....	TP 298,
305, 323	
Meltzer method, artificial respiration.....	TP 77
Méraker electric furnace, for ferro-alloys.....	B 77
Mercuric chloride, as timber preservative.....	B 235
Mercury, assaying.....	TP 227
determination, methods.....	TP 227
bibliography.....	TP 227
extraction, furnace.....	B 222
filtration.....	B 42
smelting, fume losses.....	TP 96
vapor pressure.....	B 222; TP 96
Mercury fulminate, use in detonators.....	TP 125, 162
Mercury ores, roasting.....	B 222
Merryman's respirator.....	B 82
Mesothorium, determination.....	TP 110, 265
Metallurgical accidents, United States.....	B 75;
TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327,	
350, 374.	
Metallurgical coke. <i>See</i> Coke, metallurgical.	
Metallurgical investigations, Bureau of Mines.....	B 141; A 2-10
Metallurgical materials, sampling.....	B 122
Metallurgists, preparedness census, 1917.....	TP 179
Metals, buying and selling.....	TP 83
in alloys, electrical conductivity.....	TP 372
precious, determination.....	TP 347
specific heats.....	FOH
Metal mines, accounting systems.....	B 107;
TP 223, 250	
air, composition.....	B 105
temperature and humidity.....	TP 251
Bureau of Mines investigations.....	B 141,
175; A 3-11	
dust and health conditions.....	B 132
explosives, proper use.....	B 48, 75, 80, 82
prevention.....	B 74
from gasoline, precautions.....	B 62, 75; TP 24, 50, 314
gasoline engines, safe operation.....	TP 174
health conditions.....	A 14
inspection, State laws.....	B 75
proposed rules and regulations.....	B 75
rescue and recovery work.....	TP 334; RRH
timber, cost.....	B 235
recovery.....	B 235
treatment and use.....	B 235
timbering, methods.....	B 215
ventilation.....	B 204; TP 251

- Metal mines, water supply**..... MC 28
See also Copper mines; Gold mines; Iron mines; Lead and zinc mines; Ventilation.
- Metal-mine accidents, forms for reporting**..... TP 129, 194, 354
 from explosives..... MC 19
 from falls of roof and ore..... MC 17
 prevention..... TP 30, 103
 State laws..... TP 168
See also California and other States.
 United States..... B 75, 248; TP 40, 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
- Metal mining, Alaska**..... B 142, 153
 costs..... B 121, 132, 144, 153; TP 95
 methods, relation to fatalities..... TP 129
See also Ores and metals mined.
 United States statutes..... B 94
- Methane, absorption by coal**..... TP 147
 chlorination products..... TP 255
 compressibility..... TP 131, 158
 critical temperature..... B 88
 detection..... B 42, 141; TP 14; MC 12
 determination..... B 1, 26, 42, 63, 74, 82, 97; TP 14
 escape from coal..... B 26, 72; TP 2, 13, 20, 35; MC 14
 explosion limits..... B 15, 88; TP 11, 43, 119, 121, 134, 150
 heating value..... B 15
 ignition, by incandescent lamps..... B 52, 131; TP 23, 23
 by electric motors..... B 46, 78
 in coal mines, occurrence..... B 72, TP 190
 indicators..... B 42; TP 14, 357, 364
 permissible..... TP 376
 inflammability..... TP 39, 119, 134, 150
 effect of inert gases..... TP 43
 in mine air, determination..... B 42, 227; TP 14, 39, 54; MC 12
 proportion..... B 74
 occurrence and properties..... B 15, 72, 82; MC 14
- Methyl chloride, production from natural gas**..... TP 255
- Mettegang recorder, for testing explosives**..... B 15, 148; TP 186
- Mexico, Batopilas district, ores, composition**..... TP 143
 Chihuahua district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 Guanajuato district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 Las Dos Estrellas district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 manganese-silver ores, treatment..... B 226
 metal mines, accidents..... B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Pachuca district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 petroleum, marketing and refining..... B 231
 toxic gases..... B 231
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 silver ores, classification..... TP 143
See also Jalisco.
- Mica, as filler, analysis**..... TP 296
 utilization..... B 47, 53
- Mice, detection of carbon monoxide**..... B 42; TP 11, 62
- Michigan, coal, analyses**..... B 11, 22, 119
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 volatile matter, constituents..... B 1
 coal-mining accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 43, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 353; CMF
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 copper ore, composition..... TP 143
 electric smelting..... B 81
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 quality..... TP 163
 gypsum deposits..... TP 155
 iron mines, accident prevention..... TP 30
 timber used..... B 235
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 347
 metal mines, fires..... B 75
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 metal-mine inspection, State law..... B 75
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 329, 353
- Michigan, salt deposits, salt making**..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 University of, experiment station, illuminating-gas investigation..... B 6
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
- Microscopic analysis, pulverized ore**..... TP 211
- Microscopic examination, coal**..... B 38, 117
 pulverized ores..... TP 211
 titaniferous iron ores..... B 64
- Mid-Continent field, gasoline produced, characteristics**..... B 191; TP 163
 mud-laden fluid, use..... B 134
 natural-gas gasoline industry..... B 88
 oil and gas waste..... B 200; TP 45, 319
 production curves, oil leases..... TP 61
 water problems, at oil wells..... B 163
See also Arkansas; Kansas; Natural gas; Oil; Oklahoma; Petroleum.
- Midvale smelter, Utah, dust recovery**..... B 84
- Mills, accounting methods, ore**..... TP 83
 marble-quarry, equipment..... B 106
- Mill sites for mines, laws governing**..... B 94
- Milwaukee, Wis., smoke-abatement ordinance**..... B 49
- Mines, danger signs**..... TP 30, 67, 103
 hoisting ropes. *See* Hoisting ropes.
 laws. *See* Abstracts of current decisions; California mining statutes; Illinois mining statutes; Leasing regulations; Pennsylvania mining statutes; United States mining statutes.
 safety work, organization..... TP 103
 sanitation..... TP 132
See also Coal mines; Copper mines; Gold mines; Lead and zinc mines; Metal mines.
- Mine accidents, causes**..... B 75
 explosives..... TP 313
 Lake Superior iron mines, prevention..... TP 30
 precautions..... MC 24
 reporting, State laws..... B 75; TP 61, 94, 129
 statistics, standardization..... TP 194
See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents.
- Mine air, analyses**..... B 42, 48, 56, 72, 74, 82, 132; TP 11, 39, 62, 105
 analyzing..... B 26, 42, 72; TP 14
 carbon monoxide, detection..... TP 62
 changes during fires..... TP 13
 contamination by gases from gasoline locomotives..... B 74
 dust, sampling..... B 132; TP 105
 gases..... B 105
 proportion..... B 72
 humidity, control..... B 20
 determination..... B 42
 effect..... B 42, 83; MC 14
 inflammable gases, determination..... TP 39
 metal mines, composition and temperature..... B 204
 oxygen deficiency, effects..... TP 122
 sampling..... B 72; MC 27
 testing..... MC 12; RRRH
- Mine cars, accidents, prevention**..... MC 11, 22
See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents; Quarry accidents.
- Mine disasters, recovery work**..... RRRH
- Mine doors, construction**..... B 99, 188; MC 24
 emergency use..... TP 24
- Mine dusts. See** Dusts.
- Mine explosions. See** Explosions.
- Mine filling. See** Anthracite.
- Mine fires, barricades**..... MC 25
See also Fires.
- Mine foreman, appointment**..... B 75
- Mine gases, analysis**..... B 42; TP 14, 54
 asphyxiation..... TP 82
 treatment..... FAH; FAM
 dangers, hints..... MA
 explosions..... B 15, 26, 88; TP 11, 13, 43, 119, 121, 134; MC 14
 ignition, by electric lamps..... B 52; TP 28, 47
 inflammability..... TP 150
 investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 52, 141, 175; A 1-11
 properties..... MC 14
 resuscitation, methods..... TP 77; FAM
 sampling..... B 42, 82
See also Coal mines; Gases; Metal mines.

- Mine inspection, Alaska..... B 142, 153;
MIA 1912, 1913, 1914
Illinois, laws..... B 169
metal mines, proposed regulations..... B 75
Mine lamps, accidents, prevention..... MC 22
acetylene, use..... MC 18
electric, tests..... B 52; TP 75
portable electric, tests..... TP 75
types..... B 62
See also Lamps, electric; Safety lamps.
Mine locomotives. *See* Locomotives, mine.
Mine maps. *See* Maps, mine.
Mine motors. *See* Electric motors; Locomotives, mine.
Mine Rescue and First-Aid Conference, Pittsburgh..... B 62
Mine rescue breathing apparatus, care and use..... TP 24; MC 4; BAH; RRH
investigations..... B 62, 82, 141; A 3-11, 14
permeation by gasoline vapors..... TP 272
permissible, list..... TP 307, 333, 364, 376
physiological effects..... TP 82
training..... TP 29; BAH
See also First aid.
Mine rescue cars and stations, Bureau of Mines..... B 141; A 1-11
Mine rescue crews, drill contests..... MC 15
organization..... RRH
standards..... TP 334
Mine rescue training, for miners..... B 622, 141;
MC 4, 8, 23; A 1-10; FAM; RRH
men who received Bureau of Mines certificates..... TP 167, 226
See also First aid.
Mine rescue work, conduct..... RRH
equipment..... B 62; MC 4, 8, 23; FAM; FAM
Mine Safety Demonstration, First National, Pittsburgh, Pa..... B 44
Mine safety investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 44,
141, 175
See also Safety.
Mine sampling. *See* Coal, mine samples.
Mine signboards, use..... TP 67
Mine timber, selection..... B 235
storage..... B 235
treatment..... B 235
use..... B 235
Mine timbering. *See* Coal mines; Metal mines.
Mine tracks, maintenance, care..... MC 11
Mine tunneling, safety and efficiency..... B 57; MC 13
Mine water, action on electric conductors..... TP 58
See also Coal-mines; Metal mines.
Minerals, copper, gold, lead, silver, metal content..... TP 143
See also Specific names.
Mineral lands, current decisions, abstracts..... B 61,
79, 90, 101, 113, 118, 126, 143, 147, 152, 159,
164, 172, 174, 179, 181, 183.
mining statutes, California..... B 161
Illinois..... B 166
Pennsylvania..... B 185
United States..... B 94
See also Laws and legal decisions.
Mineral seal oil, specifications..... TP 305, 323
use, as gasoline absorbent..... B 120,
176; TP 232, 263
Mineral technology investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 141, 175; A 1-11
Mineral wastes, notes..... B 47
Miners, first-aid instructions. *See* First-aid instructions.
Miners' consumption..... B 132
141; TP 105, 260; MC 24, 26; A 5, 6
causes and prevention..... TP 372
prevalence and treatment..... TP 372
Miners' cottage, construction..... B 78
Miners' lamps. *See* Lamps, electric; Mine lamps; Safety lamps.
Miners' nystagmus, causes and prevention..... B 93;
MC 26
Miners' Safety and Health Almanac..... MC 24,
26; MA 1921, 1922
Miners' wash and change houses. *See* Wash and change houses.
Mining camps and towns..... B 62, 87; MC 20
Mining claims, location, working. *See* Laws and legal decisions.
Mining engineers, preparedness census..... TP 179
Mining experiment stations, Bureau of Mines..... B 82; A 2-11
- Mining experiment stations, international conference..... B 82
See also Bureau of Mines experiment stations.
Mining explosives. *See* Explosives.
Mining investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 82,
141, 175; A 1-11
Mining laws. *See* Laws; and countries and States named.
Mining statutes. *See* California; Illinois; Pennsylvania; United States.
Mining towns, houses..... B 87
sanitation..... TP 33
Minneapolis, Minn., station. *See* North Central experiment station.
Minnesota, coke-oven accidents..... TP 293,
318, 349, 371
explosives, sales..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
iron deposits, administration of State leases..... TP 222
iron mines, accident prevention..... TP 30
timber used..... B 235
metallurgical accidents..... TP 164,
201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248; TP 39, 61,
94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129
quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 45,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
sandstones..... B 124
titaniferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
Misfires in blasting, precautions..... B 10,
17, 137; TP 111; MC 6, 13, 16, 27
See also Blasting; Explosives; Shot firing.
Mississippi, clay, as filler..... TP 296
grain size..... TP 296
coal, analyses..... B 193
explosives, sales..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340
gasoline marketed in, characteristics..... B 191
ocher, as filler..... TP 296
grain size..... TP 296
sandstones..... B 124
silica, as filler..... TP 296
grain size..... TP 296
Mississippi Valley experiment station, work..... A 11
Missouri, cannon coal, composition..... B 38
coal, analyses..... B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123
brickets, house-heating boiler tests..... B 27
bricketing tests..... B 58
dust inflammability..... B 50
gas-producer tests..... B 9, 13
origin..... B 38
specific gravity..... B 28
steaming tests..... B 23, 27, 37, 40, 58
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 48
coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259,
288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.
law on reporting..... TP 168
coke-oven accidents..... TP 266, 349
explosives, sales..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
quality..... TP 163
Joplin district, mining conditions..... B 132,
154; TP 41, 105
lead and zinc mines, timber used..... B 235
lead and zinc ores..... B 132,
154; TP 41, 105, 143
limestone quarries..... B 247
metallurgical accidents..... B 124,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
metal mines, laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129
signal code..... B 75
metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75,
248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
286, 299, 331, 354.
natural gas, analysis..... B 88; TP 109
pyrite mines..... B 184
quarry accidents..... B 246;
TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 275, 295, 329, 353
sandstones..... B 124
southeastern, ores, composition..... TP 143
Missouri School of Mines, cooperative agreement..... B 141
Mitchell screen, for minerals..... B 234

Mixed lights, in coal mines, danger in using..... MC 21, 29
 Model stoker for steam-boiler furnaces..... B 40
 Moissan electric furnace, description..... B 77
 Moisture, determination. *See* Coal; Coke; Explosives; and other substances analyzed. *See also* Mine air, humidity.
 in coal, effect on spontaneous heating..... TP 326
 Molasses, as briquet binder..... B 24, 58
 Molds, for clay wares, making..... TP 126
 Molecular heats, gases from explosives..... B 15, 219
 Molloy process, description..... B 150
 Molybdenite, concentrate, screen and microscopic analyses..... TP 211
 smelting, in electric furnace..... B 77
 Molybdenum, analytical methods..... B 212; TP 230
 bibliography..... B 212
 in steels, effect..... B 100
 utilization..... B 47, 212
 Molybdenum ore, analysis..... B 212
 assaying, method..... TP 230
 concentration, flotation..... B 111
 Molybdenum steels, manufacture..... B 111
 Monazite, analysis..... B 212
 bibliography..... TP 110
 production and uses..... TP 110
 Mond gas plant, Dudley Port, England..... B 4
 Monongah mine, W. Va., gases and dusts, explosibility..... B 26
 Mononitrotoluene, nitration..... TP 146
 Montana, Bannack district, gold dredging..... B 121
 Butte district, manganiferous silver ore, treatment..... B 226
 mine timber used..... B 235
 mine ventilation..... B 204
 miners' consumption..... TP 260
 mines, accident prevention..... TP 229
 ores, composition..... TP 143
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 steaming tests..... B 23
 washing and coking tests..... TP 184
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 43
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 43
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 283, 291, 302, 339 CMF.
 coking industry..... TP 50
 copper ores..... TP 143
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics..... B 191
 gold dredging..... B 121, 127
 gypsum deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 lignite, analyses..... B 22, 85, 123
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 dust, inflammability..... B 50
 gas, analysis..... B 38
 origin..... B 89
 lignite deposits..... B 38, 89
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 manganese ore, milling..... B 173
 manganese-silver ores, tests..... B 226
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129
 molybdenum deposits..... B 111
 oil shales..... B 210
 quarry accidents..... TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 smelters, dust recovery..... B 84
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Mortenson capper, for oil wells..... TP 42
 Mosquitos, as carriers of disease..... TP 261; MC 24
 prevention..... MC 26
 Moss litter, from peat, manufacture..... B 16
 "Mother coal," origin..... B 38
 Motors, water, horsepower..... B 57
 See also Electric motors; Explosion-proof motors; Gasoline motors.
 Motor gasoline, tests and specifications..... TP 166,
 214, 298, 305, 323; SPS
 Muck, handling, in tunneling..... B 57

Mud-laden fluid for well drilling, advanced tags..... TP 130
 use..... B 134, 195, 232; TP 42, 66, 68
 Mueseler safety lamp, tests..... B 227
 Muntz metal, melting point..... TP 60
 Murex process, for treating lead ores..... TP 90
 Murphy stoker, for steam-boiler furnaces..... B 40
 fuel-bed conditions..... TP 137
 Murray smelter, Utah, dust recovery..... B 84
 Mustard gas, investigations..... B 178A
 Myers furnace, for waste fuels..... TP 279

N

Nail test, for detonators..... B 59, 80; TP 125, 186
 Naomi mine, Pa., gases and dusts from, explosibility..... B 26
 Naphtha, blending with gasoline, effects..... B 88
 Government specifications..... TP 305, 323
 in California oils, percentage..... B 19
 Naphtha vapor, inflammability..... TP 115, 127
 Naphthalene, gas coal, yield..... B 6
 heating value..... B 22
 Nathusius electric furnace, for iron and steel..... B 67
 for zinc..... B 208
 National Advisory Board, fuel investigations..... A 1
 National breathing apparatus..... B 82
 National Mine Rescue and First-Aid Conference..... B 62
 National Mine-Safety Demonstration..... B 44
 National Radium Institute, investigations..... B 103, 104
 Natural cement manufacture..... B 160
 Natural gas, analyses..... B 19,
 88, 120; TP 10, 45, 87, 109, 158
 analyzing..... B 42, 176; TP 87, 104, 232
 as fuel, for brass melting..... B 73
 bibliography..... B 149, 165, 180, 189
 Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 175; A 1-11
 chlorination..... TP 255
 composition and combustion..... TP 337
 compressibility..... TP 131, 158
 conservation..... TP 38, 130, 257
 domestic use..... TP 257, 325
 examination..... B 15, 19, 42, 88, 176; TP 57, 232, 253
 explosibility, influence of carbon dioxide..... TP 43
 explosion limits..... B 15,
 46, 88; TP 43, 109, 134, 150
 flow, determination..... B 151; TP 87
 gasoline. *See* Natural-gas gasoline.
 gasoline content, determination..... B 42,
 88, 120, 151, 176; TP 87, 232
 heating value..... B 13, 15, 19, 42, 88; TP 109, 253
 leakage, stencils for detecting..... TP 267
 leasing regulations..... LR
 properties..... B 42, 88, 120; TP 10, 54, 87, 131, 158
 proper utilization, at oil wells..... B 194
 recovery, methods..... B 148; TP 209
 sampling..... B 19, 42; TP 3, 109
 selling price..... TP 38
 used at Pittsburgh, properties..... B 15
 wastes..... B 47, 88, 120, 134, 143, 151, 170,
 194; TP 38, 42, 45, 51, 66, 68, 130, 257, 325
 See also "Dry" natural gas; Gas wells;
 Gasoline; Helium; Oil wells; Olefin hydrocarbons; "Wet" natural gas; and various States named
 Natural-gas fuel, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
 Natural-gas gasoline, evaporation losses..... B 88
 recovery, methods..... B 42,
 47, 88, 120, 151, 176; TP 10, 57, 232, 290
 weathering..... B 176; TP 232
 Natural-gas investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 141,
 175; A 1-11
 Natural-gas wells. *See* Gas wells.
 Neate furnace, for mercury ores..... B 222
 Nebraska, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 mine accidents, laws..... TP 168
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Neill and Burfeind leaching process..... TP 312
 Neumann triangle, application to flotation problems..... TP 262

- Nevada, Candelaria district, manganese-silver ores..... B 226
 coal, analyses..... B 85, 193
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 196,
 241; TP 48, 231, 259, 291; CMF
 copper ores, leaching tests..... TP 312
 Ely district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340
 Goldfield district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 grahamite deposits..... B 70
 gypsum deposits..... TP 155
 iron-ore deposits..... B 67
 Jarbridge district, manganiferous silver
 ore, treatment..... B 226
 lead ores, leaching tests..... B 157
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws on reporting..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 natural gas, analyses..... B 88
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... TP 92,
 128, 165, 193, 213, 275, 353
 salt deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 Tonopah district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Newage screen, for minerals..... B 234
 Newfoundland, metal mines, accidents and
 fatalities..... B 75
 New Hampshire, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 feldspar deposits..... B 92
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... TP 61
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 23,
 46, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 New Idria furnace, for mercury ores..... B 222
 New Jersey, compressed air, workers' regula-
 tions..... TP 285
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline sold, quality..... TP 163
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248; TP 39, 40, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws on reporting..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 23, 46,
 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 titaniferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 New Mexico, coal, analyses..... B 22,
 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 briquetting tests..... B 53
 gas-producer tests..... B 9
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 moisture tests..... B 28
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23, 40, 58
 washing and coking tests..... B 5
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302; CMF
 coke industry..... B 3, 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 173,
 206, 239, 266, 318, 349
 copper mine, blasting methods..... B 107
 copper mining, development..... TP 312
 copper ores, analyses..... TP 143
 leaching tests..... TP 312
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 limestone operators..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... B 247; TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350
 New Mexico, metal-mine accidents. B 248; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75
 molybdenum deposits..... B 111
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46, 23,
 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 Santa Rita district, copper ores, mining..... B 107
 ores, composition..... TP 143
 vanadium deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 New River, W. Va., coal. See West Virginia,
 coal.
 New South Wales, coal, analyses..... B 38
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69
 lead-zinc ores..... TP 143
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 oil shales..... B 210
 New York, coal, analyses..... B 11, 41
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 compressed air, workers, regulations..... TP 285
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 feldspar deposits..... B 92
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
 graphite industry..... B 112
 gypsum deposits..... TP 155
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248; TP 39, 61, 94,
 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mine signals, code..... B 75
 natural gas, analyses..... B 88; TP 109
 oil fields, production-decline curves..... B 228
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 pyrite mines..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 talc mines..... B 213
 titaniferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 New Zealand, coal, weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 gold dredging..... B 127
 leasing of mineral lands..... B 36
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 ventilation and dust regulations..... TP 105
 oil shales..... B 210
 Nicaragua, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Nicholson law, heat transfer, application to
 steam boiler..... B 18
 Nickel, in alloys, determination..... B 212
 in steel, effect..... B 100
 Nickel chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Nickel-chromium steel, manufacture and use..... B 100
 Nickel deposits, United States..... B 47
 Nickel-iron alloy, properties..... B 100
 Nickel ores, smelting in electric furnace..... B 77
 Niter-cake, use in sulphuric acid manufacture..... B 184
 Nitrates, from ammonia..... B 197
 from peat..... B 16
 heat of formation..... B 15
 in explosives, determination..... B 51
 use..... B 17, 80
 Nitrocellulose, in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
 use..... B 80
 See also Gun cotton.
 Nitrogen, absorption by coal..... TP 147
 coal, determination..... B 22; TP 8, 64, 76
 effect..... B 29
 engine-exhaust gas, analyses..... B 74
 explosives, analyzing..... B 96; TP 160
 fixation..... B 47, 178; B 197
 lignite gas, analyses..... B 89
 mine air, analyzing..... B 42, 72
 natural gas, analyzing..... B 19, 88; TP 109
 escape..... B 72
 properties..... MC 14
 waste and recovery..... B 47
 Nitrogen chloride, as detonating agent..... TP 125
 Nitrogen iodide, as detonating agent..... TP 125
 Nitrogen oxides, in mine air, determination..... B 42;
 TP 249

Nitrogen oxides, physiological effects TP 248,
249; MC 13

Nitroglycerin, behavior when heated TP 12
composition B 17, 80
explosion temperature B 15; TP 12
gases B 80
in dynamite B 51; TP 173
in explosives, determination B 51, 96
freezing B 17
use B 10, 15, 57, 80

Nitroglycerin powder, composition B 80

Nitrometer, for analyzing explosives B 51

Nitronaphthalene, use in explosives TP 89

Nitron method, for nitrates and nitrogen B 96
TP 160

Nitrostarch, use in explosives B 17, 96

Nitrosubstitution compounds, use in explosives B 17, 80

Nitrotoluenes, use in explosives TP 69

Nitrous oxides, from explosives, danger B 10
vapor pressures TP 142

Nonane, composition B 43

Nonmetallic minerals experiment station A 13, 14
B 13

Norfolk, Va., fuel-testing plant, work B 188
23, 30, 33, 34; A 1

Normand water-tube boiler, steaming tests B 23, 33

North Butte Mine, Mont., barricades in, use MC 25
B 13

North Butte Mining Co., safety work TP 229

North Carolina, coal-mine fatalities B 15
196, 241; TP 231, 259, 291; CMF

explosives, sales TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358

feldspar deposits B 92, 53

gasoline marketed, characteristics B 191

kaolin, analyses B 53
deposits B 53; TP 99
purification tests TP 231

metallurgical accidents TP 164,
201, 215, 256, 280, 350, 374

metal-mine accidents B 245; TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354

laws B 75

mica, as filler TP 296
grain size TP 296

monazite deposits TP 110

other deposits B 53

peat, analyses B 16
producer-gas tests B 13

pitchblende deposits, occurrence B 70

quarry accidents B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353

sandstones B 124

talc, as filler TP 296
grain size TP 296

titaniferous iron ores, occurrence B 64

North Central experiment station, work B 173,
175; A 8-11

North Dakota coal, analyses B 22, 123, 193
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal B 115; TP 48
coal-mine fatalities B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251, TP 27,
43, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF

explosives, sales TP 69
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358

gasoline marketed, characteristics B 191

lignite, analyses B 22, 23, 38, 58, 85, 89, 123, 230
mine samples B 22, 85
briquetting tests B 14, 58, 221
combustion tests TP 207
dust, inflammability TP 141
gas, analyses B 89
gas-producer tests B 9, 13
occurrence and utilization B 38, 89, 221
origin B 38
specific gravity B 23
steaming tests B 2, 23

petroleum laws B 206

sandstones B 124

University, cooperative work B 141
lignite investigations B 89, 221

Northwest experiment station, work B 175; A 7-11

Norway, electric smelting, copper B 77
zinc B 208

ferro-alloy furnaces B 77

tale deposits B 213

Nova Scotia, coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910 B 69

metal mines, accidents and fatalities B 75

Nozzles, for mine-fire hose, size TP 24

Nystagmus, miners', causes, and prevention B 93; MC 26

O

Occlusion, gases in coals B 26, 72; TP 2

Ocher, as filler, analysis TP 296
North Carolina, deposits B 53

Odorometer, for intensity of odors TP 244

Odors as danger warning in mines TP 244
for detecting leakage of gas TP 267

Ohio, anhydrite mines B 247
clay, tests TP 281

coal, analyses B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230, 344
ash, softening temperature TP 344
gas-producer tests B 9, 13
specific gravity B 28
steaming tests B 23
weight per cubic foot TP 184

coal fields TP 344

coal-mine accidents, nonfatal B 115; TP 48

coal-mine fatalities B 69, 115, 196, 241,
251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF

coke industry B 3; TP 60

coke-oven accidents TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371

explosives, sales TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358

gasoline sold, characteristics B 191; TP 328
quality TP 163

gypsum deposits B 247; TP 155

limestone quarries B 247

metallurgical accidents TP 374

metal-mine accidents TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354

natural gas, analyses B 88, 120; TP 109
waste B 134

oil fields, future production B 177
production-decline curves B 228
waters, composition B 233

petroleum laws B 206
quarry accidents B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353

salt deposits, salt making B 146

sandstones B 124

stoneware clays, properties TP 233

workmen's compensation act TP 168

Ohm's law, application to heat transfer B 18, 21, 77

Oil, bleaching with fuller's earth B 71
carbon-black manufacture TP 351
flash point, determination TP 49; FOH; SPS
for absorbing natural-gas gasoline B 120
176; TP 87, 232

for flotation of ores, use TP 149
surface-tension, effects TP 262

from lignite TP 178

from oil shales B 210

in coal TP 140

mineral seal, characteristics B 120
for recovering natural-gas gasoline TP 232

Government specifications TP 305, 323
tests TP 298

specific gravity, relation to Baumé gravity FOH

See also Fuel oil; Gasoline; Petroleum.

Oil camps, sanitation TP 261

Oil engine, for pumping oil wells B 224

Oil fields, accidents A 14
equipment, corrosion B 233
flooding of sands B 148
production methods B 232; TP 32, 42, 70
roads B 224

underground conditions B 195

underground reserves, estimation B 228

underground wastes B 232; TP 130

underground waters, bibliography B 195

Oil-field equipment, corrosion B 233

Oil-field methods, progress A 14

Oil fires, bibliography B 170

extinguishing and preventing B 170

Oil fuel, for pumping wells B 224

Oil gas, analyses B 16

chemistry, bibliography TP 120

Oil lands, laws B 206

See also Abstracts of current decisions; California; Illinois; Pennsylvania; United States.

leasing regulations B 232; L/R

production curves B 177, 228; TP 51, 195

Oil lands, United States, leasing, progress. A 12, 13
 Oil properties, valuation. B 177, 288
 Oil refineries. See Petroleum.
 Oil reserves, underground, estimation. B 228
 Oil royalties, Government lands, computation. LR
 Oil sands, gas pressure, control. TP 322
 increasing recovery methods. B 148
 porosity and saturation. B 194
 Oil shale, analyses. TP 212
 bibliography. B 149, 165, 180, 189, 210, 216, 220
 mining and treatment. B 210
 origin and composition. B 38, 210
 Oil-shale camps, leases, Government lands. LR
 plants, water supply. TP 324
 sanitation. TP 324
 Oil-shale industry, use of water. TP 324
 Oil-shale investigation, progress. A 14
 Oil sprays, for water-gas generators. TP 284
 Oil storage, reservoirs and tanks. B 155, 200; TP 319
 Oil wells, air lift, use. TP 70
 back pressure, use. TP 322
 casing. B 65, 163, 182, 195, 232; TP 53, 66, 70, 130, 247
 fishing methods. B 182
 perforated, use. TP 247
 cementing, California. TP 32
 cleaning. TP 51
 cost accounting. B 158
 cost of development and equipment. B 224
 decline, causes. B 177, 194, 195, 228; TP 51
 drilling, contracts, forms. B 201; TP 68
 costs. B 134
 methods. B 134, 201, 232; TP 68, 68, 130
 regulations. TP 53, 232
 electric lights. TP 79
 equipment, corrosion. B 233
 equipment and methods, bibliography. B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220, 232
 fires, extinguishing. B 170, 232
 flooding. TP 51
 gas traps. B 224; TP 209
 inspection, Bureau of Mines. B 141, 232; LR
 laws. See Petroleum laws.
 logs. B 177, 194, 195, 201, 232
 mud-laden fluid, use. See Mud-laden fluid.
 neighboring, interference. B 88, 177, 194, 232; TP 51
 operating costs. B 224
 plugging. B 65, 134, 232
 pressures, control. TP 322
 production curves. B 177, 223
 bibliography. B 228
 methods. B 148, 232; TP 70
 principles governing. B 194
 ultimate. B 177
 pulling machinery. B 224
 pumping machinery. B 224
 pumping methods. TP 51
 screen pipe, use. TP 247
 through coal beds, dangers. B 65; TP 53, 66
 use of back pressure. TP 322
 valuation, methods. B 177
 water, analyses. B 233
 encroachment. B 194; TP 51
 shut-off, methods. B 163, 232; TP 32
 See also Cement; Mud-laden fluid.
 Oklahoma, coal, analyses. B 22, 23, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 233
 briquetting tests. B 58
 dust, inflammability. B 50
 moisture tests. B 28
 steaming tests. B 23, 37
 weight per cubic foot. TP 184
 See also Indian lands.
 coal beds, characteristics. TP 154
 coal mines, dust prevention, methods. B 20
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. B 115; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.
 coal-mining methods, improvement. TP 154
 explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 358
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics. B 191
 Glenn pool, production-decline curves. B 228
 grahamite deposits. B 70

Oklahoma, gypsum deposits. B 247; TP 155
 Hewitt field, production-decline curves. B 228
 lead and zinc ores, mining and treatment. B 132, 154; TP 41, 105
 limestone quarries. B 247
 metallurgical accidents. TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents. B 248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354.
 laws. B 75
 mud-laden fluid in drilling wells, use. B 134; TP 68
 natural gas, analysis. B 88
 composition. TP 109
 natural-gas gasoline, recovery. B 88; TP 232
 oil and gas, drilling methods. TP 68
 laws and regulations. B 134, 206
 wastes. B 134
 oil fields, future production. B 177
 production-decline curves. B 228
 oil-field waters, composition. B 233
 oil wells, decline. B 177
 pumping machinery. B 224
 petroleum laws. B 206
 quarry accidents. B 246; TP 46
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt deposits and salt making. B 146
 sandstones. B 124
 workmen's compensation act. TP 168
 Olefin hydrocarbons, in natural gas. B 19; TP 109
 See also Natural gas, analysis, composition.
 Oleum. See Sulphuric acid, manufacture.
 Oneida Street power station, Milwaukee, Wis., powdered-coal tests. B 223
 Ontario, Cobalt district, ores, composition. TP 143
 metal mines, accidents and fatalities. B 75
 pyrite mines. B 184
 Sudbury district, ores, composition. TP 143
 Ore, buying and selling methods. TP 83
 classification. TP 143
 flotation tests. TP 283
 in place, estimation, Santa Rita, N. Mex. B 107
 low-grade and complex, analyses and treatment. TP 90
 moisture in, determination. TP 86
 nonferrous, sampling. TP 86
 quantitative microscopy. TP 211
 bibliography. TP 211
 sampling, methods. TP 83, 86
 screen sizing. B 234
 See also Flotation; various ores named.
 Ore-dressing plants, United States, accidents. TP 164, 201, 215, 297
 Oregon, black sand deposits, investigations. TP 196
 chalcopryrite ore, flotation. TP 182
 coal, analyses. B 22, 85, 123
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 339; CMF.
 explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 358
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics. B 191
 gold dredging. B 127
 gypsum deposits. TP 155
 metallurgical accidents. TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents. B 248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354.
 laws. B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 natural gas, analysis. B 88
 petroleum laws. B 206
 quarry accidents. TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt deposits. B 146
 sandstones. B 124
 workmen's compensation act. TP 168
 Orifice meter for measuring natural gas. TP 87
 Orndorff nitrogen apparatus. TP 282
 Orsat apparatus, for flue-gas analysis. B 97; TP 219; FOH
 for furnace-gas analysis at small boiler plants. TP 205
 for gas analysis. B 42, 88; TP 14, 31
 for mine-air analysis. TP 14
 Osage Indian Reservation, oil lands, future production. B 177

Osege Indian Reservation, *See also* Oklahoma.
 Oscar Krenz pan for salt works..... B 146
 Otto-Hoffman coke oven..... TP 50
 Over-all efficiency of steam boilers. *See* Boilers, steam, efficiency.
 Overburden. *See* Stripping.
 Oxidation of coal. *See* Coal, oxidation.
 Oxide ores, smelting..... B 81
 Oxygen, absorption by coal..... B 26,
 72; TP 2, 16, 35, 65; MC 14
 deficiency, in mine air..... TP 122
 determination. *See* Air and other substances analyzed.
 diffusion through stored coal..... TP 170
 in air, indicators for detecting..... TP 238
 in explosives, combination..... B 10, 17, 80
 lack, physiological effects..... TP 82; MC 14
 properties..... MC 14
 requirements of the human body..... TP 82
 use in metallurgy of iron..... A 13
 Oxygen mine rescue apparatus. *See* Mine rescue breathing apparatus.

P

Pacific experiment station, smelter-gas investigations..... B 133
 work..... B 133, 175; A 6-11
 Packers for wells, use..... B134, 163, 232; TP 130
 "Paint rock" of Minnesota iron mines, iron content..... TP 222
 Palladium, recovery, from jeweler's waste. TP 342
 uses..... B 47
 Panama, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Panama Canal, geological features, engineering problems..... B 86
 rock slides, bibliography..... B 86
 Panama-Pacific Exposition, Bureau of Mines exhibit..... B 133, 141
 Paper from peat, manufacture..... B 16
 Paraffin, coal..... B 88
 crude oil, determination..... TP 74
 hydrocarbon, separation by distillation. TP 104
 Paraffin hydrocarbons, from coal. *See* Coal, distillation, volatile matter.
 from oil shales..... B 210
 in natural gas. *See* Natural gas, analyses, composition.
 properties..... B 42, 88; TP 57
 Paraffin wax, Government specifications, tests..... TP 298, 305, 323
 properties..... TP 368
 Paraguay, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Parrish screens, for coal..... B 234
 Patents, for mining claims, laws governing..... B 94
 Patronite, source of vanadium..... B 212
 Paul breathing apparatus..... B 4
 Peat, as fuel, for gas producers..... B 16
 manufacture..... TP 9
 use..... B 4, 9, 13, 16; TP 9
 bibliography..... B 16
 bogs, types..... B 16, 38
 coalification..... B 38
 composition and properties..... B 16
 deposits in the United States, distribution. B 16
 formation..... B 16, 38
 gas, analyses..... B 16
 manufacture..... B 16
 heating value..... B 16
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios..... B 29
 investigations, Bureau of Mines..... A 1-6
 moisture, evaporation..... B 16
 origin..... B 16, 117
 producer-gas investigations, résumé..... B 13
 properties, costs, and utilization..... B 16, 53
 steaming tests, smoke..... B 23
 utilization..... B 16
 Pegmatite, North Carolina, analyses..... B 92
 See also Feldspar; Granite, graphic.
 Peg models, oil fields..... B 195
 Pellagra, precautions against..... MC 24
 Pendulum friction device, for testing explosives..... B 66; TP 186, 234
 Pennsylvania, anthracite region. *See* Anthracite mines.
 Beaver County, stoneware clays..... TP 233
 blast-furnace accidents, causes and prevention..... B 140
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230

Pennsylvania, coal as house-heating fuel... TR 367
 steaming tests..... TP 367
 available for export..... B 76
 briquets, investigations..... B 58
 steaming tests..... B 27, 30, 35, 37
 distillation tests..... TP 140
 dust, inflammability..... B 20,
 26, 50, 56, 167; TP 141
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 microscopic structure, origin..... B 38, 117
 oxidation tests..... TP 65
 steaming tests..... B 23,
 27, 35, 37, 180, 223; TP 303
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 See also Pittsburgh coal.
 coal mines, compressed air, workers, regulations..... TP 235
 electrical equipment, State laws..... TP 271
 explosions..... B 20, 26
 explosive gases..... B 72
 safety lamps, laws..... B 227
 timber used..... B 235
 See also Experimental mine.
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115,
 196; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; MC 7, 11; CMF.
 coke, composition..... B 3; TP 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 feldspar deposits..... B 92
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191;
 TP 163, 328
 graphite industry..... B 112
 kaolin deposits..... TP 99
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mining statutes, annotated..... B 185
 natural gas used, composition..... B 88; TP 109
 natural-gas gasoline industry..... B 88, 151
 oil fields, future production..... B 177
 production-decline curves..... B 228
 oil-field waters, composition..... B 233
 oil wells, decline..... B 177
 pumping machinery..... B 224
 petroleum laws..... B 185, 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246;
 TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 206, 213, 245, 275,
 295, 329, 353.
 salt deposits and salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 slate quarries..... B 218
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Wyoming Valley, sand and gravel deposits..... B 45
 Pensky-Martens tester, for flash point of oils..... TP 49, 298, 323; FOH
 Pentane, explosion limits..... B 15, 88
 vapor pressures..... TP 232
 Pentane thermometers, use..... TP 142
 Perforators, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
 Perkins method, cementing oil and gas wells. B 163
 Permissible equipment, for coal mines. *See* Blasting machines; Electric motors; Electric switches; Explosion-proof motors; Miners' lamps; Storage-battery locomotives.
 Permissible explosives, advantages..... B 10,
 17; MC 6, 21
 analyses..... B 96
 analyzing..... B 51, 96
 blown-out shots, detection..... TP 210
 list..... B 17,
 196; TP 52, 71, 100, 159, 169, 175, 192, 231, 259,
 288, 291, 307, 333, 364, 376 MC 2, 6; CMF.
 production. *See* Explosives, production.
 tests..... B 48, 66, 82, 96, 137; MC 6
 requirements..... B 17
 results..... B 15
 use..... B 10,
 17, 48, 66, 82, 137; TP 18, 108; MC 2, 6, 7, 21
 See also Explosives.

- Permissible gas masks, list. *See* Gas masks.
 Permissible methane indicators, *See* Methane indicators.
 Peru, metal mines, accidents..... TP 61
 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 vanadium deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 Peterson electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Petroleum, analytical distillation..... B 19, 125, 207
 as binder for fuel briquets..... B 24, 58
 bibliography..... B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 141,
 175; A 1-11
 conservation, need..... A 14
 continuous distillation plants..... B 162
 cracking, methods..... B 114, 125; TP 161
 density..... FOH
 evaporation losses..... B 200; 319
 examination..... B 19,
 125; TP 3, 25, 49, 74; SPS; FOH
 flash point, determination..... TP 49,
 298, 323; SPS
 flow to wells..... B 148, 177; TP 130
 heating values..... B 19; FOH
 production, cost accounting..... B 158
 factors affecting..... TP 70
 See also Oil wells.
 recovery from oil sands, increase..... B 148
 refineries..... B 114, 158, 162; TP 258, 310
 refineries, toxic gases, precautions..... B 231
 water consumption..... TP 324
 refinery losses..... TP 310
 sampling..... B 19, 200; TP 3, 74
 seepage into mines..... B 65
 separation from gas..... B 88; TP 209
 specifications and tests, Government
 purchase..... TP 3, 36, 298, 303, 325; SPS
 specific gravity, determination..... B 125;
 TP 74, 298, 325
 storage, State legislation..... B 75
 tanks and reservoirs..... B 155, 200; TP 319
 topping plants..... B 162
 war-time investigations..... B 178 C
 wastes..... B 47,
 134, 155, 194, 200, 232; TP 45, 51, 66, 72,
 310, 319.
 See also Gasoline; Oil wells.
 water, determination..... TP 25
 See also Fuel oil; Oil; and various
 States named.
 Petroleum engineer, duties..... B 195
 Petroleum ether, properties..... B 88
 Petroleum experiment station, work..... B 175; A 8-11
 Petroleum hydrocarbons, cracking..... B 114, 125
 Petroleum industry, problems..... TP 72
 Petroleum laws, of all America..... B 206
 Petroleum products, as binders for briquets..... B 58
 specifications..... TP 258, 303, 325; SPS
 sulphur determination..... TP 25, 298, 325
 water determination..... B 19; TP 25
 Petroleum vapor, detection..... TP 352
 gas masks..... TP 348
 physiological effects..... TP 248
 Phenol, solubility of coal..... TP 5
 Philippine Islands, gold dredging..... B 127
 lignite, briquetting tests..... B 58
 talc mines..... B 213
 Phosphate lands, laws..... B 94; LR
 Phosphate rock, waste..... B 47
 Pirates, use in explosives..... TP 89
 Picric acid, analysis..... B 219
 for burns..... TP 89; FAH; FAM
 use in detonators..... TP 125
 Pig iron. *See* Iron, pig.
 Pillars in coal mines, crushing strengths..... B 25
 drawing, precautions..... MC 7, 9
 metal mine, State laws..... B 75
 Pintsch gas producer, use in Europe..... TP 123
 Pintsch gas tar, as briquet binder..... B 24, 58
 Pipe, standard sizes..... B 224
 Pipe lines, cost accounting..... B 158
 evaporation losses..... B 225
 oil-field, corrosion..... B 233
 oil-well..... B 224
 Pipettes, for gas sampling..... B 42; TP 14
 See also Gases, analysis.
 Pitch, as binder for briquets, tests..... B 24, 58, 89
 from coal tar, production, United States TP 89
 Pitchblende, radium content..... B 104
 radium-uranium ratio..... TP 88
 Pitchblende, waste in mining..... B 70
 Pitchblende deposits, United States..... B 70
 Pitot tube, use in measuring gas flow..... B 88; TP 87
 Pittsburgh, Pa., smoke-abatement ordinance..... B 49
 Pittsburgh coal, analyses..... B 22, 56, 85, 119, 123; TP 35
 tests..... B 13, 23, 58, 135, 136; TP 35, 65, 180, 316
 volatile matter, determination..... TP 140
 Pittsburgh coal bed, description..... B 38, 56
 Pittsburgh experiment station, work..... B 141,
 175; A 1-10
 See also Experimental mine.
 Placers, gold, dredging methods..... B 127, 142, 153
 frozen, thawing..... TP 309
 Placer claims, laws governing..... B 94
 Placer mines, accidents. *See* Metal-mine ac-
 cidents
 cold-water thawing..... TP 309
 methods and costs..... B 121
 Plant remains, conversion to peat..... B 16
 in peat, lignite, and coal..... B 88, 117
 Plaster, gypsum, manufacture..... TP 155
 Plaster of Paris, properties and uses..... TP 155
 Plastic magnesia, manufacture and use..... B 236
 Platenite nickel steel, uses..... B 100
 Platinum, detection and estimation in ores..... TP 270
 bibliography..... TP 270
 in black sands, southern Oregon and
 northern California..... TP 196
 recovery, from jewelers' waste..... TP 342
 use in sulphuric acid, manufacture..... B 184
 uses and substitutes..... B 47
 war-time control..... B 178
 Pneumatic jigs for graphite..... B 112
 Pneumonia, precautions against..... MC 20, 24, 26
 Pocahontas coal, analyses..... B 22, 76, 85, 119, 123
 tests..... B 13, 23, 27, 30, 135, TP 2, 63, 136
 Poble air lift, for sulphuric-acid plants..... B 184
 Pollack briquetting process, description..... B 14, 58
 Pollen grains, in coal..... B 38, 117
 "Porphyry-copper" mines, ores, treat-
 ment..... TP 312
 Portland cement, composition and manufac-
 ture..... B 160
 Portugal, metal mines, accidents and fatal-
 ities..... B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 uranium deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 Potash, sources..... B 47
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178 B
 Potash deposits, Government leases..... LR
 Potassium chlorate explosives, sensitive-
 ness..... TP 234
 Potassium nitrate, in explosives, use..... B 15, 17, 96
 See also Explosives, analyses.
 Potentiometer, use in measuring boiler-
 furnace temperatures..... B 145
 Pottery industry..... B 47; TP 99
 See also Ceramic industries; Clay; Clay
 wares; Feldspar; Kaolin
 Powder. *See* Black blasting powder; Explo-
 sives.
 Powdered coal. *See* Coal, powdered.
 Powell and Parr method, for determining
 forms of sulphur in coal..... TP 254
 Powers. *See* Jack plants.
 Power losses, in steam plants..... TP 80, 217
 Power plants, central, thermal efficiency..... TP 204
 coal conservation..... TP 217
 small, fuel beds, care..... TP 205
 See also Producer-gas plants.
 Pratt converter system, for sulphuric-acid
 plants..... B 184
 Pressure, effects on coal beds..... B 29, 35
 See also Gas pressure.
 Pressure drop, in steam-boiler furnaces..... B 18, 23, 33
 See also Draft.
 Primers, analysis..... B 219
 blasting, handling..... B 57
 making..... MC 13, 16
 for dynamite, method of preparing..... B 17;
 MC 19
 Priming mixtures, analysis..... B 219; TP 282
 Privies, sanitary, construction..... TP 33,
 261; MC 20, 24, 26; MA
 for mines..... MC 28
 See also Latrines.
 Privy car, steel-plate, for mines..... TP 132
 Producer gas, analysis, method..... B 13
 composition..... B 16, 109; TP 9, 20
 formation..... B 7, 13, 31, 89
 uses..... B 4, 9, 13, 16, 55, 73, 89; TP 9

Producer-gas engines, use in tunneling	B 57
Producer-gas investigations, Bureau of Mines	A 1-4
Producer-gas plants, CO formation	B 7
costs	B 9, 10, 13, 55
gas engines	B 13, 55
in Europe, features	B 4
types	TP 123
in United States, data	B 9, 13
developments	B 9
number	B 55
status	B 55, 109
types, features	B 13
See also Water gas.	
Producer-gas tar, use	B 4, 24; TP 123
Producer-gas tests. See Gas-producer tests.	
Production decline, oil wells, under back pressure	TP 322
Production-decline curves, for oil wells	B 228
Prony brake, for engine tests, use	B 42
Propane, compressibility	TP 158
explosion limits	B 88
properties	B 15, 42, 88; TP 57
vapor pressure, low temperature	TP 142, 232
Propylene, vapor pressure, low temperature	TP 142
Prospecting, gold placers	B 127
lead and zinc ores, Joplin district, Missouri	B 154
oil, gas, and water bearing strata	B 201
Protective devices for explosion-proof mine motors	B 46, 78
Proto breathing apparatus. See Fleuss breathing apparatus.	
Prussia, briquets as locomotive fuel, specifications	B 37
coal-dust explosions	B 20
coal mines, analyses of air	B 72
fire-damp commission, experiments	B 20
fuel briquets, specifications	B 37
metal mines, fatalities	B 75
Psychrometer, for mine-air investigations	B 20, 83
Pulling machines, for oil wells	B 224
Pulmotor, comment	TP 77
Pulps, ore, flotation and treatment. See Flotation.	
Pulverized-coal plant, tests	TP 316
Pumpherson retort, for oil shales	B 210
Pumping, gas and oil wells, methods	B 141; TP 51
Pumping plants, for oil wells	B 224
Pumping stations, for gas lines	B 151
"Pure coal," definition	B 29
Puzzolan cement, composition	B 160
Pyrite in coal. See Coal, sulphur	
war-minerals investigations	B 178 B
Pyrite deposits, United States, mining	B 184
Pyritic ores, smelting	B 81
Pyrometers, use	B 23, 31, 53, 73, 92; TP 63, 219
See also Boiler furnaces; Temperatures, determination.	
Pyrotannic acid, tests for carbon monoxide	TP 373
Pyrrhotite deposits, United States, utilization	B 184

Q

Quarries, cement-rock, methods	B 160
equipment, safety precautions	B 106; TP 111
explosives, proper use	B 80
selection	B 43
feldspar, methods	B 92
slate, methods	B 218
See also Granite; Limestone; Sandstones.	
Quarry accidents, forms for reporting	TP 194, 353
prevention. See Cement-rock quarries; Marble quarries; Sandstone quarries; Stone quarries.	
United States	B 246; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
Quebec, metal mines, accidents and fatalities	B 75
pyrite mines	B 184
Queensland, metal-mine accidents and fatalities	B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
Queneau electric zinc furnace	B 208
Quicksilver, metallurgy	B 222
See also Mercury	
Quigley system, pulverized coal	B 217

R

Radcliffe process, for treating uranium ore	B 104
Radiation, law, heat	B 8, 18
Radio, use in mine-rescue work	A 14
Radioactivity, of metals, determination	B 212
of minerals	B 70
methods of measuring	B 104
Radium, analytical methods	B 212
bibliography	B 212
Bureau of Mines investigations	B 141, 175; A 2-11
cost of producing	B 104
determination	B 70, 104; TP 88
recovery	B 70, 104
refining, methods	B 104
sources	B 47, 70, 104; TP 110
uses	B 70, 212
Radium ore, analysis	B 212
United States, occurrence	B 70
See also Carnotite ores.	
Ramen-Beskov roaster for sulphuric acid plants	B 184
Rare metals, analytical methods	B 212
investigations, Bureau of Mines	B 141, 175; A 2-11
See also specific metals and ores.	
Rare and precious metals experiment station	A 11
Raymond mill, use	B 213, 217
Recoil oil, Government specifications	TP 305, 323
Recovery work. See Coal mines; Metal mines; Mine rescue.	
Refineries. See Petroleum refineries.	
Refining. See Kaolin; Petroleum; and other substances refined.	
Refraction, gases, absolute indices	TP 185
Refractory linings, for electric furnaces	B 77, 151
Refrigeration process, recovery of gasoline from natural gas	B 151; TP 232
Refuge chambers, for mines	TP 24
Rehmann gas producer	TP 123
Reno, Nev., station. See Rare and precious metals experiment station.	
Rescue. See Mine rescue.	
Rescue apparatus. See Mine rescue breathing apparatus.	
Rescue stations. See Mine rescue cars and stations.	
Reservoirs, for oil storage	B 155
Resin, as briquet binder	B 24, 58
in coal, origin	B 38
Respiration, artificial, devices and methods	B 62; TP 77, 82; MC 5, 23; FAH; FAM
Respirators, for firemen	TP 248
for railroad engineers	TP 292
Resuscitation apparatus, use	TP 77, 82
Rew water-gas apparatus, for bituminous coal	TP 246
Rhigolene, properties	B 88
Rhode Island, coal, analyses	B 22, 23, 58
briquetting tests	B 58
gas-producer tests	B 13
steaming tests	B 23, 27
explosives, sales	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
gasoline marketed, characteristics	B 191
metal-mine accidents, laws	TP 61, 354
quarry accidents	B 246; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
titaniferous iron ores, composition and occurrence	B 64
Rib dust. See Coal dust.	
Ringelmann smoke chart, use	B 37, 49
Rittmann cracking process, for petroleum	B 114; TP 161
Roads, for oil fields	B 224
Road dust, coal-mine, analyzing	B 102
inflammability	B 20, 50, 56, 102
Roberts system, instruction in English	TP 103
Röchling-Rodenhauser electric furnace, for iron and steel	B 67
Rocks, analyzing, methods	TP 212
carbonate and silicate, combustible determination	TP 212
crushed, use in filling anthracite mine workings	B 60

- Rocks, joints, origin..... B 106
 Rock-cutting tools, accident..... B 57
 Rock drills, for tunneling, selection and use..... B 57
 Rock dust, as cause of pulmonary disease..... B 132;
 TP 251; MC 20
 as preventive of coal-mine explosions..... B 20,
 225, 247
 coal mines, inflammability..... TP 141
 in coal-dust explosions, effects, test..... B 56, 167
 Joplin mines, injurious effects..... B 132; TP 105
 metal mines, abatement..... B 154
 Rock-dust barriers, for coal mines..... B 20,
 82, 99, 167, 225; TP 56, 84; MC 21, 27
 Rock-dust mixtures, incombustible matter,
 determination..... TP 144
 Rock dusting, coal mines..... B 82,
 99, 167, 225; TP 56, 84; MC 21, 27; A 14
 Rock falls, in metal mines..... MC 17
 Rock salt, mining and purification..... B 146
 Rolla, Mo., station. *See* Mississippi Valley
 experiment station.
 Roney stoker, for steam-boiler furnaces..... B 40
 Roofing slate, manufacture..... B 218
 Roofs, in coal mines, support..... B 25, 45, 60
 testing..... MC 9, 22
 in metal mines, inspection, regulations..... B 75
 precautions..... MC 17
 in tunnels, inspection..... B 57
 Roof falls, coal mines, causes and prevention..... B 57;
 MC 7, 9
 fatalities from. *See* Coal mines, fatal-
 ities.
 Roof pressures, anthracite mines..... B 45
 Room and pillar method, coal mining, for
 pitching seams..... TP 154
 Roozeboom's classification, binary alloys..... B 122
 Rope. *See* Hoisting ropes: Wire rope.
 Rotary drilling, safeguards..... TP 369
 Rothberg coke oven..... TP 50
 Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines
 and Quarries, work, comments..... B 75
 Royal Commission on Mines, coal-dust explo-
 sibility tests..... B 20
 Royalties on iron lands, Minnesota..... TP 222
 Rubber fabrics, in breathing apparatus, per-
 meation by gasoline vapors..... B 231; TP 272
 Russia, metal mines, accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Rusting, iron and steel. *See* Corrosion.
 Rust-preventing compound, Government
 specifications..... TP 305, 323

S

- Sabathe engines, types..... B 156
 Safety, at blast furnaces, precautions..... B 130
 140; TP 136
 at brass foundries, precautions..... B 73
 See also Coal mines; Metal mines; Quar-
 ries.
 Safety departments, mine organization..... TP 103
 Safety explosives. *See* Permissible explosives.
 Safety-first train, Bureau of Mines exhibit..... B 141
 Safety fuse. *See* Fuse.
 Safety hooks, for shaft buckets..... TP 276
 Safety lamps, for miners, care and use..... B 227;
 TP 14; MC 12, 26; R RH
 conference, at Pittsburgh..... B 62
 investigations..... B 82
 permissible, list..... TP 364, 376
 gauges, relative safety..... MC 29
 misuse..... B 227
 testing station, equipment..... TP 175
 tests..... TP 175
 types, development..... B 227
 See also Lamps, electric; Mine lamps.
 Safety rules, mine..... B 75, 107; TP 30, 103
 St. Louis fuel-testing plant, in investigations..... B 13,
 23, 27, 28, 40, 43, 58, A1
 Salamanders, iron blast furnaces, removal..... B 130
 Salgues electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Salines and salt springs, laws..... B 94
 Salt Lake City station. *See* Intermountain
 experiment station.
 Salt making, United States, technology..... B 146
 Salt-marsh peat, formation..... B 16
 Salt-peter. *See* Potassium nitrate.
 Salvador, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Sampler, mechanical, coal..... TP 116
 ore..... TP 86

- Sampling, methods. *See* Air; Boiler furnace,
 gases; Carnotite ores; Coal, deliv-
 eries; Coal, samples; Coal dust;
 Coal-mine sampling; Copper ores;
 Cupola gases; Dusts; Explosives;
 Feldspar; Flue gas; Mine gases;
 Natural gas; Ore.
 Sampling mills, flow sheets..... TP 86
 Sanborn evaporator, for salt works..... B 146
 Sand, for filling anthracite mine workings..... B 25,
 45, 60
 in crude oil, removal..... TP 70
 in explosives..... B 15; TP 47
 See also Oil sands.
 Sandstones, analyses, properties and uses..... B 124
 deposits, United States, distribution..... B 124
 Sandstone quarries, accidents. *See* Quarry
 accidents.
 accident prevention..... B 124; TP 111, 353
 methods..... B 124
 Sand test, for detonator strength..... TP 125, 145
 ingredients of detonators..... TP 162
 San Francisco office, investigations..... B 175
 Sanitation, mine..... B 75, 132,
 139; TP 103, 105, 116, 132, 289; MA; MC 28
 miners' house..... MC 20, 26
 mining camp and town..... B 62, 87; MC 20
 oil-camp..... TP 261, 324
 bibliography..... TP 261
 steel-mill..... TP 102
 Santmeyer pulverized-coal system..... B 217
 Saponification number of oils, tests..... TP 298, 323
 Sapropelic constituents of coal..... B 29, 38
 Sarco CO, recorder..... B 91
 Sawdust, furnaces for burning..... TP 279
 Saws, for stone quarries..... B 106, 124
 Saxony, metal-mine fatality statistics..... B 75
 Saybolt chromometer, use..... TP 298, 323
 Saybolt viscosimeter, use..... TP 298, 323
 Scale, in boiler water, elimination..... TP 218
 Schaefer method, artificial respiration..... TP 77,
 111; MC 8; FAH; FAM
 Schenck safety lamps, tests..... B 227
 "Schistification" of coal mines. *See* Rock
 dusting.
 Schmid CO, indicator..... B 91
 Schoell process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Schoeller and Powell method, for platinum..... TP 270
 Schultze elutriation apparatus, for clays..... B 53, 92
 Schutte and Koertling burner, for oil firing..... B 214
 Scotch boilers, steaming tests..... B 214
 Scotland, coal, analyses..... B 38
 oil-shale industry..... B 210
 oil-shale plants, water requirements..... TP 324
 Scott, method of cementing, oil and gas wells..... B 163
 Scott furnace, for mercury ores..... B 222
 Scranton, Pa., coal mines under, subsidence..... B 25
 hydraulic filling..... B 45, 60
 Scrap, metallic, sampling..... B 122
 Screening, ores and minerals..... B 234
 Screens, coal and ore, sizes and types..... B 234
 for gold dredges..... B 127
 for tungsten mills..... B 187
 Screen pipe, use in oil wells..... TP 247
 Scrubbers, for gas plants..... B 6, 89
 for sulphuric acid plants..... B 184
 Seattle, Wash., station. *See* Northwest ex-
 periment station.
 Sea water, manufacture of salt..... B 146
 Seger cones, for fusibility, coal ash..... B 129
 kaolin..... B 53, 92
 Seger volumeter, for clays, objections..... TP 233
 Seippel safety lamp, tests..... B 227
 Selby smelter, Calif., dust recovery..... B 84
 Selby Smelter Commission, report..... B 98
 Selenium, uses..... B 47
 Semet-Solvay coke oven..... TP 50
 Semibituminous coal. *See* Coal, semibitu-
 minous.
 Septic tanks, construction..... TP 261
 Serpek process, manufacturing aluminum..... B 77
 Servus breathing apparatus..... B 62, 82
 Sewage disposal..... TP 261; MC 28
 Seward and Von Kugelgen process, for alum-
 inum chloride..... TP 321
 Sewers, explosions of gasoline vapor..... TP 117
 Shackle lines, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
 Shafts, mine, fires, fighting..... MC 10
 safety equipment..... TP 276
 sinking, explosives..... B 17, 48

Shafts, mine, State laws	B 75
timbering	B 215
placer mines, prospecting	B 127
Shaft accidents, coal mines, causes	MC 22
See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents.	
Shale. See Oil shales.	
Shale dust, for limiting mine explosions, use	B 20, 56, 82, 167
Sharpenberg gas trap, for oil wells	TP 209
Shock, electric, danger	TP 19; MC 13
first-aid treatment	B 62;
MC 5, 8, 23; FAH; FAM	
Shooting coal off the solid, danger	MC 7, 27
Short-flame explosives. See Permissible explosives.	
Shot firing, coal mine	B 10, 17, 137;
TP 108; MC 7, 19, 21, 27	
metal mine	B 80
quarry	B 180; TP 111
Shot holes, in coal mining, proper charging	B 10
residues, analyses	TP 210
Shut-offs of water, in oil and gas wells	B 163
See also Cement; Mud-laden fluid.	
Siemens and Halske process, electrodeposition of gold and silver from cyanide solutions	B 150
Siemens electric furnace, for ferrosilicon	B 77, 81
for smelting zinc	B 77
Signals, blast furnace	B 130
metal mines, recommendations	B 75
quarries	TP 111
Signal oil, Government tests and specifications	TP 298, 305, 323
Signboards, for mines, use	TP 67, 103
for quarries	TP 111
Silesia, coal gases	B 72
Silica, for electric furnace linings	B 77
for filler, analyses	TP 296
grain size	TP 296
in coal, origin	B 38
in manganese-silver ores, occurrence	B 226
melting point	B 77
use as flux in electric furnaces	B 81
Silica brick, melting point	B 77
Silica gel, as an absorbent for gases	TP 248
Silica sand, analyses	B 77
Silicates, melting points, viscosity	TP 159
Silicate ores, classes	TP 143
smelting	B 81
Silicon, in alloys, determination	B 212
losses, in alloy steel	B 199
uses	B 47, 77
Silicon steel, manufacture and use	B 100
Silicosis. See Miners' consumption.	
Silting. See Anthracite mines, filling.	
Silver, chloride volatilization	TP 317
electrodeposition, from cyanide solutions	B 150
in manganese-silver ores, volatilization	B 226
losses, in assaying	TP 317
new uses	A 14
recovery, from jewelers' waste	TP 342
lead and copper smelting	B 47, 81
manganiferous ores	B 226
refining, methods	B 98
volatilization in assaying	B 157, 211; TP 317
Silver acetylde, tests	TP 162
Silver chloride, free energy	TP 317
hydrolysis and vapor pressure	TP 317, 360
Silver compounds, solubility	B 226
Silver-lead ores, low-grade, possible treatment	TP 90
volatilization and leaching	B 157, 211
Silver minerals, solubility	B 226
Silver mines, United States, accidents. See Metal-mine accidents.	
Silver ores, antimonial, flotation	B 205
buying and selling	TP 83
classification	TP 143
low-grade, flotation	TP 283
manganiferous, treatment	B 226
sampling	TP 86
smelting, in electric furnace	B 77
treatment	TP 90
volatilization	B 211
Silver silicate, experiments	TP 317
formation	TP 317
presence in refractory ores	B 226
Silver sulphate, from roasting ores	TP 317
roasting	TP 317

Silvester method of artificial respiration...	MC 5;
TP 77; FAM	
See also Respiration, artificial.	
Simmance-Abady CO ₂ recorder	B 91
Simon-Carye coke oven	TP 50
Skull Creek oil field, Okla., production methods	TP 322
Skull Creek oil pool, Okla., use of back pressure	TP 322
Slack, lignite, utilization	B 89
Slag, analyses, electric furnace	B 67, 81
iron blast furnaces	TP 157, 189
as coal-mine filling	B 60
blast-furnace, temperature-viscosity relations	TP 187, 189
viscosity, determination	TP 157
Slagging type, gas producer, tests	TP 20
Slate, combustible, analyses	TP 59
for filler, analysis	TP 296
properties and use	B 218
spontaneous firing, in Lake Superior iron mines	TP 59
"Slate" falls, coal mines, accidents	MC 9
Slate flour, as filler, size of grains	TP 296
Slate quarries, accident statistics	TP 165, 295, 329
methods	B 218
Slichter method, determining flow of underground waters	B 195
Slips, clay, casting	TP 126
in blast furnaces, causes and prevention	B 130
Slushing. See Anthracite mines, filling.	
Smelters, accidents. See Metallurgical accidents.	
Smelter charges, for ores	TP 83
Smelter fumes and smoke, Bureau of Mines investigations	B 114
causes and abatement	B 84
condensation, arsenic trioxide	TP 81
constituents, treatment	B 84, 93, 133
injurious constituents	B 98
sulphur recovery, thioegen process	B 133
Smelting. See Blast furnaces; Furnaces, electric; and ores and metals named.	
Smith and Essex process, making aluminum chloride	TP 321
Smith-Dunn process, increasing recovery from oil sands	B 148
Smoke, coal, abatement	B 39, 40; TP 273, 338
causes	B 1, 33, 37, 39, 40; TP 34, 80, 273
city ordinances	B 39, 49
constituents	B 39, 40, 135
density, determination	B 23, 37, 40, 49, 273
from boiler plants, abatement, bibliography	B 39
in steaming tests	B 23, 24, 27, 33, 34
smelter. See Smelter fumes and smoke.	
uses in warfare	B 178A
Smoke chart, Ringelmann	B 37, 49
Smokeless combustion, coal, in boiler furnaces	B 39, 40
Smokeless powder, analysis	B 219
Smoot method, for platinum in ores	TP 270
Snubbing, coal in blasting	B 137
Snyder electric zinc furnace	B 208
Snyder ore sampler, use	TP 86
Soapstone, occurrence, production, and uses	B 213
Sockets, for hoisting ropes, directions	B 75; TP 237
Soda lime, as a gas absorbent, for gas masks	B 178A; TP 248
Soderburg electric furnace	B 67
Sodium chloride, use in explosives	B 15
vapor pressure	TP 360
See also Brine; Salt making.	
Sodium cyanide, plant, construction	B 178B
Sodium fluoride, as timber preservative	B 235
Sodium nitrate, moisture content	B 96
use in explosives	B 17, 80
Sodium-silver chloride, vapor pressure	TP 360
Sodium sulphate, use in explosives	B 15
Sodium uranate, production, cost	B 104
Soft coal. See Coal, bituminous.	
Soot, from coal, formation	B 18,
27, 39, 135; TP 80, 137	
in boiler tubes, effects	B 214
South Africa, gold mines, mining costs	B 144
rock-dust conditions	TP 105
silicosis, among miners	B 132
gold ores	TP 143
See also Transvaal.	

- South America, petroleum laws.** *See* countries named.
- South Carolina, clay, as filler**..... TP 296
- grain size**..... TP 296
- explosives, sales**..... TP 69,
- 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
- fuller's earth, occurrence and properties**..... B 71
- gasoline sold, characteristics**..... B 191
- kaolin, mining**..... B 128
- metal-mine accidents**..... TP 39,
- 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
- monazite deposits**..... TP 110
- pyrite mines**..... B 184
- quarry accidents**..... TP 46,
- 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 353
- sandstones**..... B 124
- South Dakota, coal, analyses**..... B 185
- coal-mine fatalities**..... B 196,
- 241, 251; TP 339; CMF
- explosives, sales**..... TP 69,
- 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
- gasoline sold, characteristics**..... B 191
- gypsum deposits**..... TP 155
- Homestake mine, ores, composition**..... TP 143
- lignite, analyses**..... B 22, 85
- metallurgical accidents**..... TP 124,
- 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350
- metal-mine accidents**..... B 75, 248; TP 39, 61,
- 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354.
- laws**..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
- quarry accidents**..... TP 46,
- 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
- sandstones**..... B 124
- Southern experiment station, work**..... A 11
- Southwest experiment station, work**..... B 175; A 7-11
- Spain, mercury ores, treatment**..... B-222
- metal-mine accidents**..... TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
- oil shales**..... B 210
- pyrrhotite deposits**..... B 184
- Rio Tinto district, ores, composition**..... TP 143
- taic deposits**..... B 213
- Spark catchers, locomotive**..... B 35
- Spears, for fishing jobs, at oil wells**..... B 182
- Specifications.** *See* Briquets; Gasoline; Petroleum products.
- Specific gravity.** *See* Substances named.
- Specific gravity separation, in the analyses of explosives**..... TP 73
- Specific heat, constituents of explosives**..... B 15, 219
- gases, liquids, and metals**..... FOH
- solids found in explosion reactions**..... B 15
- Spelter, grades**..... TP 83
- See also* Zinc
- Spaghnum, in peat bogs**..... B 16, 38
- Sphalerite.** *See* Blende; Zinc ores.
- Spiegeleisen, manufacture**..... B 173
- Spirek furnace, for mercury ores**..... B 222
- Spirlet furnace, for pyritic ores**..... B 184
- Splints, first-aid**..... MC 23; B 62; FAH; FAM
- Sponge iron, use in precipitating copper**..... TP 312
- Spontaneous combustion.** *See* Aluminum dust; Coal; Mine fires.
- Spores, remains in coal**..... B 38, 117
- Spragging of mine cars, accidents, prevention**..... MC 11
- Sprains, first-aid**..... MC 8, 23; FAH; FAM
- Sprays, humidifying, for coal mines**..... B 20
- oil, for water-gas generators**..... TP 284
- Squibs, miners', investigations**..... TP 7
- proper use**..... B 17, 80; TP 7; MC 7
- Stables, underground, precautions**..... MC 10
- Stacks, furnace, for oil fuel, heights**..... FOH
- See also* Chimneys.
- Standiff screen, for oil-well casing**..... TP 247
- Stannous chloride, vapor pressure**..... TP 360
- Stansfield electric zinc furnace**..... B 208
- Star perforator, for oil-well casing**..... TP 247
- Sarch, as briquet binder**..... B 24, 58
- in explosives, determination**..... B 51, 96
- Starch dust, inflammability tests**..... B 50
- Starke gas trap, for oil wells**..... TP 209
- Stassano electric furnace, for iron and steel**..... B 67, 77
- State laws, relating to mines and mining.** *See* States named.
- State mine inspectors, lists**..... B 196; TP 329, 331, 339; CMF
- Stationary boilers.** *See* Boilers.
- Statutes.** *See* California; Illinois; Pennsylvania; United States.
- Steam, for humidifying mine air**..... B 20, 83
- properties**..... FOH
- Steam boilers.** *See* Boilers, steam.
- Steam-boiler furnaces, lining, deterioration, with powdered-coal fuel**..... B 223
- Steam engines, for pumping oil wells**..... B 224
- use in tunneling work**..... B 67
- Steam generation, with powdered-coal and stoker-fired furnaces, costs**..... B 237
- Steam heating, buildings, economies**..... TP 221
- Steam-heating plants, central, efficiency**..... TP 219
- Steam heating systems, economy**..... TP 221
- Steam jets, for draft in boiler furnaces**..... B 40
- for humidifying mine air**..... B 20, 83
- Steam power, comparison with gas power**..... B 18
- Steam power plants, power losses**..... TP 80, 217
- See also* Boiler plants.
- Steam shovels, safety precautions**..... B 75
- use in mining disseminated copper ore**..... B 107
- use in rock quarries**..... B 124, 160
- Steam traps, for heating systems, types**..... TP 221
- Steam turbines, compared with Diesel engines**..... B 156
- Steam-turbine power plants, costs**..... B 18
- economies**..... TP 204
- Steaming tests, boilers**..... B 214, 223; TP 240; FOH
- coal**..... B 23, 27, 33, 34, 37; TP 63, 303
- coke**..... TP 303
- lignite**..... B 2
- See also* Coal, steaming tests.
- Steel, chrome, characteristics**..... B 77
- corrosion, central heating systems**..... TP 236
- electrolytic prevention**..... TP 15
- cost, electric furnace**..... B 67
- manganese, characteristics**..... B 77
- special, for gold dredges**..... B 127
- See also* Alloy steel; various kinds of steel named.
- Steel and iron, electric furnaces for making**..... B 197
- Steel furnaces, pulverized coal as fuel**..... B 67
- Steel gauzes, for safety lamps, relative safety**..... TP 228
- Steel ingots, pipes in, prevention**..... B 100
- Steel pipe, collapsing pressures**..... B 182, 232
- Steel works, air sampling, methods**..... TP 156
- carbon monoxide, poisoning**..... TP 156
- dusts, mitigation**..... TP 153
- health conservation**..... TP 102
- See also* Wash and change houses.
- Stefan and Boltzmann law of radiation, application, to boilers**..... B 18
- to furnace settings**..... B 8
- Steinman method, for platinum in ores**..... TP 270
- "Stellite," composition**..... B 111
- Stemming, effect, efficiency of explosives**..... TP 17
- for shots in coal mines, improper material, danger**..... MC 27
- proper material**..... MC 7
- use in blasting**..... B 10, 15, 17, 20, 48; TP 111; MC 3
- Stenches, as warning in mines**..... TP 244
- for detecting leakage of gas**..... TP 267
- Stephenson safety lamp, development**..... B 227
- Stereograms, oil field**..... B 195
- Sterling refuse destructor**..... TP 279
- Still, electric, fractionating petroleum**..... B 19
- natural-gas gasoline plants**..... B 176
- separating natural-gas gasoline from absorbent oils**..... TP 232
- testing gasoline, specifications**..... TP 166
- topping plants**..... B 162
- Still heads, petroleum distillation**..... B 125
- Stink damp.** *See* Hydrogen sulphide.
- Stirling boiler, characteristics**..... B 40
- steaming tests**..... B 217; TP 316
- Stoble electric furnace**..... B 67
- Stokers, mechanical, advantages and use**..... B 135
- boiler-plant, types**..... B 23, 39, 40; TP 137
- Stone dust, for preventing coal-mine explosions**..... B 20
- Stone dusting, coal mines**..... A 14, 225, 247
- See also* Rock dusting.
- Stone quarries, accidents.** *See* Quarry accidents.
- accident prevention**..... TP 111, 353
- See also* Cement rock; Marble; Sandstones; Slate.
- Stoneware clays, properties**..... TP 233
- Stoppings, coal-mine, construction, maintenance**..... B 99; MC 16

Storage. *See* Coal; Explosives; Gasoline; and other substances stored. *See also* Tanks.

Storage-battery locomotives, permissible list.....	TP 333, 364, 376
specifications and tests.....	TP 264
Straw oil, characteristics.....	B 120
Stretchers, first-aid, use.....	MC 8; FAH; FAM
Stripping, kaolin mines.....	B 53
limestone quarries.....	TP 203
marble quarries.....	B 106
sandstone quarries.....	B 124
slate quarries.....	B 218
Subbituminous coal. <i>See</i> Coal, subbituminous.	
Submarine blasting, explosives.....	B 80
Suffocation, first-aid treatment.....	MC 8; FAH; FAM
Sugar, in explosives, determination.....	B 96
Sugar dust, inflammability, tests.....	B 50
Sugar-tube, method, for dust in mine air.....	B 132
Sullivan Machinery Co., permissible coal-cutting equipment.....	TP 101
Sulphate of ammonia. <i>See</i> Ammonia.	
Sulphide ores, analyses.....	B 81
classification.....	TP 143
flotation.....	TP 154
sampling.....	TP 86
smelting, in electric furnace.....	B 81
Sulphidizing, oxidized ores, for flotation.....	B 157
Sulphite pitch, as briquet binder.....	B 14, 24, 58
Sulphur, coal, determination. <i>See</i> Coal, analyzing.	
effect in steaming tests.....	B 23
effect on clinkering.....	B 63
effect on fuel values.....	B 41, 63
effect on spontaneous heating.....	TP 326
forms, determination.....	TP 254
in petroleum, distribution.....	B 231
specifications.....	B 63
explosives, determination.....	B 51
fuels, determination.....	TP 26
gunpowder, use.....	B 17
mining and utilization, United States.....	B 184
ores, smelter, penalty for.....	TP 83
petroleum products, tests.....	TP 26, 298, 305, 323
producer-gas, effect.....	B 13
smelter-fume, elimination.....	B 98, 133
steel, removal.....	B 67
sulphide ores, removal.....	B 81
tool-steel, effect.....	B 100
uses.....	B 47
war-minerals investigation.....	B 178B
waste and recovery.....	B 47
Sulphur dioxide, effect on plants, bibliography.....	B 98
gas masks.....	TP 248
in air, detection.....	B 98
in smelter smoke, abatement.....	B 84, 98
sulphur.....	B 133
leaching, copper ores.....	TP 312
manufacture, of sulphuric acid.....	B 184
physiological effects.....	TP 248
vapor pressure at low temperature.....	TP 142
Sulphur dioxide method, for copper minerals in partly oxidized ores.....	TP 198
Sulphur trioxide, in smelter smoke, removal.....	B 84, 98
Sulphuric acid, as flocculant for clay slips.....	B 128
manufacture, methods.....	B 184
uses.....	B 47
war-mineral investigations.....	B 178B
Suman pumping jack, for oil wells, description.....	B 224
Sumatra, manganese-silver ore, tests.....	B 226
treatment.....	B 226
Superheaters, for locomotives, efficiency.....	B 35
for steam boilers, advantages.....	FOH
Surface combustion of gases, application to boilers.....	B 18
Surface tension, as factor in flotation of ores.....	TP 200
kerosene.....	TP 304
liquids.....	TP 262
water-gas tar emulsion.....	TP 304
Sweden, electric smelting, iron and steel.....	B 67, 77
zinc.....	B 77, 208
gas-producer development.....	B 4
metal-mine accidents and fatalities.....	TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
Swenson evaporator, for salt works.....	B 146
Switches. <i>See</i> Electric switches.	
Switzerland, oil shales.....	B 210

Sylvester method, artificial respiration.....	TP 111;
MC 8	
Symbols, electrical, for mine maps.....	TP 22
safety, universal.....	TP 67

T

"Taconite," Minnesota iron ranges, iron content.....	TP 222
Taffanel, J., work on explosibility of coal dusts.....	B 20
Taffanel barriers, for coal-dust explosions, tests.....	B 56, 167
use in French coal mines.....	B 225
Taffanel volumeter, for density of dusts, use.....	TP 144
Tag tester, for flash point.....	TP 298, 323
Tailings, lead and zinc mills, treatment.....	B 154
<i>See also</i> Gold; Lead; Manganese; Molybdenum; Silver; Tungsten; Zinc; Zirconium.	
Talc, as filler, analysis.....	TP 296
grain size.....	TP 296
occurrence, mining, use.....	B 213
Talc mills, equipment and flow sheets.....	B 213
Tamping, of explosives.....	B 17, 80, 137; TP 17, 111; MC 7
Tanbark, furnace for burning.....	TP 279
Tanks, oil-field, corrosion.....	B 233
oil-storage.....	B 155; TP 319
fires, quenching.....	B 170
oil wells.....	B 234
Tars, as timber preservatives.....	B 235
coal, analyzing.....	B 6
as binder, for briquets.....	B 24, 58
as Diesel engine fuel.....	B 156
composition.....	TP 140, 195
from combustion in boiler furnaces.....	B 23,
33, 135; TP 137, 139, 140, 183, 195	
products.....	TP 89
sampling.....	TP 195
utilization.....	B 47, 89, 221; TP 37, 123, 268
from gas producers, removal.....	B 13
peat, recovery.....	B 16
pine, as briquet binder.....	B 24
as flotation agent.....	B 205; TP 149, 182
water-gas composition.....	B 203
production.....	TP 89, 268
Tasmania, metal-mine accidents and fatalities.....	TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
Mount Lyell district, ores, composition.....	TP 143
Taylor electric zinc furnace.....	B 208
Telephone, mine, State laws.....	B 75; TP 271
uses.....	B 57, 62; TP 24; RRR
Tellurium, uses, waste.....	B 47
Temperatures, determination, boilers.....	B 18;
TP 114	
boiler furnaces.....	B 8, 23, 135, 145
cupolas.....	B 54
gas producers.....	B 13, 31; TP 20
mines.....	B 20, 42, 83
metal-mine, effect on miners.....	B 204; TP 251
Temperature-viscosity relations, blast-furnace slag.....	TP 187
in the system $\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$	TP 189
Tennessee, ball clay, deposits.....	TP 99
purification tests.....	TP 281
coal, analyses.....	B 22, 23, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
available for export, quality.....	B 76
briquetting tests.....	B 58
dust, inflammability.....	B 50
gas-producer tests.....	B 13
illuminating-gas tests.....	B 6
specific gravity.....	B 28
steaming tests.....	B 23
weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	TP 27, 48
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159,	
231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF	
coke, composition.....	B 3
coke-oven accidents.....	TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371	
Ducktown district, copper ores, composition.....	TP 143
explosives, sales.....	TP 69, 85, 107,
159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
gasoline sold, characteristics.....	B 191
limestone quarries.....	B 247
marble quarries.....	B 247

- Tennessee, metallurgical accidents. TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 354, 374
 metal-mine accidents. B 75, 248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 metal-mine inspection, State laws. B 75; TP 168
 petroleum laws. B 206
 pyrrhotite deposits. B 184
 quarry accidents. B 246; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones. B 124
 silica, as filler. TP 296
 grain size. TP 296
 sulphuric acid manufacture. B 84, 184
 workmen's compensation act. TP 168
 Tentelew process, sulphuric acid. B 184
 Teton coal basin, Idaho, conditions. B 166
 Tetradecane, composition. B 43
 Tetranitroaniline, detonation tests. TP 125
 Tetranitromethylaniline, detonation tests. TP 125, 145
 Texas, coal, analyses. B 22, 119, 193, 230
 briquetting tests. B 58
 steaming tests. B 23
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. B 115; TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 43, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF
 explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 fuller's earth, occurrence and properties. B 71
 gasoline sold, characteristics. B 191
 graphite industry. B 112
 gypsum deposits. TP 155
 lignite, analyses. B 22, 38, 85, 89, 123; TP 35
 briquetting tests. B 14, 58
 gas, analysis. B 89
 gas-producer tests. B 13
 origin. B 38
 specific gravity. B 28
 steaming tests. B 21, 23
 mercury ores, treatment. B 222
 metallurgical accidents. TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents. B 248; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 natural gas, analysis. B 88; TP 109
 waste. TP 45
 oil wells, decline. B 177
 pumping machinery. B 224
 petroleum laws. B 206
 quarry accidents. B 246; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt deposits, salt making. B 146
 sandstones. B 124
 sulphur mining. B 184
 workmen's compensation act. TP 168
 Thaw houses, for explosives, construction. B 17, 80, 137; TP 18
 Thawing, explosives, precautions. B 17; TP 18; MC 7, 16
 Thermit process, for making ferrochrome. B 77
 Thermochemistry, explosives. B 15; TP 294
 Thermocouples. *See* Temperatures, determination.
 Thermometers, for petroleum distillation, errors in use. B 125
See also Temperatures, determination.
 Thiery electric zinc furnace. B 208
 Thiogen process, for recovering sulphur from smelter smoke. B 84, 133
 Thorium, bibliography. TP 110, 212
 determination. TP 110, 212
 Tico gas trap, for oil wells. TP 209
 Tidewater pool classifications of coal. B 230
 Timber, coal mines, cost. B 235
 decay and preservation. B 235
 metal mines, cost. B 235
 Timbering, coal mines. B 190
 precautions. MC 9
 metal mines. B 215; MC 17
 oxidation. B 204
 State laws. B 75
 tunnels, methods. B 57
 Tin, smelting in electric furnace. B 77
 war-minerals investigations. B 178B
 waste and utilization. B 47
 Titaniferous magnetites. *See* Magnetite.
 Titanium, analytical methods. B 212
 bibliography. B 212
 in steel, effect. B 100
 uses. B 47, 212
 TNT. *See* Trinitrotoluene.
 Toluene, bibliography. B 114
 nitration. TP 146
 production from petroleum. B 114
 Tone process, manufacturing aluminum. B 77
 Tooele smelter, Utah, dust recovery. B 84
 Tool steel, high speed, composition. B 100
 Topping plants, for petroleum, California. B 162
 Torpedo-boat boiler. *See* Boilers, torpedo-boat.
 Towns. *See* Mining towns.
 Tracks. *See* Mine tracks.
 Transformer oil, Government specifications. TP 305
 Transvaal, metal-mine accidents and fatalities. B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Rand mines, ore from, composition. TP 143
 Traprock quarries, accidents. *See* Quarry accidents.
 Traps, gas, at oil wells, types. TP 209
 Trauzl lead-block test, for explosives. B 15, 48, 59, 66; TP 17, 186, 294
 Trenkner method, for platinum in ores. TP 270
 Treplex machine, for sulphuric acid plants. B 184
 Trinitrotoluene, analyzing. B 219
 detonating mixture, tests. TP 162
 detonation tests. B 59
 in dynamite, determination. B 51
 manufacture. TP 146
 sensitiveness to detonation. TP 145
 use in detonators. TP 125
 Trollhattan electric furnace, use in Sweden. B 77, 208
 Tromblee and Paul burner, for brimstone. B 184
 Trommels, for coal and ores. B 234
 Trumble gas trap, for oil wells. TP 209
 Trumble plants, for topping petroleum. B 162
 Tuberculosis, among miners, causes. B 132, 141
 precautions. MC 20
 prevalence, Butte district, Mont. TP 260
 Joplin district, Mo. TP 105
See also Miners' consumption; Silicosis.
 Tubing, oil and gas well, corrosion. B 233
 Tucson, Ariz., station. *See* Southwest experiment station.
 Tumbler test, for briquets. B 30
 Tungsten, analytical methods. B 212
 bibliography. B 212
 as alloy for steel. B 100
 in molybdenum ores, separation. TP 230
 ores, analysis. B 212
 treatment. B 187
 uses. B 47, 212
 war-minerals investigations. B 178B
 Tungsten steel, manufacture and use. B 100
 Tunnel accidents, causes. B 57
 Tunnel rights, laws governing. B 94
 State laws. B 75
 Tunneling, bibliography. B 57
 costs. B 57
 methods, safety. B 57; MC 13
 use of explosives. B 57, 80
 Tunneling methods, quarrying rock. B 124, 218
 Tunnels, railroad, air, analyses. TP 292
 Turbo-electric stations, economic operation. TP 204
 Tuyere, iron blast furnace, construction. B 130
 Twin-arch furnace, for steam boilers. B 40
 Typhoid fever, precautions. TP 132; MC 20, 24
- U
- Uehling CO₂ recorder. B 91
 Undercutting coal, in mining. *See* Coal mining.
 Underfeed stokers. *See* Stokers.
 United States, brass-furnace practice. B 73
 ceramic industries, effect of war. TP 99
 coals, available for export. B 75
See also States named.
 coal-mine fatalities and accidents. *See* Coal-mine fatalities and States named.
 coal-mining conditions. A 12
 coke-oven accidents. *See* Coke-oven accidents, and States named.
 explosives, production. *See* Explosives, production, and States named.
 fuller's earth, occurrence and utilization. B 71
 gasoline marketed. *See* Gasoline and States named.
 gold-mining situation. B 144

United States, manganese-silver ores, production..... B 226
 treatment..... B 226
 metal and mineral deposits. *See* Metals, minerals, and States named
 metallurgical accidents. *See* Metallurgical accidents and States named
 metal-mine accidents. *See* Metal-mine accidents and States named
 mineral lands, leasing..... B 12
 mining statutes annotated..... B 94
 oil lands and wells. *See* Oil and States named
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum deposits. *See* Petroleum and States named
 quarry accidents. *See* Quarry accidents and States named
 See also specific minerals and metals
 safety-lamp investigations..... B 227
 salt making, technology..... B 146
 soapstone..... B 213
 sulphuric acid production. *See* Sulphuric acid..... B 213; TP 296
 United States Geological Survey, fuel-testing investigations..... B 5,
 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29,
 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 58; A 1
 mine-accident investigations..... B 15, 20, 27
 Unsaturated hydrocarbons, in gasoline, determination..... TP 163, 181
 petroleum products..... TP 298
 Uranium, analytical methods..... B 212
 bibliography..... B 212
 carnotite, determination..... TP 68, 323
 recovery..... B 104
 ores, determination..... B 70
 uses..... B 212
 Uranium minerals, list..... B 70
 Uranium ores, analysis..... B 212
 Uranium oxide, production..... B 70, 104
 Uranium steels, experimental manufacture..... B 199
 possible uses..... TP 177
 Urbana, Ill., station. *See* Central experiment station
 Uruguay, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Utah, Bingham district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 carnotite deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 carnotite ores, mining and concentration..... B 103
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 230; TP 345
 ash, softening temperature..... TP 345
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 dust, inflammability..... B 50; TP 141
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 low-temperature carbonization..... TP 345
 moisture tests..... B 29
 origin..... B 38
 steaming tests..... B 23, 40
 tar..... TP 140
 volatile matter, constituents..... B 1
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal fields, geology..... TP 345
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 351; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 288,
 291, 302, 339; CMF.
 coal-mining methods..... TP 345
 coke industry..... TP 60
 copper ores, composition..... TP 143
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
 353.
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
 gold and silver low-grade ores, treatment..... TP 90
 gypsum deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 lead ores, leaching tests..... B 157
 lead-silver ores, composition..... TP 143
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 metal-mine inspection, State law..... R 75
 natural gas, analysis..... B 210
 oil shales..... B 88
 Park City district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46, 73, 92,
 126, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353

Utah, radium ores..... B 70, 104
 salt deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 smelters, dust recovery..... B 84
 University, cooperative work..... B 141; A 3-11
 water rights..... TP 324
 zinc-lead ores, treatment..... B 168; TP 90

V

Vacuum-pan process, of salt making..... B 146
 Valeric acid, as a warning stench in mines..... TP 244
 Vanadium, analytical methods..... B 212
 bibliography..... B 212
 recovery..... B 70, 104
 utilization..... B 47, 70, 212
 Vanadium ores, analysis..... B 212
 occurrence..... B 70
 smelting, electric furnace..... B 77
 treatment..... B 70
 Vapor pressures. *See* Arsenic trioxide; Butane; Chlorides, metallic; Gases; Gasoline; Heptane; Hexane; Hydrocarbons; Lead chloride; Methane, chlorination products; Pentane; Propane; Water in coal
 Velocity, boiler steam..... B 214
 Venezuela, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Ventilating fans. *See* Fans
 Ventilation, coal mines, care in maintaining, need..... B 190; MC 21, 28
 Illinois, methods and costs..... B 99
 Indiana, tests..... TP 190
 laws..... MC 16
 methods and need..... B 20, 26, 74, 99;
 TP 56, 190; MC 16, 21, 26, 27; RRH
 proper maintenance..... MC 16, 27
 stoppings, types..... B 99
 metal mines..... B 75, 132, 202,
 204; TP 105, 251; MC 26, 28; RRH
 proposed regulations..... B 75
 miners' houses, importance..... MC 20
 quarry, need..... TP 111
 steel works, need..... TP 102
 tunnels, methods..... B 57
 Vermaes process, for manganese-silver ores..... B 226
 Vermont, explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 315, 358
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum deposits..... TP 155
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 164,
 201, 215, 256, 290, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... TP 168
 quarry accidents..... B 246;
 TP 46, 73, 92, 123, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275,
 295, 329, 353.
 slate quarries..... B 218
 talc mines..... B 213
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Vesuvius burner, for brimstone..... B 184
 Vezin ore sampler, use..... TP 86
 Victoria, metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Virginia, anhydrite mines..... B 247
 coal, analyses..... B 13,
 22, 23, 41, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 365
 available for export, quality..... B 76
 briquetting tests..... B 30, 58
 dust, inflammability..... B 50
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 moisture tests..... B 28
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23, 27
 See also Pocahontas coal
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.
 coke, composition..... B 3
 industry and production..... TP 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
 feldspar deposits..... B 92
 development..... B 53
 gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum deposits..... B 247; TP 155

Virginia, kaolin deposits, development	B 53
limestone quarries	B 247
manganese ore, milling	B 173
metallurgical accidents	TP 124
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374	
metal-mine accidents	B 248; TP 39
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354	
laws	B 75
pyrite mines	B 184
pyrrhotite deposits	B 184
quarry accidents	B 246; TP 46
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353	
salt deposits	B 146
sandstones	B 124
slate quarries	B 218
talc mines	B 213
Viscosity, blast-furnace slags	TP 187, 189
clay slips	TP 126
oil, determination	TP 298, 323; FOH
Volatile matter, coal, combustion	B 11
23, 40, 135; TP 63, 80, 139, 183, 189, 195	
composition	B 1; TP 140
determination	B 22, 28, 85; TP 8, 76, 171
distillation	B 1, 26, 82; TP 140
effect on fuel values	B 41, 63
loss in storage	B 136; TP 16
ratio to hydrogen	TP 197
relation to smoke production	B 40
coal dust, ignition	B 20, 167
lignite, determination	B 28
Volatilization, lead ores	B 157, 211
zinc ores	B 168, 211
Volumeter, for densities of dusts, use	TP 144
for volume shrinkage of clays	TP 233

W

Wager bridge wall, for boiler furnaces	B 214
Wages, miners', State laws	B 75, 161, 169, 185
Wales, coal mines, gas outbursts	B 72
mining conditions	B 75
War-gas investigations	B 178A
War-minerals investigations	B 178B
War work, Bureau of Mines	B 178; A 8, 9
Wash and change houses, at steel mills	TP 102
for miners	TP 33, 116, 289
bibliography	TP 116
Washers, graphite	B 112
manganese ores	B 173
Washing tests, coal	B 5
Washington, coal, analyses	B 22
23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230	
available for export, quality	B 78
briquetting tests	B 50
dust, inflammability	B 53
gas-producer tests	B 18
moisture tests	B 28
origin	B 38
specific gravity	B 20
steaming tests	B 23, 45
washing and coking tests	B 4
weight per cubic foot	TP 180
coal beds	B 38, 190
coal fields	B 198
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal	B 115; TP 46
coal-mine fatalities	B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339;	
CMF	
coal-mining methods	B 190
coke, composition	B 3
coke-oven accidents	TP 173,
206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371	
coke industry	B 3; TP 50
explosives, sales	TP 69, 85,
107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
gasoline sold, characteristics	B 191
gypsum deposits	B 247
limestone quarries	B 247
magnesite, calcination	B 236
metallurgical accidents	TP 124,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374	
metal-mine accidents	B 248; TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354	
laws	B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
molybdenum deposits	B 111
petroleum laws	B 206
quarry accidents	B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353	
sandstones	B 124
workmen's compensation act	TP 168
Washington gas trap, for oil wells	TP 209
Waste-heat boiler, for water-gas plant	TP 335
Wastes, mineral resources	B 47
See also Coal; Gas; Petroleum; Slate;	
and other minerals named	
Water, boiler, California oil fields	TP 70
treatment	TP 213
coal, vapor pressure	TP 113
heat units per pound	FOH
oil fields, analyses	B 233
tar emulsions, determination	TP 304
purification	TP 324
underground, detection and analysis	B 195
See also Gas wells; Moisture; Mud-laden	
fluid; Oil fields; Oil wells; Petroleum;	
Petroleum products	
Water-bearing beds, sealing, in oil wells	B 232;
TP 66, 68	
Water-closets, for mines	TP 132
See also Latrines; Privies	
Water gas, analyses	B 7, 13, 16; TP 104
chemistry, bibliography	TP 120
formation, gas producers	B 7, 31
from Illinois coal	TP 246
leakage, stench for detecting	TP 267
reactions in formation	TP 246
Water-gas apparatus, Illinois coals as fuel	B 203;
TP 246, 274, 284, 335	
Water-gas pitch, as binder for briquet	B 30, 58
Water-gas plants, operation	B 203; TP 274, 284
Water-gas tars	See Tar, water-gas
Water-gas tar emulsions, causes, prevention,	
and treatment	TP 304
Water power	See Heating plants; Tunneling
Water requirements, oil-shale plants	TP 324
Water sprays, for humidifying mine air	B 20, 83
Water supply, mines	MC 28
fighting fires	TP 24
mine villages, importance	B 87; MC 20
Birmingham district, Ala.	TP 33
oil camps	TP 261
oil-shale plants	TP 324
pollution, laws	TP 324
Waxes, in coal	B 28
Weather, influence on mine explosions	B 20, 26
Weathering	See Briquets; Coal; Natural-
gas gasoline; Pittsburgh coal	
Weaver process, for aluminum chloride	TP 321
Wedge furnace, for pyriticores	B 184
Wells	See Gas wells; Oil wells
Well borings, samples, collection	B 195, 201
Well logs, compilation	B 195, 201
Westphalia breathing apparatus, care and	
use	B 62, 82; TP 82; MC 4
comment	TP 82
West Virginia, coal, analyses	B 11,
22, 23, 41, 53, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230	
available for export, quality	B 76
briquetting tests	B 30, 58
distillation tests	TP 140
dust, inflammability	B 50; TP 141
gas-producer tests	B 13
illuminating-gas tests	B 6
moisture tests	B 28
oxidation tests	TP 65
specific gravity	B 27
steaming tests	B 23, 33, 34, 135, 223
storage tests	B 136
volatile matter, constituents	B 1
weight per cubic foot	TP 184
See also Pocahontas coal	
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal	B 115; TP 27, 48
coal-mine fatalities	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,	
259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF	
coke, composition	B 3
coke industry	B 3; TP 50
coke-oven accidents	TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371	
explosives, sales	TP 69, 85,
107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358	
gasoline sold, quality	TP 163
grahamite-dust explosions	B 20
limestone quarries	B 247
metallurgical accidents	TP 201,
215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374	
natural-gas gasoline industry	B 88
oil fields, future production	B 177
production-decline curves	B 228
petroleum laws	B 206

West Virginia quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
salt deposits, salt making..... B 146
sandstones..... B 124
workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
Western Australia, metal mines, accidents
and fatalities..... B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
"Wet" natural gas, definition..... B 120; TP 104
Wheeler evaporator, for salt works..... B 146
White burner, for fuel oil..... B 214
White damp. See Carbon monoxide.
Whiting, as filler, analysis..... TP 296
grain size..... TP 296
Wico electric mine lamp, tests..... B 131; TP 75
Windmills, for pumping brines..... B 146
oil wells..... TP 70
Wire cloth, for screening minerals..... B 234
Wire rope, in metal mines, regulations, test-
ing..... B 75, 82; TP 237
in mines, safe use..... TP 237
Wire saws, for marble quarries, use..... B 106
Wisconsin, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358
gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
lead and zinc mills, wastes..... TP 301
lead and zinc mines, safety precautions..... TP 95
metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
metal-mine accidents..... B 248; TP 61,
94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
peat, analyses..... B 16
pyrite, production..... B 184
quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
sandstones..... B 125
zinc ores, mining and milling..... TP 95
workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
Wolf safety lamp, tests, use..... B 227
Wolframite, electric smelting..... B 77
Woltreck process, for ammonia from peat..... B 16
Women, employment in metal mines, regu-
lations..... B 75
Wood, artificial, from peat..... B 16
Woods, for mine timber, properties..... B 235
remains in coal..... B 38, 117
waste, furnaces for burning..... TP 279
See also Timbering.
Wood dust, inflammability tests..... B 50
Wood pulp, in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
use..... B 15
Wooley furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
Workmen's compensation, legislation..... B 142;
TP 61, 103, 129, 168
Wyoming coal, analyses..... B 22,
23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 16
briquetting tests..... B 58
distillation tests..... TP 140
dust, inflammability..... B 50
gas-producer tests..... B 13
illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
moisture tests..... B 28
oxidation tests..... TP 65
specific gravity..... B 27
steaming tests..... B 23
storage tests..... B 136
volatile matter, constituents..... B 1; TP 140
washing and coking tests..... B 5
weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159,
231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.

Wyoming, explosives, sales..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313,
340, 358.
gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
gypsum deposits..... B 247; TP 155
lignite, analyses..... B 58
deposits..... B 89
limestone quarries..... B 247
metal-mine accidents..... B 248; TP 39, 61, 94,
129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
laws..... B 75; TP 61, 168
natural gas, analyses..... TP 57
oil and natural gas, utilization..... TP 57
oil fields, future production..... B 177
production-decline curves..... B 228
oil-field waters, composition..... B 233
oil shales..... B 210
oil wells, pumping machinery..... B 224
petroleum laws..... B 206
quarry accidents..... TP 46;
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295,
329, 353.
salt deposits..... B 146
sandstones..... B 124
titaniferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
workmen's compensation act..... TP 168

Y

Yearbook of the Bureau of Mines, 1916..... B 141
Young & Bellby retort, for oil shales..... B 210
Yugoslavia, oil shales..... B 210
Yukon Territory, placer mines, thawing
methods..... TP 309

Z

Zaremba evaporator, for salt works..... B 146
Zeolite process, boiler-water treatment..... TP 218
Ziegler peat-coking processes, description..... B 16
Zinc, in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
in ores, smelter penalty..... TP 83
losses, in brass melting..... B 73
in production and utilization..... B 47
smelting, electric..... B 208
recovery from low-grade ores..... B 168
use for preventing corrosion of oil-field
equipment..... B 233
Zinc chloride, as timber preservative..... B 57, 235
vapor pressure..... TP 360
Zinc mines, Joplin district, Mo., health con-
ditions..... TP 105
See also Lead and zinc mines.
Zinc mining, in Idaho, condition..... B 166
Zinc ores, buying and selling..... TP 83
concentration, flotation..... B 168; TP 283, 301
electric smelting..... B 77, 208; TP 336
leaching..... B 168
mining..... B 154; TP 95
sampling..... TP 86
sulphuric acid..... B 184
treatment..... B 132, 154, 168; TP 41, 90, 95
volatilization..... B 211
Zinc retort residues, treatment..... TP 341
Zinc vapor, condensation..... B 208
oxidation..... TP 336
See also Lead and zinc ores.
Zircon, analysis..... B 212
Zirconium, analytical methods..... B 212
bibliography..... B 212
investigations..... B 186
uses..... B 212
Zirconium steels, experimental manufacture..... B 199

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A

Adams, L. H., Clement, J. K., and Haskins, C. N.	B 7
Adams, W. W.	B 241, 246, 248, 251; TP 259, 266, 275, 280, 286, 288, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 302, 313, 318, 327, 329, 331, 339, 340, 349, 350, 353, 354, 358, 371, 374.
Ageton, R. V., Holbrook, E. A., and Tufft, H. E.	B 215
Allen, I. C.	TP 3, 36, 37, 72
— and Burrell, G. A.	TP 10
— and Crossfield, A. S.	TP 49
— and Jacobs, W. A.	TP 25
— and Robertson, I. W.	TP 26
— Jacobs, W. A., and Burrell, G. A.	B 19
— Jacobs, W. A., Crossfield, A. S., and Matthews, R. R.	TP 74
Allison, V. C., Jones, G. W., Meighan, M. H., and	TP 255
— Katz, S. H., and	TP 267
— Katz, S. H., and Egly, W. L.	TP 244
— Parker, W. L., and Jones, G. W.	TP 240
Ambrose, A. W.	B 195
Anderson, C. O., Coghill, W. H., and	TP 262, 283, 301
Anderson, R. J.	TP 241, 287, 290
Arentz, S. S., Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 90
Argyle, W. R., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Mumford, A. R., Cross, B. J., Sherman, R. A., and	B 214
Arnold, Ralph, and Clapp, F. G.	TP 38
— and Garfias, V. R.	TP 32, 42, 70
Augustine, C. E., Clement, J. K., Frazer, J. C. W., and	TP 63
— Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, and Cross, B. J.	B 223; TP 316
— Kreisinger, Henry, Harpster, W. C. and	TP 207
— Kreisinger, Henry, Katz, S. H., and	TP 139
— Kreisinger, Henry, Ovitz, F. K., and	B 135; TP 137
— Kreisinger, Henry, with others, and	B 237
— Neil, James, and Neyler, W. M., jr.	TP 367

B

Babcock, E. J.	B 89
Bain, H. Foster	A 11-14
Baker, C. W.	TP 208
Barab, Jacob, Hutchison, G. F., and	TP 210
Barker, Perry, White, A. H., Wilson, H. M., and	B 6
Barkley, J. F., and Flagg, S. B.	B 91
— Kreisinger, Henry, and	B 145
Barrett, E. P., Varley, Thomas, Stevenson, C. C., Bradford, R. H., and	B 211
Barrett, W. L., Bonardi, J. P., and	TP 230
Bartells, G. C., jr., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Beal, C. H.	B 177
— and Lewis, J. O.	B 194
Beecher, C. E., Swigart, T. E., and	B 232
Belden, A. W.	B 54; TP 50
— Delamater, G. R., Groves, J. W., and Way, K. M.	B 5
Berger, L. B., Jones, G. W., and Holbrook, W. F.	TP 337
Biddison, P. M., Burrell, G. A., and Oberfell, G. G.	B 120
Blankenship, J. W., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Blatchley, R. S.	TP 45
Blizard, John	B 217
— Kreisinger, Henry, Augustine, C. E., and Cross, B. J.	B 223; TP 316
— Kreisinger, Henry, Jarrett, H. W., and McKitterick, J. J.	TP 315

Blizard, Kreisinger, Henry, Mumford, A. R., Cross, B. J., Argyle, W. R., and Sherman, R. A.	B 214
— Kreisinger, Henry, with others, and	B 237
— Neil, James, and Houghton, F. C.	TP 303
Bloomfield, J. J., Katz, S. H., and	TP 348
— Katz, S. H., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 300
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
Bonardi, J. P., and Barrett, W. L.	TP 230
— Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Davis, C. W., Conley, J. E., and	B 212
— and Williams, J. C.	B 187
— Coghill, W. H., and	TP 211
Bopp, C. R., Swigart, T. E., and	TP 322
Bouton, C. M., and Duschak, L. H.	TP 227
— Riddell, W. C., and Duschak, L. H.	TP 317
Bowie, C. P.	B 155, 170; TP 161
Bowles, Oliver	B 106, 124, 160, 218, 247; TP 111, 203
Boyd, H. T., Burrell, G. A., and	TP 115, 117
Bradford, R. H., Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 90
— Varley, Thomas, Stevenson, C. C., and Barrett, E. P.	B 211
Breckenridge, L. P., and Flagg, S. B.	TP 97
— Kreisinger, Henry, and Ray, W. T.	B 23
Breth, N. V., Clark, H. H., Means, C. M., and	TP 108
Brown, R. W., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Brunot, H. B., Ilsley, L. C., and	TP 264
Brunton, D. W., and Davis, J. A.	B 57; MC 13
Buehler, H. A., Wright, C. A., and	B 154
Burrell, G. A.	TP 11, 57, 127
— Allen, I. C., and	TP 10
— Allen, I. C., Jacobs, W. A., and	B 19
— and Boyd, H. T.	TP 115, 117
— and Gauger, A. W.	TP 150, 216
— and Jones, G. W.	TP 87
— and Oberfell, G. G.	TP 109, 112, 119, 122, 134
— and Robertson, I. W.	TP 121, 131, 142, 158
— and Seibert, F. M.	B 42; TP 13, 14, 31, 39, 54; MC 14
— Biddison, P. M., and Oberfell, G. G.	B 120
— Calvert, W. R., and	TP 57
— Hall, Clarence, with others, and	B 15
— Hood, O. P., Kudlich, R. H., and	B 74
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Robertson, I. W., and Oberfell, G. G.	B 105
— Seibert, F. M., and Oberfell, G. G.	B 88
— Seibert, F. M., and Robertson, I. W.	TP 62, 104
Burroughs, E. H.	B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220

C

Calvert, W. R., and Burrell, G. A.	TP 57
Campbell, M. R.	TP 308
Cannon, W. B., Crile, G. W., Erlanger, Joseph, Henderson, Yandell, and Meltzer, S. J.	TP 77
Caron, M. H., Clevenger, G. H., and	B 226
Cattell, R. A.	TP 325
Chamberlin, R. T.	B 26
Channing, J. Parke, Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
Chenoweth, A. A., Dykema, W. P., and	TP 263
Christianson, Peter, Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Christy, S. B.	B 150
Clapp, F. G., Arnold, Ralph, and	TP 38
Clark, H. H.	B 46; TP 4, 19, 22, 23, 28, 44, 47, 75, 79, 101
— and Crocker, R. W.	B 68
— and Ilsley, L. C.	B 52, 131; TP 58
— and Means, C. M.	TP 138
— Breth, N. V., and Means, C. M.	TP 108
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Roberts, W. D., Ilsley, L. C., and Randolph, H. F.	MC 5

Clement, J. K.	TP 43
— Adams, L. H., and Haskins, C. N.	B 7
— and Lawrence, J. N.	TP 141
— and Scholl, L. A., jr.	B 102
Clement, J. K., and Walker, L. V.	TP 15
— Fernald, R. H., with others, and	B 31
— Frazer, J. C. W., and Augustine, C. E.	TP 63
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 56, 167
Clevenger, G. H., and Caron, M. H.	B 226
Coghill, W. H.	TP 182
— and Anderson, C. O.	TP 262, 283, 301
— and Bonardi, J. P.	TP 211
Collom, R. E.	B 201
Conley, J. E., Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Bonardi, J. P., Davis, C. W., and	B 212
Conner, E. T., Griffith, William, with others, and	B 25
Cook, G. C., Flagg, S. B., Woodman, F. E., and	TP 34
Cooper, H. M., Fieldner, A. C., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 308
Cope, W. C., and Taylor, G. B.	TP 160
— Snelling, W. O., and	TP 6
— Storm, C. G., and	TP 125
— Taylor, G. B., and	TP 145, 162
Cottrell, F. G.	A 10
Crane, W. R., Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Crawshaw, J. E., Isley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 364, 376
Crile, G. W., Cannon, W. B., with others, and	TP 77
Crites, D. O., Milligan, L. H., Wilson, W. S., and	TP 238
Crocker, R. W., Clark, H. H., and	B 68
Cross, B. J., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Augustine, C. E., and	B 232; TP 316
— Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Mum- ford, A. R., Argyle, W. R., and Sherman, R. A.	B 214
— Kreisinger, Henry, with others	B 237
Crossfield, A. S., Allen I. C., and	TP 49
— Allen, I. C., with others, and	TP 74
Cullen, J. F., Lyon, D. A., Keeney, R. M., and	B 77
Cumming, J. G., and White, J. H.	B 139
Curtin, Thomas	B 182
Cutler, W. W., jr.	B 228

D

Darling, S. M.	TP 178
Darton, N. H.	B 45, 72
— Griffith, William, with others, and	B 25
Davis, C. A.	B 16; TP 55
— White, David, Thiessen, Reinhardt, and	B 38
Davis, C. W.	TP 270, 342
— Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Bonardi, J. P., and Conley, J. E.	B 212
Davis, J. A., Brunton, D. W., and	B 57; MC 13
— Kithil, K. L., and	B 103
Davis, J. D., and Fairchild, J. G.	TP 171
— and Wallace, E. L.	TP 91
— Parsons, C. L., and Perley, G. A.	B 197
— Pope, G. S., and	B 41
Dean, E. W.	TP 166, 214
— and Hill, H. H.	B 191; TP 181
— and Jacobs, W. A.	TP 258
— Hill, H. H., Smith, N. A. C., and Jacobs, W. A.	B 207
— Rittman, W. F., and	B 125
— Rittman, W. F., with others, and	B 114
— Rittman, W. F., Jacobs, W. A., and	TP 163
Delamater, G. R., Belden, A. W., with others, and	B 5
Desborough, Arthur, Watteyne, Victor, Meissner, Carl, and	TP 21
Doane, W. R., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Douglas, James, Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
Dow, D. B.	TP 253, 310
Dub, G. D., and Moses, F. G.	B 112
Dunkley, William A.	TP 335
— and Leitch, R. D.	TP 332
— Odell, W. W., and	B 203
Duschak, L. H., and Schuette, C. N.	TP 96

Duschak, L. H., and Bouton, C. M., and	TP 227
— Bouton, C. M., Riddell, W. C., and	TP 317
— Eastman, E. D., and	TP 225
— Ralston, Oliver C., Pike, R. D., and	B 236
— Riddell, W. C., Bouton, C. M., and	TP 317
— Welch, H. C., and	TP 81
Dutton, C. B., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
— Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
— Rittman, W. F., with others, and	B 114
Dykema, W. P.	B 151, 176
— and Chenoweth, A. A.	TP 263
— and Neal, R. O.	TP 232

E

Eastman, E. D., and Duschak, L. H.	TP 225
Egy, W. L., Katz, S. H., Allison V. C., and	TP 244
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 56, 167
Enzian, Charles	B 60
— MacDonald, D. F., and	B 107
Erlanger, Joseph, Cannon, W. B., with others, and	TP 77
Evans, G. W.	B 190

F

Fairchild, J. G., Davis, J. D., and	TP 171
Fay, A. H.	B 95, 115, 196; TP 40, 46, 61, 69, 73, 85, 92, 94, 107, 118, 124, 128, 129, 151, 159, 164, 165, 168, 173, 175, 179, 192, 193, 194, 201, 202, 206, 213, 215, 224, 231, 239, 245, 252, 256; CMF
— Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	B 85
— Wilson, H. M., Rice, G. S., and	B 44
Feild, A. L.	TP 157
— and Royster, P. H.	TP 187, 189
— Fieldner, A. C., Hall, A. E., and	B 129
Fernald, R. H.	B 4, 9, 55, 109; TP 9, 123
— and Smith, C. D.	B 13
— Smith, C. D., Clement, J. K., and Grine, H. A.	B 31
Fieldner, A. C.	TP 76
— and Selvig, W. A.	TP 148, 197
— and Taylor, C. A.	TP 64
— Cooper, H. M., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 308
— Crawshaw, J. E., Isley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and	TP 364, 376
— Hall, A. E., and Feild, A. L.	B 129
— Howell, S. P., Isley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and	TP 307, 333
— Katz, S. H., and Kinney, S. P.	TP 248, 272, 292
— Katz, S. H., Bloomfield, J. J., and	TP 300
— Katz, S. H., and Longfellow, E. S.	TP 278
— Kreisinger, Henry, and	TP 242
— Lord, N. W., with others, and	B 22
— Porter, H. C., and	TP 35
— Rice, G. S., and Osbood, F. D.	TP 269
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
— Selvig, W. A., and	B 209
— Selvig, W. A., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 144
— Selvig, W. A., and Paul, J. W.	B 193
— Selvig, W. A., and Taylor, G. G.	TP 212
— Smith, H. I., Fay, A. H., and Sanford, Samuel	B 85
— Smith, H. I., Paul, J. W., and Sanford, Samuel	B 123
— Stanton, F. M., and	TP 8
Finlay, J. R.	TP 222
— Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
Fisher, W. L.	B 36
Flagg, S. B.	B 49; TP 180, 184
— Barkley, J. F., and	B 91
— Breckenridge, L. P., and	TP 97
— Cook, G. C., and Woodman, F. E.	TP 34
Fleming, J. R., and Koster, J. W.	B 137
— Wilson, H. M., and	TP 103
Fogg, D. E., Wells, A. E., and	B 184
Franklin, E. D., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Fraser, Thomas, and Yancey, H. F.	TP 361
— Holbrook, E. A., and	B 234
Frazer, J. C. W., and Hoffman, E. J.	B 12; TP 5
— Clement, J. K., Augustine, C. E., and	TP 63
— Hoffman, E. J., and Scholl, L. A., jr.	B 50
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 20
Free, E. E., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Fulton, C. H.	B 84; TP 83, 143

G

Garfas, V. R., Arnold, Ralph, and . . .	TP 32, 42, 70
Gauger, A. W., Burrell, G. A., and . . .	TP 150, 216
Gavin, Martin	B 210
George, H. C.	B 224
Gillett, H. W.	B 73
— and James, G. M.	B 108
— and Mack, E. L.	B 199, 202; TP 177
— and Norton, A. B.	TP 60
— and Rhoads, A. E.	B 171
— Weld, C. M., with others, and . . .	B 173
Glasgow, M. W., Raudenbush, W. A., and Roberts, C. O.	MC 8
Gleim, E. J., Ilsley, L. C., and . . .	B 78
— Paul, J. W., Ilsley, L. C., and . . .	B 227
Goss, W. F. M.	B 35, 37
Gould, R. A., Holmes, J. A., with others, and Griffith, William, Connor, E. T., with others, and	B 98
Grine, H. A., Fernald, R. H., with others, and	B 25
Groves, J. W., Belden, A. W., with others, and	B 31
	B 5

H

Haas, Frank, Rice, G. S., with others, and . .	B 20
Haas, Herbert	B 156
Halberstadt, G. H., Knoefel, A. F., Lynott, W. A., Rountree, W. S., and Shields, M. J.	FAH
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and . . .	FAM
Hall, A. E., Fieldner, A. C., Feild, A. L., and .	B 129
Hall, Clarence	TP 52, 71; MC 2, 6
— and Howell, S. P.	B 48, 59, 66; TP 7, 18
— Munroe, C. E., and	B 17, 80
— Rice, G. S., with others, and . . .	B 82
— Rutledge, J. J., and	B 10
— Snelling, W. O., and	TP 17
— Snelling, W. O., Howell, S. P., Burrell, G. A., and Munroe, C. E.	B 15
Hamilton, W. R.	TP 209
Hammond, J. H., Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
Hamon, R. J., Smith, H. L., and . . .	TP 190
Harpster, W. C., Kreisinger, Henry, Augus- tine, C. E., and	TP 207
— Seibert, F. M., and	TP 185
Harrington, Daniel	B 188, 204; TP 229, 251, 334
— and Lanza, A. J.	TP 260
— Lynott, W. A., and	MC 23
— Pickard, B. O., and Wolfelin, H. M. .	TP 314
— Rutledge, J. J., and	TP 154
Haskins, C. N., Clement, J. K., Adams, L. H., and	B 7
Heggen, A. G., and Pollard, J. A. . . .	TP 68
— Hood, O. P., and	TP 53
— Pollard, J. A., and	TP 66
— Rice, G. S., with others, and . . .	B 65
Henderson, Yandell, and Paul, J. W. .	TP 82
— Cannon, W. B., with others, and .	TP 77
Hendricks, R. W., Tracy, L. D., and . .	TP 330
Herbert, C. A.	TP 308
Hering, C. M., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Hibbard, H. D.	B 100
Higgins, Edwin	TP 59; MC 17, 19
— and Steidle, Edward	TP 67
— Kudlich, R. H., and	TP 174
— Lanza, A. J., and	TP 105
Hill, H. H., and Dean, E. W.	B 191
— Dean, E. W., and	TP 185
— Dean, E. W., Jacobs, W. A., and . .	B 207
Hirshfeld, C. T., and Karr, C. L. . . .	TP 204
Hoffman, E. J.	TP 146
— Frazer, J. C. W., and	B 12; TP 5
— Frazer, J. C. W., Scholl, L. A., jr., and .	B 50
Hoffman, F. L.	B 93
Holbrook, E. A., Ageton, R. V., and Tuft, H. E.	B 215
— and Fraser, Thomas	B 234
Holbrook, W. F., Jones, G. W., Berger, L. B., and	TP 337
Holmes, J. A.	TP 1; A 1-4
— Franklin, F. E., with others, and . .	B 98
— Griffith, William, with others, and . .	B 25
— Lord, N. W., with others, and . . .	B 22

Holmes, J. A., Rutledge, J. J., and . . .	MC 7
Hood, O. P.	TP 311
— and Heggen, A. G.	TP 53
— and Kudlich, R. H.	TP 237
— Kudlich, R. H., and Burrell, G. A. . .	B 74
— Rice, G. S., Jones, L. M., and Heggen, A. G.	B 65
— Rice, G. S., with others, and . . .	B 82
Hooker, A. B., Ilsley, L. C., and . . .	TP 228
Hornor, R. R.	TP 196
— Tuft, H. E., and Hunt, G. M. . . .	B 235
Horton, F. W.	B 69, 111; TP 27, 18
Houghton, F. C., Blizard, John, Neil, James, and	TP 303
Howard, M. S., Rittman, W. F., with others, and	B 114
— Rittman, W. F., Whitaker, M. C., and	TP 120
Howell, S. P.	TP 100, 169, 234
— and Tiffany, J. E.	TP 186
— Hall, Clarence, and	B 48, 59, 66; TP 7, 18
— Hall, Clarence, with others, and . . .	B 15
— Ilsley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 307, 333
— Paul, J. W., and Sherrick, J. L. . . .	TP 294
Hoyt, Samuel, Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Huff, W. J.	TP 188
Hunt, G. M., Hornor, R. R., Tuft, H. E., and	B 235
Hunter, W. H., Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Huntley, L. G.	TP 51
Hutchison, G. F., and Barab, Jacob . . .	TP 210
Hyde, A. L., Storm, C. G., and	TP 78

I

Ilsley, L. C.	TP 271, 306; MC 29
— and Brunot, H. B.	TP 264
— and Gleim, E. J.	B 78
— and Hooker, A. B.	TP 228
— Clark, H. H., and	B 52, 131; TP 58
— Clark, H. H., with others, and . . .	MC 5
— Crawshaw, J. E., Parker, D. J., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 364, 376
— Howell, S. P., Parker, D. J., and Field- ner, A. C.	TP 307, 333
— Paul, J. W., and Gleim, E. J. . . .	B 227
Ingalls, W. R., Douglas, James, Finlay, J. R., Channing, J. Parke, Hammond, J. H., Kellogg, L. O., and Dutton, C. B.	B 75

J

Jacobs, W. A., Allen, I. C., and	TP 25
— Allen, I. C., Burrell, G. A., and . . .	B 19
— Allen, I. C., with others, and . . .	TP 74
— Dean, E. W., Hill, H. H.	B 267
— Dean, E. W., and	TP 258
— Dean, E. W., with others, and . . .	B 207
— Rittman, W. F., Dean, W. E., and . .	TP 163
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and . . .	B 231
Jakosky, J. J.	TP 324, 351
James, G. M., Gillett, H. W., and . . .	B 108
Janin, Charles	B 127; TP 309
— Jennings, Hennen, and	B 121
— Jennings, Hennen, with others, and .	B 144
Jarrett, H. W., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, and McKitterick, J. J.	TP 315
Jennings, Hennen, and Janin, Charles .	B 121
— Mackenzie, J. H., Janin, Charles, Mc- Caskey, H. D., and Ransome, F. L.	B 144
Jones, G. W., Allison, V. C., and Meighan, M. H.	TP 255
— Allison, V. C., Parker, W. L., and . .	TP 249
— and Yant, W. P.	TP 352
— Berger, L. B., and Holbrook, W. D. .	TP 337
— Burrell, G. A., and	TP 87
— Parker, W. L., Allison, V. C., and . .	TP 249
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and . . .	B 231
Jones, L. M.	MC 11
— Rice, G. S., and	TP 84
— Rice, G. S., with others, and . . .	B 56, 65, 82, 167
Jones, W. W., Holmes, J. A., with others, and .	B 98

K

Karr, C. L., Hirshfeld, C. T., and	TP 204
Katz, S. H.	TP 147, 170, 183, 195
— Allison, V. C., and Egy, W. L.	TP 244
— and Allison, V. C.	TP 267
— and Bloomfield, J. J.	TP 348
— and Porter, H. C.	TP 98, 172
— Bloomfield, J. J., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 300
— Fieldner, A. C., and Kinney, S. P.	TP 248
—	272, 292
— Fieldner, A. C., Longfellow, E. S., and	TP 278
— Kreisinger, Henry, Augustine, C. E.,	
— and	TP 139
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
— Keeney, R. M., Lyon, D. A., and	B 67, 81
— Lyon, D. A., Cullen, J. F., and	B 77
— Keller, Edward	B 122
— Kellogg, L. O., Ingalls, W. R., with others,	
— and	B 75
— Kindall, C. E.	TP 289
— Kinney, S. P., Fieldner, A. C., Katz, S. H.,	
— and	TP 248, 272, 292
— Kithil, K. L.	TP 110
— and Davis, J. A.	B 103
— Moore, R. B., and	B 70
— Knoefel, A. F., Halberstadt, G. H., with	
— others, and	FAH
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
— Koster, J. W., Fleming, J. R., and	B 137
— Kreisinger, Henry	TP 80, 199, 205
— and Barkley, J. F.	B 145
— and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 242
— and Ovitz, F. K.	B 97; TP 114
— Augustine, C. E., and Harpster, W. C.	TP 207
— Augustine, C. E., and Katz, S. H.	TP 139
— Augustine, C. E., and Ovitz, F. K.	B 135;
—	TP 137
— Blizard, John, Augustine, C. E., and	
— Cross, B. J.	B 223, 237; TP 316
— Blizard, John, Jarrett, H. W., and Mc-	
— Kitterick, J. J.	TP 315
— Blizard, John, Mumford, A. R., Cross,	
— B. J., Argyle, W. R., and Sher-	
— man, R. A.	B 214
— Breckenridge, L. P., and Ray, W. T.	B 23
— Ovitz, F. K., Augustine, C. E., and	TP 135
— Randall, D. T., and	B 2
— Ray, W. T., and	B 8, 18, 21, 33, 34
— Kudlich, R. H.	TP 276
— and Higgins, Edwin	TP 174
— Hood, O. P., and	TP 237
— Hood, O. P., Burrell, G. A., and	B 74
— Lanza, A. J., Laney, F. B., and Rice,	
— G. S.	B 132

L

Ladoo, R. B.	B 213
Laney, F. B., Higgins, Edwin, with others,	
— and	B 132
— Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 135, 176
Lanza, A. J., and Higgins, Edwin	TP 105
— and White, J. H.	MC 20
— Harrington, Daniel, and	TP 260
— Higgins, Edwin, with others, and	B 132
Larsen, Axel, Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 20
Larsen, C. L., Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 90
Lawrence, J. N., Clement, J. K., and	TP 141
Leaver, E. S., van Barneveld, C. E., and	TP 198,
—	312
Leighton, Alan	B 167; TP 152, 277
Leitch, R. D., Dunkley, W. A., and	TP 332
Levy, Edward	TP 285
Lewis, J. O.	B 143
— and McMurray, W. F.	B 134
— McMurray, W. F., and	TP 130
— Beal, C. H., and	B 194
Lewis, R. S., Lyon, D. A., with others, and	
—	TP 135, 176
Lind, S. C., Moore, R. B., Marden, J. W.,	
— Bonardi, J. P., Davis, C. W., and	
— Conley, J. E.	B 212
— and Whittemore, C. F.	TP 88
— Parsons, C. L., with others, and	B 104
Lipman, C. B., Holmes, J. A., with others,	
— and	B 98
Livingston, C. A., Varley, Thomas, with	
— others, and	B 166

Longfellow, E. S., Fieldner, A. C., Katz,	
— S. H., and	TP 278
Lord, N. W.	B 28
— Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 22
Lynott, W. A., and Harrington, Daniel	MC 23
— Halberstadt, G. H., with others, and	FAH
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Lyon, D. A., and Keeney, R. M.	B 67, 81
— and Ralston, O. C.	B 157, 168
— Bradford, R. H., Arentz, S. S., Ralston,	
— O. C., and Larson, C. L.	TP 90
— Keeney, R. M., and Cullen, J. F.	B 77
— Ralston, O. C., Laney, F. B., and Lewis,	
— R. S.	TP 135, 176

M

McCaskey, H. D., Jennings, Hennen, with	
— others, and	B 144
— McDougal, T. G.	TP 126
McKitterick, J. J., Kreisinger, Henry, Bliz-	
— ard, John, Jarrett, H. W., and	TP 315
McMurray, W. F., and Lewis, J. O.	TP 130
— Lewis, J. O., and	B 134
MacDonald, D. F.	B 85
— and Enzian, Charles	B 107
Mack, E. L., Gillett, H. W., and	B 199, 202;
—	TP 177
Mackenzie, J. H., Jennings, Hennen, with	
— others, and	B 144
Maier, C. G.	TP 360
Manning, Van H.	B 76, 141, 175, 178; A 5-9
Marden, J. W., and Rich, M. N.	B 186
— Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Bonardi, J. P.,	
— Davis, C. W., and Conley, J. E.	B 212
Marsh, L. G., Wyant, L. D., and	TP 368
Matthews, R. R., Allen, I. C., with others,	
— and	TP 74
Means, C. M., Clark, H. H., and	TP 138
— Clark, H. H., Breth, N. V., and	TP 108
Meighan, M. H., Jones, G. W., Allison, V. C.,	
— and	TP 255
Meissner, Carl, Watteyne, Victor, Desbor-	
— ough, Arthur, and	TP 21
Meltzer, S. J., Cannon, W. B., with others,	
— and	TP 77
Meyer, F. K., Holmes, J. A., with others,	
— and	B 98
Miller, H. C.	TP 369
Milligan, L. H.	TP 357
— Crites, D. O., and Wilson, W. S.	TP 238
Mills, J. E.	B 24
Mills, R. Van A.	B 233
Mitchell, C. W., Sayers, R. R., with others,	
— and	B 231
Moldenke, Richard	B 3
Monnett, Osborn	TP 273
— and Hughes, L. R.	TP 338
Moore, R. B., and Kithil, K. L.	B 70
— Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Bonardi,	
— J. P., Davis, C. W., and Conley,	
— J. E.	B 212
— Parsons, C. L., with others, and	B 104
Moran, D. W., and Patterson, R. C.	LR
— Dub, G. D., and	B 112
Moses, F. G.	TP 200
Mumford, A. R., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard,	
— John, Cross, B. J., Argyle, W. R.,	
— and Sherman, R. A.	B 214
Munroe, C. E.	B 198
— and Hall, Clarence	B 17, 80
— Hall, Clarence, with others, and	B 15
Murray, A. L.	TP 324
Myers, D. M.	TP 279
Myler, W. M., Jr., Augustine, C. E., Neil,	
— James, and	TP 367

N

Neal, R. O., and Perrott, G. St. J.	B 192
— Dykema, W. P., and	TP 232
Neil, James, Augustine, C. E., Myler, W.	
— M., Jr., and	TP 367
— Blizard, John, and Houghton, F. C.	TP 303
Newton, Edmund, Weld, C. M., with others,	
— and	B 173
Norton, A. B., Gillett, H. W., and	TP 60
Norton, J. T., Wright, C. A., Parmalee, J. G.,	
— and	B 205

O

Oberfell, G. G., Burrell, G. A., and	TP 109, 112, 119, 122, 134
— Burrell, G. A., Biddison, P. M., and	B 120
— Burrell, G. A., Robertson, I. W., and	B 105
— Burrell, G. A., Seibert, F. M., and	B 88
Odell, W. W.	TP 246, 268, 274, 284, 304
— and Dunkley, W. A.	B 203
O'Harra, B. M.	B 208; TP 336, 341
Osgood, F. D., Fieldner, A. C., Cooper, H. M., and	TP 308
— Fieldner, A. C., Rice, G. S., and	TP 269
— Fieldner, A. C., Selvig, W. A., and	TP 144
Ovitz, F. K.	B 138
— Kreisinger, Henry, and	B 97; TP 114
— Kreisinger, Henry, Augustine, C. E., and	B 135; TP 137
— Porter, H. C., and	B 1, 136; TP 2, 16

P

Parker, D. J.	TP 167, 226, 334
— Crawshaw, J. E., Ilsley, L. C., and	TP 364, 376
— Fieldner, A. C.	TP 307, 333
— Howell, S. P., Ilsley, L. C., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 249
Parker, W. L., Allison, V. C., and Jones, G. W.	B 205
Parmalee, J. G., Wright, C. A., Norton, J. T., and	B 47, 71
Parsons, C. L.	B 197
— Davis, J. D., and Perley, G. A.	B 104
— Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., and Schaefer, O. C.	LR
Patterson, R. C., and Moran, D. W.	TP 29; MC 4, 10, 12, 15, 18
Paul, J. W.	RRH
— and Wolfkin, H. M.	B 193
— Fieldner, A. C., Selvig, W. A., and	B 123
— Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	TP 82
— Henderson, Yandell, and	TP 294
— Howell, S. P., and Sherrick, J. L.	B 227
— Ilsley, L. C., and Gleim, E. J.	MC 25
— Pickard, B. O., and von Bernewitz, M. W.	B 82
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 197
Perley, G. A., Parsons, C. L., Davis, J. D., and	B 192
Perrott, G. St. J., Neal, R. O., and	B 146
Phalen, W. C.	B 173
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	TP 314
Pickard, B. O., Harrington, Daniel, and Wolfkin, H. M.	MC 25
— Paul, J. W., and von Bernewitz, M. W.	TP 223
Pickering, J. C.	B 236
Pike, R. D., Duschak, L. H., Ralston, O. C., and	TP 66
Pollard, J. A., and Heggem, A. G.	TP 42
— Arnold, Ralph, and Garfias, V. R.	TP 168
— Heggem, A. G., and	B 11, 63, 116, 119; TP 133
Pope, G. S.	B 41
— and Davis, J. D.	TP 65
Porter, H. C.	TP 35
— and Fieldner, A. C.	B 1, 136; TP 2, 16
— and Ovitz, F. K.	TP 113
— and Ralston, O. C.	TP 89
— and Storm, C. G.	TP 98, 172
— Katz, S. H., and	TP 93
— Ralston, O. C., and	B 82
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	TP 140
— Taylor, G. B., and	B 98
Porter, N. M., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	TP 254
Powell, A. R.	

R

Ralston, O. C.	TP 149, 321
— and Porter, H. C.	TP 93
— and Tilley, G. S.	TP 359
— Lyon, D. A., and	B 157, 168
— Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 90, 135, 176
— Pike, R. D., and Duschak, L. H.	B 236
— Porter, H. C., and	TP 113
Randall, D. T.	B 27, 39
— and Kreisinger, Henry	B 2
— and Weeks, H. W.	B 40
Randolph, H. F., Clark, H. H., with others, and	MC 5
Ransome, F. L., Jennings, Hennen, with others, and	B 144

Raudenbush, W. A., Glasgow, M. N., Roberts, C. O., and	MC 8
Ray, W. T., and Kreisinger, Henry	B 8, 18, 27, 33, 34
— Breckenridge, L. P., Kreisinger, Henry, and	B 23
Rhoads, A. E., Gillett, H. W., and	B 171
Rice, G. S.	B 225; TP 24, 56, 243, 308, 334; MC 3, 9, 21
— and Jones, L. M.	TP 84
— Clement, J. K., Jones, L. M., Porter, H. C., Fieldner, A. C., Thiessen, Reinhardt, Burrell, G. A., Paul, J. W., Clark, H. H., Hood, O. P., Storm, C. G., and Hall, Clarence	B 82
— Fieldner, A. C., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 269
— Frazer, J. C., Larsen, Axel, Haas, Frank, and Scholz, Carl	B 20
— Higgins, Edwin, with others, and	B 132
— Hood, O. P., Jones, L. M., and Heggem, A. S.	B 65
— Jones, L. M., Clement, J. K., and Egly, W. L.	B 56, 167
— Wilson, H. M., Fay, A. H., and	B 44
— Rich, M. N., Harden, J. W., and	B 186
— Riddell, W. C., Bouton, C. M., and Duschak, L. H.	TP 317
Rinkenbach, W. H., Taylor, C. A., and	B 219; TP 282
Rittman, W. F., and Dean, E. W.	B 125
— Dutton, C. B., Dean, E. W., and Howard, M. S.	B 114
— Jacobs, W. A., and Dean, E. W.	TP 163
— Whitaker, M. C., and Howard, M. S.	TP 120
Roberts, C. O., Glasgow, M. W., Raudenbush, W. A., and	MC 8
Roberts, W. D., Clark, H. H., with others, and	MC 5
Robertson, I. W., Allen, I. C., and	TP 26
— Burrell, G. A., and	TP 121, 131, 142, 158
— Burrell, G. A., Oberfell, G. G., and	B 105
— Burrell, G. A., Seibert, F. M., and	TP 62, 104
Rountree, W. S., Halberstadt, G. H., with others, and	FAM
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Royster, P. H., Feild, A. L., and	TP 187, 189
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Rutledge, J. J.	MC 16
— and Hall, Clarence	B 10
— and Harrington, Daniel	TP 154
— and Holmes, J. A.	MC 7

S

Sanford, Samuel, Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	B 85, 123
— Lord, N. W., with others, and	B 22
Sayers, R. R.	TP 334, 372; MC 28
— Yant, W. P.	TP 373
— Halberstadt, G. H., Knoefel, A. F., Lynott, W. A., Rountree, W. S., and Shields, M. J.	FAM
— Smith, N. A. C., Fieldner, A. C., Mitchell, C. W., Jones, G. W., Yant, W. P., Stark, D. D., Katz, S. H., Bloomfield, J. J., and Jacobs, W. A.	B 231
Schaefer, O. C., Parsons, C. L., with others, and	B 104
Schlundt, Herman	TP 265
Scholl, L. A., jr., Clement, J. K., and	B 102
— Frazer, J. C. W., Hoffman, E. J., and	B 150
Scholz, Carl, Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 20
Schuette, C. N., Duschak, L. H., and	B 222; TP 96
Schurecht, H. G.	TP 233, 281
Seibert, F. M., and Harpster, W. C.	TP 185
— Burrell, G. A., and	B 42; TP 13, 14, 31, 39, 54; MC 14
— Burrell, G. A., Oberfell, G. G., and	B 88
— Burrell, G. A., Robertson, I. W., and	TP 62, 104
Selvig, W. A., and Fieldner, A. C.	B 209
— Fieldner, A. C., and	TP 148, 197
— Fieldner, A. C., Osgood, F. D., and	TP 144
— Fieldner, A. C., Paul, J. W., and	B 193
— Fieldner, A. C., Taylor, G. B., with others, and	TP 212
Shaw, C. F., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Sherman, E. A., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Mumford, A. R., Cross, B. J., Argyle, W. R., and	B 214

Sherrick, J. L., Howell, S. P., Paul, J. W., and	TP 294
Shields, M. J., Halderstadt, G. H., with others, and	FAM
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Singewald, J. T., Jr.	B 64, 110
Smith, C. D.	TP 20
— Fernald, R. H., and	B 13
— Fernald, R. H., with others, and	B 31
Smith, C. G.	B 158
Smith, H. I., and Hamon, R. J.	TP 190
— Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	B 85, 123
Smith, N. A. C.	TP 328
— Dean, E. W., with others, and	B 207
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
Smith, S. S.	B 142, 153; MIA 1912, 1913, 1914
Snelling, W. O., and Cope, W. C.	TP 6
— and Hall, Clarence	TP 17
— and Storm, C. G.	B 51; TP 12
— Hall, Clarence, with others, and	B 15
Snyder, N. H.	B 230; TP 308
Soper, E. K., Varley, Thomas, with others, and	B 166
Speller, F. N.	TP 236
Sproat, I. E.	B 128
Stanton, F. M., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 8
— Lord, N. W., with others, and	B 22
Stark, D. D., Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
Steidle, Edward	MC 22, 27
— Higgins, Edwin, and	TP 67
Stevenson, C. C., Varley, Thomas, Barrett, H. P., and Bradford, R. H.	B 211
Stoek, H. H.	TP 235, 326
Stone, Lauson, Strong, R. M., and	B 43
Stone, R. W.	TP 155
Storm, C. G.	B 96
— and Cope, W. C.	TP 125
— and Hyde, A. L.	TP 78
— Porter, H. C., and	TP 89
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Snelling, W. O., and	B 51; TP 12
Strong, R. M.	B 32
— and Stone, Lauson	B 43
Swigart, T. E., and Beecher, C. E.	B 232
— and Bopp, C. R.	TP 322

T

Taylor, C. A., and Rinkenbach, W. H.	B 219; TP 282
— Fieldner, A. C., and	TP 64
Taylor, G. B., and Cope, W. C.	TP 145, 162
— and Porter, H. C.	TP 140
— Cope, W. C., and	TP 160
— Fieldner, A. C., Selvig, W. A., and	TP 212
Thiessen, Reinhardt	B 117
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— White, David, Davis, C. A., and	B 38
Thompson, J. W.	B 61, 79, 90, 94, 101, 113, 118, 126, 143, 147, 152, 159, 161, 164, 169, 172, 174, 179, 181, 183, 185, 190, 206
Tiffany, J. E., Howell, S. P., and	TP 186
Tilley, G. S., and Ralston, O. C.	TP 359
Tough, F. B.	B 163
Tracy, L. D., and Hendricks, R. W.	TP 330
Tuiff, H. E., Holbrook, E. A., Ageton, R. V., and	B 215
— Horner, R. R., and Hunt, G. M.	B 235

U

United States Fuel Administration	TP 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 240
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

V

van Barneveld, C. E., and Leaver E. S.	TP 198, 312
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173

Varley, Thomas, Barrett, E. P., Stevenson, C. C., and Bradford, R. H.	B 211
— Wright, C. A., Soper, E. K., and Livingston, D. C.	B 166
von Bernewitz, M. W., Paul, J. W., Pickard, B. O., and	MC 25

W

Wadsworth, J. M.	B 162; FOH
Wagy, E. W.	TP 247
Walker, L. V., Clement, J. K., and	TP 15
Wallace, E. L., Davis, J. D., and	TP 91
Watkins, J. A.	TP 102, 153, 156
Watteyne, Victor, Meissner, Carl, and Desborough, Arthur	TP 21
Watts, A. S.	B 53, 92; TP 99
Way, K. M., Belden, A. W., with others, and	B 5
Weeks, H. W., Randall, D. T., and	B 40
Weigel, W. M.	TP 296, 343
Welch, H. V., and Duschak, L. H.	TP 81
Weld, C. M., Phalen, W. C., Newton, Edmund, Crane, W. R., van Barneveld, C. E., Christianson, Peter, Hunter, W. H., Royster, P. H., Gillett, H. W., Williams, C. E., and Hoyt, Samuel	B 173
Wells, A. E.	B 133
— and Fogg, D. E.	B 184
— Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Whitaker, M. C., Rittman, W. F., Howard, M. S., and	TP 120
White, A. H., Barker, Perry, and Wilson, H. M.	B 29
— Thiessen, Reinhardt, and Davis, C. A.	B 38
White, J. C.	TP 191
White, J. H.	B 87; TP 116, 132
— Cumming, J. G., and	B 139
— Lanza, A. J., and	MC 20
Whittmore, C. F., Lind, S. C., and	TP 88
Wiggins, J. H.	B 200; TP 319
Wilcox, F. H.	B 130, 140; TP 106, 136
Williams, C. E., Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Williams, J. C., Bonardi, J. P., and	B 187
Williams, R. C.	MC 24, 26; MA
Williams, R. Y.	B 83, 99
Wilson, H. M.	B 62
— and Fleming, J. R.	TP 103
— Fay, A. H., and Rice, G. S.	B 44
— White, A. H., Baker, Perry, and	B 6
Wilson, W. S., Milligan, L. H., Crites, D. O., and	TP 238
Wolfen, H. M., Harrington, Daniel, Pickard, B. O., and	TP 314
— Paul, J. W., and	RRH
Woodbridge, D. E.	TP 30, 33
Woodbridge, T. R.	TP 86
Woodman, F. E., Flagg, S. B., Cook, G. C., and	TP 34
Wright, C. A.	TP 41, 95
— and Buehler, H. A.	B 154
— Parmelee, J. G., and Norton, J. T.	B 205
— Varley, Thomas, with others, and	B 166
Wright, C. L.	B 14, 30, 58
Wyant, L. D., and Marsh, L. G.	TP 368
Wyer, S. S.	TP 257

Y

Yancey, H. F., Fraser, Thomas, and	TP 361
Yant, W. P., Jones, G. W., and	TP 352
— Sayers, R. R., and	TP 373
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231

INDEX OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS

JULY, 1926

This index covers all publications in the last list (July, 1924) issued by the Bureau of Mines.

Abbreviations used: B, Bulletins; TP, Technical Papers; Sch, Schedules; MC, Miners' Circulars; MR, Mineral Resources of the United States; A, Annual Reports; MIA, Mine Inspector for Alaska, Reports; BAH, Self-contained Oxygen Mine Rescue Breathing Apparatus; FAH, First-Aid Instructions for Miners; RRR, Rescue and Recovery Operations; FOH, Efficiency in the Use of Fuel Oil; FAM, Manual of First-Aid Instruction for Miners; MA, Miners' Almanac; SPS, Report of Committee on Standardization of Petroleum Specifications; S, Serial; IC, Information Circular.

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- Abbott process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Abel-Pensky flash-point tester, for oils..... TP 49
 Abel test, for stability of explosives..... B 51, 96
 Abrasive materials, production..... MR, 1924
 Abrasives industry, use of garnet..... B 256
 Absorption process, natural-gas gasoline..... B 120,
 176; TP 232, 263
 Abstracts of current decisions on mines and
 mining..... B 61,
 79, 90, 101, 113, 118, 126, 143, 147, 152,
 159, 164, 172, 174, 179, 181, 183.
See also Laws.
 Accidents, mine, State laws..... B 75, 161, 169, 185
See also Blast furnaces; Coal-mine acci-
 dents; Coke-oven accidents; Gold
 dredges; Iron and steel plants;
 Metallurgical accidents; Metal-
 mine accidents; Laws; Quarry ac-
 cidents; Smelters; and States and
 countries named.
 Accounting, gold dredging..... B 127
 marble quarries..... B 106
 metal mines..... B 107; TP 233, 250
 oil wells..... B 158
 ore mills..... TP 83
 Acetone-alcohol mixtures, as engine fuel..... B 34
 Acetylene, combustion data..... TP 320
 mixtures with air, inflammability..... TP 112,
 150; MC 14
 vapor pressure..... TP 142
 Acetylene lamps, for miners, care and use..... B 57,
 75; MC 18
 Acheson electric furnace..... B 77
 "Acid heat test," unsaturated hydrocar-
 bons..... TP 181
 Acid phosphate, production..... MR, 1924
 Ackroyd and Best safety lamp, tests of..... B 227
 Adits, driving..... B 57
 Adobe shots, explosives..... B 17, 48, 66
 in gaseous mines, dangers..... MC 6
 Adsorption, as factor in flotation of ores..... TP 200
 Aero pulverizer, use..... B 217
 Afterdamp, composition and properties..... B 20,
 26, 42; TP 134; MC 14
 sampling..... B 20, 42, 56; TP 134
 Air, compressibility..... TP 131
 examination and analyzing..... TP 185
 in railroad tunnels, analyses..... TP 292
 normal, composition..... MC 14, 16
See Airways; Coal mines, air; Garages,
 air; Metal mines, air; Mine air;
 Steel works; Ventilation.
 Air compressors, use at oil wells..... B 224
 use in tunneling..... B 57
 Air currents. *See* Ventilation.
 Air drills, for tunneling, types..... B 57
 Air lifts, for oil wells..... B 195, 224; TP 70
 bibliography on..... B 195
 Air masks and helmets, use by firemen..... TP 248
 Airplane-motor fuels, war-time investiga-
 tions..... B 178C
 Air spaces in furnace walls, flow of heat..... B 8
- Air supply, for boiler furnaces..... B 23, 40, 135, 214;
 TP 34, 63, 80, 137, 139, 205, 217, 219, 220.
 Airways, in coal mines, maintenance..... TP 190;
 MC 16, 27
 in metal mines..... TP 251
See also Ventilation.
 Alabama, Birmingham district, ferruginous
 sandstones, analyses..... TP 377
 iron ores, analyses..... TP 377
 beneficiation..... B 110
 mining methods..... B 239
 strength..... TP 379
 mining towns, sanitation..... TP 33
 top rock, strength..... TP 379
 clay, as fillers..... TP 343
 coal, analyses..... B 11,
 22, 23, 41, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 347
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 for export, quality..... B 76
 gas-producer tests..... B 9, 11
 Government specifications..... B 11
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 microscopic structure..... B 117
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50; TP 141
 coal mines, electric shot-firing, regula-
 tions..... B 240
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 159, 231, 259,
 288, 291, 302, 339.
 coke, composition..... B 3
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107, 159,
 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics..... B 191
 graphite, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 graphite industry..... B 112
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 mineral production..... MR 1924
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 pyrite mines..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 123, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 silica, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 talc, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 whiting, as filler..... TP 296
 Alaska, Bering River coal field, probable de-
 velopment..... B 36
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 85, 123, 193; A 12
 production and markets..... A 12
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
 coal lands, leasing..... B 36, 141, 142, 153

(1)

THE LIBRARY OF THE

NOV 26 1947

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Alaska, coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 43
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115,
 153, 196, 241; TP 27, 48, 231, 259, 291, 302.
 coal mining..... A 12
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gold dredging..... B 127, 142, 153
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 labor conditions..... B 142, 135
 lignite, tests..... B 255
 Matanuska coal field, probable develop-
 ment..... B 36
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 243, 264;
 TP 61, 94, 129, 153, 168, 202,
 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws on reporting..... TP 129, 168
 mine accidents..... B 142
 mine inspection..... B 141, 142, 153; A 1-11, 12
 mine inspector, reports..... MIA 1912, 1913, 1914
 mineral resources, development..... A 12
 mining conditions..... A 12
 mining laws..... B 94
 oil fields, development..... A 12
 placer mines, thawing..... TP 309
 Alaska experiment station, work..... B 175; A 7-11
 Alaska-Treadwell mine, ore from, composi-
 tion..... TP 143
 Alberger salt-making process..... B 146
 Alcohol, denatured, as engine fuel..... B 32, 43
 from peat..... B 253
 Alcohol and gasoline mixtures, engine tests. B 32, 43
 Alcohol engines. *See* Internal-combustion
 engines.
 Alcohol vapor, explosion limits..... B 43
 Algal coals..... B 29, 30
 Algeria, phosphate deposits, production. MR, 1924
 quarry fatalities..... TP 92
 Allen burner, for fuel oil..... B 214
 Allen and Jacobs petroleum-distillation
 method..... B 125
 Alloys, electrical melting..... B 77, 171
 freezing points..... B 107, 122
 iron and steel, corrosion resisting..... B 233
 nonferrous, Bureau of Mines investiga-
 tions..... B 141; A 3-11
 corrosion resisting..... B 233
 pyrophoric..... TP 177
See also Aluminum; Brass; Bronze; Metals
 named.
 Alloy metals, analyzing..... B 212
 Alloy steels, bibliography..... B 100
 manufacture and use of..... B 100, 199
 Almanac, Miners' Safety and Health..... MC 24, 26;
 MA 1921, 1922
 Aluminum, melting..... B 108
 production..... MR 1924
 Aluminum alloys, inclusions..... TP 290
 light castings..... TP 287
 Aluminum castings, defects..... TP 241
 Aluminum chloride, anhydrous, production
 and use..... TP 321
 vapor pressure..... MR 1924
 Aluminum dust, inflammability..... TP 152
 Aluminum ores, electric melting..... B 77
 for electric furnace..... B 77
 utilization..... B 47
 Alundum, as lining for crucibles..... B 104
 Alunite deposits, aluminum from..... B 77
 Amber, in coal and lignite..... B 38
 Ammonia, by product, from gas producers..... B 4
 from gas works..... B 6
 from lignite..... B 89, 221; TP 178
 from oil shales..... B 210
 from peat..... B 16
 oxidation..... B 178
 vapor pressures, at low temperature..... TP 142
 Ammonia dynamite, analyzing..... B 219
 composition..... B 15, 17, 48, 51, 57, 80, 96
 tests..... B 17, 48, 59, 66; TP 186, 234
 Ammonia vapor, physiological effects..... TP 248
 Amyl acetate, as warning stench in mines..... TP 244
 Anaconda smelter, sulphuric acid manufac-
 ture..... B 184
 Analyses, *See* Coal and other substances
 analyzed.

Analyzing. *See* Air;

Coal; Coal A; Explosives
 Gasoline; Graphite; Mine
 Petroleum; Platinum; Rare met.
 Road dusts.
 Anatomy, human body..... F&M
 Aniline dyes, from coal tar..... TP 89
 Animals, dead, in mines, removal..... RRF
 small, for testing mine air..... B 42, 44, 62;
 TP 11, 62, 122; MC 14; RRF
 Anthracite, as boiler fuel..... TP 220
 as gas-producer fuel..... B 55, 109; TP 9
 as house-heating boiler fuel..... TP 315
 briquetting tests..... B 30, 58
 compressive strength..... B 25
 deliveries, analyses..... B 41, 119
 Government specifications for purchase B 11, 63
 heating value..... B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 193
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios..... B 29
 mine samples, analyses..... B 22, 85, 193
 pulverized, as boiler fuel..... B 217
 screen sizing..... TP 234
 steam tests..... B 23, 27; TP 97, 303
 Anthracite dust, nonexplosibility..... B 20, 167
 Anthracite mines, explosive gases..... B 72
 gasoline locomotives..... B 74
 hydraulic mine filling..... B 25, 45, 60
 Scranton district, subsidence..... B 25
 Anthracization, coal..... B 29
 Antimony, production and prices..... MR, 1924
 uses..... B 47; MR, 1924
 Antimony trichloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Appalachian coal field, metallurgical coke..... TP 50
 metamorphism..... B 38
 Appalachian region, feldspar and kaolin de-
 posits..... B 53
 Arc furnaces, classification..... B 77
See also Furnaces, electric.
 Arches, in boiler furnaces, use..... B 23, 40
 Arco boiler, steaming tests..... TP 315
 Argentina, coal, briquetting tests..... B 58
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 steaming tests..... B 23, 27
 petroleum analyses..... TP 346
 laws..... B 206
 Argonaut mine, fire..... TP 363; MC 25
 Arizona, coal, analyses..... B 22
 copper mines, timber uses..... B 235
 copper mining, development..... TP 312
 copper ores, composition..... TP 143
 leaching..... TP 312
 electric blasting regulations, metal
 mines..... B 240
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 lead ores, leaching tests..... B 157
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 State laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 molybdenum, deposits..... B 111
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 Arkansas, coal, analyses..... B 22,
 23, 58, 119, 123, 193, 230
 briquets, steaming tests..... B 27
 gas-producer tests..... B 9, 13
 origin..... B 38
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115, 241, 251;
 TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241; TP 27,
 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107, 159,
 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 fuller's earth, deposits..... B 71
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155

Arkansas, lignite, analyses..... B 22
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 manganese ore, milling..... B 173
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 164,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 natural gas used in, composition..... TP 109
 oil wells, production-decline curves..... TP 228
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 Armor-plate steels..... B 100, 199
 Arrowwood pulverized coal burner..... B 217
 Arsenic, in ores, smelter penalty..... TP 83
 in smelter smoke, damage..... B 98
 recovery..... B 84
 production and prices..... MR, 1924
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
 wastes and utilization..... B 47
 Arsenic chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Arsenic trioxide, vapor pressure..... TP 81
 Arsenious oxide, in flue dust, recovery..... B 84
 Artificial respiration, methods. TP 77; FAH; FAM
 Asbestos, production..... MR, 1924
 utilization..... B 47
 Ash, in coal, determination..... B 22,
 28, 41, 82, 85, 123; TP 8, 35, 76
 errors..... TP 171
 effect on heating value..... B 29, 41, 63
 fusibility..... B 209; TP 137, 308
 in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
 in lignite, composition..... TP 207
 in peat, composition..... B 16
 Ashes, as filling in anthracite mines..... B 60
 Ashworth-Heppehlwhite-Gray safety lamp,
 tests..... B 227
 Asphalt, as binder for briquets..... B 24, 58
 bibliography, 1915-1921..... B 149,
 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 production..... MR, 1924
 Asphyxiation, causes and treatment..... TP 77,
 106, 248; MC 8, 23; FAH; FAM
 Assaying. *See* Copper ores; Mercury ores;
 Molybdenum ores; Platinum ores;
 Silver.
 Assay ton, use..... TP 83
 Aultman and Taylor boiler, use..... B 40
 Australasia. *See* Australia, New Zealand.
 Australia, coal, weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal mines, explosive gases..... B 72
 gold ores, Broken Hill, composition..... TP 143
 lignite, utilization..... B 255
 mineral lands, leasing..... B 36
 miners' consumption, Bendigo district..... B 132
 oil-shale industry..... B 210
 phosphate rock, production..... MR, 1924
 uranium, deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 See also New South Wales; Queensland;
 Tasmania; Victoria; Western Aus-
 tralia.
 Austria, coal-dust explosibility tests..... B 20
 coal-mine air, analyses..... B 72
 coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910..... B 69
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 mercury ores, treatment..... B 222
 safety-lamp investigations..... B 227
 tale, deposits..... B 213
 Austrian Fire Damp Commission, findings..... B 72
 Automobile exhaust gases, danger..... TP 216
 Aviation fields, device for lighting..... B 178D
 Aviators, rebreathing tests..... B 178A

B

Babbitt metal, composition..... B 73
 Babcock & Wilcox bagasse furnace..... TP 279
 boiler furnaces..... B 23, 40
 steaming tests..... B 217
 Back pressures, on oil wells, use..... TP 322
 Bacteria, as agents in coal for nation..... B 38
 Badenhausen boiler, steamir tests..... B 217
 Baffling, steam boilers, effects..... B 18, 23, 40
 Bag houses, smelter, construction and use..... B 84, 98
 Bagasse, furnaces for burning..... TP 279
 Baker gas-trap, for oil wells..... TP 209
 Ball-clay industry..... TP 99
 Ballistic pendulum test, for explosives..... B 15,
 48, 66, 80; TP 186, 294

Bandages, first aid. *See* First aid, for miners.
 Barite, for fillers, analysis..... TP 296
 utilization and waste..... B 47
 Barium chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Barnett & Burgess process, for aluminum
 chloride..... TP 321
 Barnum respirator..... B 82
 Barrieades, Argonaut mine, Calif..... TP 363
 during mine fires, use..... B 188; TP 314; MC 25
 Barriers, rock dust, for arresting mine explo-
 sions..... B 167, 193; TP 84; MC 21
 Bartlesville, Okla., experiment station. *See*
 Petroleum experiment station.
 Barytes, production..... MR, 1924
 Basalt, production. *See* Stone.
 Basch perforator, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
 Bath and change houses. *See* Wash and
 change houses.
 Baumé scale, derivation..... FOH
 Bauxite, Georgia, occurrence..... B 252
 production..... MR, 1924
 treatment and uses..... B 47, 77
 Bayer process for purifying bauxite..... B 77
 Beard safety lamp, use..... B 227
 Beehive coke ovens, accidents. *See* Coke-
 oven accidents.
 coke, quality..... B 3
 coking tests..... B 5
 development and use..... TP 50
 Belgium, briquets as locomotive fuel, speci-
 fications..... B 37
 coal beds, methane..... B 72
 coal dust, explosibility tests..... B 20
 coal mines, prevention of explosions..... B 225
 coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1911..... B 69
 electric shot-firing, regulations..... B 240
 metal-mine fatalities, 1894-1910..... B 75
 prevention of mine explosions..... B 225
 quarry fatalities..... TP 92
 safety-lamp investigations..... B 227
 Bell gas-trap, for oil wells..... TP 209
 Bell retorts, for topping petroleum..... B 162
 Belts, for oil-well pumping plants..... B 224
 Benzene, boiling point and constituents..... B 88
 from coal and gasoline, bibliography..... B 114
 from petroleum, production..... B 114
 in illuminating gas, determination..... TP 104
 Benzol, combustion data..... TP 329
 recovery from coal gas..... TP 88
 Berglund zinc condenser..... B 208
 Berkeley, Calif., station. *See* Pacific experi-
 ment station.
 Bettington boiler, for powdered fuel..... TP 123
 Betts process, for aluminum..... B 77
 Bibliographies. *See* Air lifts, for oil wells;
 Alloy steels; Asphalt; Benzene,
 from coal and gasoline; Bituminous
 substances; Black sand deposits;
 Briquetting; Cadmium; Carbu-
 retors; Catalysis; Cerium; Coal,
 analyses, carbonization, clinkering,
 formation; Diesel engine; Ex-
 plosions, coal dust; Flotation, ores;
 Fluorspar; Fuel gases, liquefaction;
 Fuel oil, heavy; Furnaces, electric;
 Gas manufacture; Gasoline; Gasol-
 ine motors, coal mines; Gold
 dredging; Hookworm infection;
 Idaho, mineral resources; Illinois,
 coal; Illuminating gas; Manganese
 deposits; Mercury, determination;
 Molybdenum; Monazite; Natural
 gas; Oil fields, underground waters;
 Oil fires; Oil shale; Oil wells, equip-
 ment and methods, production
 curves; Ores, quantitative micros-
 copy; Panama Canal, rock slides;
 Peat; Petroleum; Platinum; Radium,
 analytical methods; Sanitation,
 oil camps; Smoke, boiler plants,
 abatement; Sulphur dioxide, effect
 on plants; Thorium; Titanium;
 Toluene; Tungsten; Tunneling;
 Uranium; Vanadium; Wash and
 change houses; Water gas chem-
 istry; Zirconium.
 Bichel pressure gauge, for testing explosives..... B 15,
 48, 66, 80; TP 186
 Bimeter recorder, for carbon dioxide..... B 91
 Binders, coal briquets..... B 24, 30, 58
 Birmingham, Ala., station. *See* Southern
 experiment station.

- Birmingham district, Ala., iron ores. *See* Alabama.
- Bismuth, in copper bullion, proportions. B 122
production and utilization. B 47
- Bismuth trichloride, vapor pressure. TP 360
- Bitterns, sea-water, analyses. B 146
- Bitumen, in coal, origin. B 38
- Bituminous coal. *See* Coal, bituminous.
- Bituminous rock, production. MR, 1924
- Bituminous substances, bibliography. B 149,
165, 180, 189, 216, 220
- Black blasting powder, analyzing. B 51, 219
blown-out shots, detection. TP 210
charging, open-pit mines. TP 30
composition. B 15, 17, 80
dangers in handling. MC 7, 19, 27
gases. B 10
sales in United States. TP 107,
159, 175, 192, 231, 259
sizes. B 17; MC 7
use, in coal mining, precautions. B 17; MC 7
in metal mining. B 75, 80; MC 19
in quarrying. B 48, 80
- "Black body," heat transfer. B 18
- Black damp, composition. B 105; MC 14
determination. B 42
properties and effects. TP 122; MC 14
source. B 105
- "Black lignite," *See* Coal, subbituminous.
- Black sand, deposits, bibliography. TP 196
- Oregon and California, metal content,
occurrence. TP 196
- Blast furnaces, accidents, causes and preven-
tion. B 130, 140
danger signs. TP 106
design and construction. B 130
dusts, mitigation. T 153
explosions, causes and prevention. B 130, 140
heating efficiency. B 77
safety. B 130, 140; TP 136
smelting, copper. B 81
Lake Superior iron ores. TP 222
manganese ores. B 173
- Blast-furnace gas, asphyxiation. TP 106
composition. B 16, 98; TP 106
inflammability. B 130; TP 150
- Blast-furnace plants, accident prevention. B 130,
140; TP 136
- Blast-furnace slag, average composition. TP 187
viscosity. TP 189
determination. TP 157, 187
- Blast-furnace terms, glossary. B 95, 130, 140
- Blasting, cement rock, methods. B 160
coal mines. B 10, 17, 66, 137; MC 7, 22, 27
electric. B 240
lead and zinc mines. B 154
metal mines. B 48,
75, 80, 107, 239; TP 41; MC 19
proposed regulations. B 75
quarries. B 80, 124, 218; TP 111
submarine, explosives. B 48
tunnel driving. B 57
- Blasting caps. *See* Detonators.
- Blasting explosives. *See* Explosives.
- Blasting machines, care. TP 306; MC 19
permissible, approval tests. Sch 16
list. TP 307, 333, 362
tests. B 240
single shot, permissible, approval tests. Sch 12
State laws. TP 271
- Blasting powder. *See* Black blasting powder.
- Blasting units, permissible. TP 376
- Bleeker process, for uranium. B 104
- Blende. *See* Zinc ores, mining, treatment.
- Block-hole blasting, tests. TP 17
- "Blowers," gas, in coal mines, occurrence. B 72
- Blown-out shots, detection. TP 210
See also Coal-mine explosions.
- Blue gas. *See* Water gas.
- Blue powder, production in electric smelting
of zinc ores. B 208; TP 336
of properties and use. B 124
- Blunging, clay slips, effect on viscosity. B 128
- Bogs, peat, formation. B 16
- Boilers, house heating, fuels, comparative
value. B 27
hand-firing. TP 180
steaming tests. B 27; TP 180, 303, 315, 367
use of coke. TP 242
- Boilers, locomotive, capacity. B 24
steaming tests. B 23, 34, 35
marine, improvement. B 178D, 214
steam, circulation of water, rate. B 214
drafts, regulation. B 21, 23
significance. B 21
efficiency, determination. B 18, 33; FOH
evaporation. FOH
flue-gas velocities. B 214
gas temperatures. B 145
heat transmission. B 18, 214
heating surface, determination. B 40
horsepower, rating. B 23, 40
inspection at mines, regulations. B 75
oil burning, data. B 214; FOH
oil-field pumping plants. B 224
soot on tubes, effect. B 214
stationary, baffling. B 18, 23, 40, 214
temperatures, determination. B 18, 214;
TP 114
tests, methods. B 23, 223, 237; TP 240
turbo-electric stations, costs. TP 204
water circulation. B 23
See also Baffling; Furnaces.
- torpedo-boat, steaming tests. B 23, 33
- Boiler capacity, determination. FOH
- Boiler factors controlling. B 23, 34
increase. B 18, 23, 33, 40, 40
- Boiler compounds, use. TP 218
- Boiler design, improvement. B 18, 40
- Boiler furnaces, air supply. B 23, 40, 135, 214;
TP 34, 63, 80, 137, 139, 205, 217, 219, 220
- anthracite, small sizes, as fuel. TP 220
- burners. B 214
- combustion process. B 2,
18, 21, 23, 27, 34, 37, 39, 40, 135, 145, 214,
217; TP 34, 63, 80, 97, 137, 139, 180, 183,
195, 205, 207, 217, 219, 220, 240; FOH.
- efficiency. B 18, 23, 40, 135, 214; TP 137
flue gases, sampling, methods. B 23; TP 137
for burning lignite. B 2, 89; TP 207
for burning pulverized coal. B 223
fuel bed, care. TP 80, 139
flow of air. B 21
gases, composition. B 12, 23, 97, 214; TP 195
moisture, determination. B 12
sampling. B 12, 23; TP 63, 137
hand-fired furnaces, combustion. TP 137,
139, 195
- hand firing. B 33,
35, 39, 40, 135; TP 80, 97, 180, 205, 217, 220
- heat transmission. FOH
- investigations, summary. B 141
- mechanical stokers. B 40
- peat, as fuel. B 16
- smoke, causes and prevention. B 33,
39, 40; TP 80, 273
- smokeless combustion of coal. B 40
temperature, determination. B 214
walls, heat transmission. B 8
See also Smoke.
- Boiler plants, coal-saving methods. TP 205, 217
power losses. TP 80
small, steam economy. TP 205
- Boiler settings, gas temperature, measure-
ment. B 145
heat flow. B 8
- Boiler tests, of fuel. *See* Steaming tests.
- Boiler tubes, heat transmission. B 18; TP 114
- Boiler water, heat absorption. B 18
treatment. TP 218
- Bolivia, petroleum laws. B 206
- Boltzmann radiation law. *See* Stefan and
Boltzmann.
- Bomb calorimeter. *See* Calorimeter.
- Bone, W. A., work on surface combustion. B 18
- Bonnot Co., pulverized-coal equipment. B 217
- Bonus systems, accident prevention. TP 103
- Bony coal, as gas-producer fuel. B 13, 55
- Bookkeeping, for mines, mills, oil wells.
See Accounting.
- Booth and Marshall process, for aluminum
chloride. TP 321
- Boron steels, experimental manufacture. B 199
- Boshes, blast furnace, construction. B 130
- Bowlier process, for aluminum chloride. TP 321
- Boulders, blasting methods. TP 17
- Bradenhead gas. *See* Natural-gas gasoline.
- Bradford disintegrator, for screening coal. B 234

Brake, Prony, use in engine tests..... B 43
 Brass, composition..... B 73
 manufacture, wastes..... B 47
 melting points..... TP 60
 melting practice..... B 73
 Brass foundry, health conditions..... B 73
 Brass furnaces, electric..... B 171, 202
 melting losses..... B 73, 171, 202
 Brass gauzes, for safety lamps, relative
 safety..... TP 228
 "Brass shakes," causes..... B 73
 Brat apparatus, for artificial respiration..... TP 77
 Brattice, mine, construction and use..... B 99;
 MC 16; FOH
 Brazil, coal, gas-producer tests..... B 13
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23
 gold ore, Morro Velho mine, composi-
 tion..... TP 143
 manganese ores, production, cost..... B 173
 monazite, deposits..... TP 110
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 talc, deposits..... B 213
 Breathing apparatus. *See* Mine rescue
 breathing apparatus.
 Brecht evaporator, for salt works..... B 146
 Breeze. *See* Coke breeze.
 Briart oscillating screen, for coal..... B 234
 Brick, refractory, Georgia clays..... B 252
 Brick furnace walls, heat transmission..... B 8
 Brine, natural, composition and utilization..... B 146
 Brine leaching, lead ores..... B 157
 Brinkman perforator, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
 Briquets, coal, binders..... B 24, 30, 58
 for locomotives, specifications..... B 37
 production..... MR, 1924, 1925
 steaming tests..... B 23, 27, 33, 34, 37, 58
 weathering..... B 14, 30
 coke breeze..... B 24, 58
 peat..... B 16
 See also Belgium; France; Germany; Lig-
 nite; Pennsylvania.
 Briquetting, bibliography..... B 30
 Briquetting machines, types..... B 14, 16, 30, 58, 89
 Briquetting plants United States, list..... MR, 1924
 "Brissance," of explosives, definition..... B 80
 British Columbia, coal, weight per cubic
 foot..... TP 184
 coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910..... B 69
 electric smelting, zinc ores..... B 208
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities, 1894-
 1911..... B 75
 British Guiana, petroleum laws..... B 206
 British Honduras, petroleum laws..... B 206
 British South Africa, talc deposits..... B 213
 British thermal unit, definition..... B 16, 22, 41
 Bromine, manufacture and uses..... B 47, 146
 production..... MR, 1924
 Bronze, composition..... B 73
 melting points..... TP 60
 Brooks process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Brown coal, as gas-producer fuel..... B 4
 briquetting, in Germany..... TP 5
 See also Lignite.
 Brunton ore sampler, use..... TP 86
 Buckets, shaft sinking, safety hooks..... TP 276
 Bulgaria, oil shales..... B 210
 "Bulldozing." *See* "Adobe shots"; Blast-
 ing.
 Bulletin board, use at mines..... TP 103
 Bullion, sampling..... B 122
 Bunker coal, spontaneous heating..... TP 326
 Bureau of Mines, administration of explo-
 sives act..... B 198
 appropriations and expenditures..... A 1-15
 cooperative agreements..... B 141, 175; A 6-11
 experiment stations. *See* Alaska; Cen-
 tral; Ceramics; Intermountain;
 Mississippi Valley; Nonmetallic
 Minerals; North Central; North-
 west; Pacific; Petroleum; Pitts-
 burgh; Rare and Precious Metals;
 Southern; and Southwest States;
 experimental mine. *See* Experimental
 mine
 organic act..... A 1, 3; B 94
 organization..... A 1-15
 rescue work, policy..... RRH

Bureau of Mines, safety labels..... IC 6005
 war work..... B 178
 work, review..... A 15
 yearbook, 1916..... B 141
 Burgess process, for making aluminum chlo-
 ride..... TP 321
 Burke furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
 Burners, for brass furnaces..... B 73
 for brimstone..... B 184
 for fuel oil..... FOH
 for pulverized coal..... B 217
 household, for natural gas..... TP 325
 "Burnettizing" timber..... B 57
 Burning oils, Government specifications..... TP 298,
 305, 323
 Burning tests, oils..... TP 298, 323
 Burrell methane indicator..... TP 352, 357
 tests..... TP 357
 Butane, combustion data..... TP 320
 properties..... B 15, 42, 88
 vapor pressures..... TP 142, 232
 Butte, Mont., mines, safety and health..... B 257
 safety work..... TP 229
 ventilation..... B 204
 Butters process, for electrodeposition of gold
 and silver..... B 150
 Butyl mercaptan, as warning stench in
 mines..... TP 244
 Butylene, combustion data..... TP 320
 Butyric acid, as warning stench in mines..... TP 244
 By-product coke ovens, types..... TP 50

C

Cables, hoisting, breakage..... B 75; TP 237
 Cable tools. *See* Gas wells, drilling methods;
 Oil wells, drilling methods.
 Cadmium, bibliography..... MR, 1924
 production..... MR, 1924
 wastes..... B 47
 Cadmium chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Cages, metal mines, regulations..... B 75
 Calcium carbide, manufacture..... B 67, 77
 See also Acetylene.
 Calcium carbonate, thermal decomposition..... B 236
 Calcium chloride, for dust abatement in coal
 mines..... B 20; MC 3
 production..... MR, 1924
 vapor pressure..... TP 360
 California, coal, analyses..... B 22, 23, 58, 193
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 origin..... B 38
 steaming tests..... B 23
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115,
 196, 241; TP 27, 48, 231, 259, 288, 291, 339
 copper ores, Shasta County, composi-
 tion..... TP 143
 electric blasting regulations, quarries..... B 240
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 fuller's earth, deposits..... B 71
 gasoline, characteristics..... B 163, 191; TP 323
 gold dredging..... B 127
 gold mines, hookworm infection..... B 139
 gold ore, Grass Valley district, composi-
 tion..... TP 143
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 iron and steel, electric smelting..... B 67, 77
 iron ore, deposits..... B 67
 lignite, analyses..... B 14, 22, 58
 briquetting tests..... B 14, 58
 steaming tests..... B 23
 mercury ores, treatment..... B 222
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264;
 TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286,
 299, 331, 354.
 laws on reporting..... TP 61, 129, 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 mining statutes, annotated..... B 161
 molybdenum, deposits..... B 111
 natural gas, analyses..... B 19, 88
 heating value..... B 19
 natural-gas gasoline industry..... B 88, 151
 northern, black sand deposits..... TP 196
 oil and gas wells, laws..... B 161, 163, 206

- California, oil fields, future production..... B 177
 production-decline curves..... B 228
 waters, composition..... B 223
 water problems..... B 163, 195
 oil shales..... B 210
 oil wells, cementing..... TP 32
 production methods..... TP 70
 pumping machinery..... B 224
 waste prevention..... TP 42
 petroleum, composition..... B 19; TP 74
 distillation..... B 162
 heating value..... FOH
 petroleum industry, accidents..... TP 382
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 quicksilver, smelting losses..... TP 96
 salt, deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 smelter smoke..... B 84, 98, 133
 talc mines..... B 213
 topping plants, for petroleum..... B 162
 University, cooperative agreement..... A 4-11
 vanadium, deposits..... B 70
- California Industrial Accidents Commission,
 cooperative agreement..... A 6-11
 mine fire order..... TP 363
 safety regulations, for oil wells..... B 224
 Callow belt screen, for coal and ore..... B 234
 Caloric value. *See* Heating value.
 Calorimeter, bomb, Bureau of Mines type..... TP 81
 standardization..... B 22, 41; TP 8, 91
 use..... B 22; TP 76
 explosives..... B 15, 48, 66
 liquid fuels..... B 43
 steam..... B 23
- Camera lucida, examination of pulverized
 ores..... TP 211
- Camps, mining..... B 62, 87; MC 2
- oil, sanitation..... TP 261, 324
- Canada, coal, analyses..... B 220
 electric shot firing, regulations..... B 240
 electric smelting, iron and steel..... B 67
 zinc..... B 77
 garnet, occurrence..... B 256
 oil shales..... B 210
 peat investigations..... B 233
 petroleum, Calgary field, analyses..... TP 346
 laws..... B 206
 New Brunswick, analyses..... TP 346
 Ontario field, analyses..... TP 346
 potash investigations..... MR, 1924
See also British Columbia; Nova Scotia;
 Ontario; Quebec; Yukon Territory.
- Canal Zone. *See* Panama Canal.
- Canaries, detection of carbon monoxide..... B 42,
 44, 62; TP 11, 62, 122; MC 14; RRH
- Canfield method, of setting screen pipe..... TP 247
- Cannel coal, gases..... B 72
 Kentucky, analyses..... B 22
 low-temperature distillation..... TP 123
 origin..... B 38
- "Cap flame" for safety lamps, testing for
 gas..... B 227; MC 12
- Cape Colony, mine fatalities and injuries..... B 75
- Capitol boiler, steaming tests..... TP 315
- Capitol-Winchester boiler, steaming tests..... TP 315
- Carbide. *See* Acetylene; Calcium carbide.
- Carbide lamps. *See* Acetylene lamps.
- Carboelite process, for lignite..... B 255
- Carbon, determination, in carbonaceous
 rocks..... TP 212
 in coal..... B 22, 85, 123, 193; TP 8, 212
 in coal dusts..... B 102
 in kaolin..... TP 212
 in steel, proportion and effect..... B 100
 melting point..... B 77
 to CO₂, combustion data..... TP 320
 to CO, combustion data..... TP 320
 use, in electric furnace construction..... B 77
 in explosives..... B 15
- Carbonate ores, analyses..... TP 143
 treatment..... B 81, 157
- Carbon black, electrical manufacture, proper-
 ties, uses..... B 192; TP 351
 production..... MR, 1924
 use, in testing water-gas tar emulsions..... TP 304
- Carbon dioxide, combustion data..... TP 320
 compressibility..... TP 158
- Carbon dioxide, determination, coal gas..... B 1, 26
 cupola gases..... B 54
 engine-exhaust gases..... B 74, 216
 flue gas..... B 12, 23, 63, 91, 97; TP 31, 219, 238
 mine air..... B 42, 197; TP 14, 320
 natural gas..... B 15, 19, 42
 effect on explosibility of inflammable
 gases..... TP 43
 escape, from coal..... TP 2, 35, 65
 indicators, for detecting..... TP 238
 in mine air, occurrence and source..... B 72, 105;
 MC 14
 physiological effects..... B 105; TP 82, 248; MC 14
 use, in extinguishing mine fires..... TP 24
 in oxidizing zinc vapor..... TP 336
- Carbon dioxide recorders, flue gases..... B 91
- Carbon monoxide, absorbents..... B 178
 blood test..... B 42; TP 373
 combustion data..... TP 320
 effects, on small animals..... B 42,
 44, 62; TP 11, 62, 122; MC 14; RRH
 explosion limits..... B 15; TP 13, 134; MC 14
 formation, in air compressors..... B 57
 from explosives..... B 10, 57
 from gas heaters, danger..... TP 337, 362
 from gasoline mine-locomotives, danger..... B 74
 from house heaters, danger..... TP 337
 from mine fires..... TP 13, 59
 from oxidation of coal..... TP 65
 in air, detection..... TP 355
 in automobile-exhaust gases, danger..... TP 216
 in blast-furnace gas, danger..... TP 106
 in cupola gases, determination..... B 54
 inflammability..... TP 134
 in flue gases, determination..... B 23, 27, 39, 97
 in gas producers..... TP 7
 in mine air, detection and determination..... B 42,
 197; TP 11, 14; MC 14
 in natural gas, determination..... B 15,
 19, 197; TP 109
 in producer gas..... B 7, 13, 81
 poisoning, dangers..... A 14
 properties and physiological effects..... B 72;
 TP 11, 13, 134, 248, 337; MC 14
- Carbon monoxide poisoning, at steel plants..... TP 156
 symptoms and resuscitation..... TP 77,
 106, 156, 216; MC 14; FAH; FAM
- Carbon monoxide recorder, Bureau of
 Mines..... TP 355
- Carbon tetrachloride, production from
 natural gas..... TP 255
- Carbonic acid gas. *See* Carbon dioxide.
- Carbonization, coal, volatile products..... B 1; TP 140
 coal beds..... B 38
 peat..... B 16
 Carborundum, as electric-furnace lining..... B 77
 Carborundum screen, for oil wells..... TP 247
- Carburetors, patents, bibliography..... B 149,
 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
- Carnot cycle, Diesel engines..... B 156
- Carnotite, deposits, United States..... B 70
- Carnotite ores, analyses..... B 70
 extraction of radium..... B 70, 104
 extraction of uranium and vanadium..... B 104
 mining and concentration..... B 70, 103
 radium-uranium ratio..... TP 88
- Caron process, for manganese-silver ores..... B 226
- Cars, mine..... MC 11, 22
- Cartridges, blasting, preparation..... B 17, 51, 137
See also Blasting; Explosives
- Casing, oil and gas well, corrosion..... B 233
See also Gas wells; Oil wells.
- Casing-head gas, gasoline recovery..... B 88,
 120, 151; TP 87
See also Natural-gas gasoline.
- Casoretti and Bertani electric zinc furnace..... B 208
- Catalysis, combustible gases, bibliogra-
 phy..... TP 120
 petroleum hydrocarbons..... B 114
- Catalyzers, for chlorinating natural gas..... TP 255
- Ceag miners' electric lamp, tests..... TP 75
- Cell pitch. *See* Sulphite pitch.
- Cellulose, in coal and lignite, occurrence..... B 38
 in explosives, determination..... B 219
- Cellulose nitrate. *See* Nitrocellulose.
- Cement, as briquet binder..... B 24
 hydraulic stripping..... B 160
 magnesian, uses and manufacture..... B 236

- Cement, manufacture, recovery of potash..... B 47;
MR, 1924
wastes..... B 47
materials for, prospecting and quarrying. B 160
Portland..... B 160
use, in well drilling..... B 163, 195, 201; TP 32, 66
See also Lime, hydraulic; Puzzolan cement.
- Cement copper, flotation..... TP 312
Cement plants, use of pulverized coal..... B 242
Cement-rock quarries, methods, accident prevention..... B 160
Central America, petroleum laws. *See* Countries named.
Central district coal. *See* Illinois coal; Indiana coal.
Central experiment station, investigations..... B 175;
A 1-11
Central heating stations, advantages..... TP 191
price of heat..... B 27
United States, data..... B 40
Central heating systems, abatement of corrosion..... TP 236
Central power plants, economic operation. TP 204, 217
Ceramic experiment station, work.. B 53, 141, 175;
A 9-11, 15
Ceramic industries, probable effect of war..... TP 99
Cerium, analytical methods..... B 212
bibliography..... B 212
Cerium-iron alloy, uses..... B 100, 212
Cerium steels, preparation..... B 199
Cermak-Spirek furnace, for mercury ores..... B 222
Ceylon, mine fatalities, statistics..... B 75
Chain-grate stokers, use..... B 40
Chalcocite. *See* Copper ores; Sulphide ores.
Chalcopyrite. *See* Copper ores; Sulphide ores.
Chamber process for sulphuric acid..... B 184
Change houses for miners. *See* Wash and change houses.
Channeling machines, for marble quarries..... B 106
for sandstone quarries..... B 124
Chaplet electric furnace, for ferro-alloys..... B 67
Charcoal, absorbent, for gases..... B 178; TP 248
as fuel, in gas producer..... B 13; TP 9
as reducing agent, in electric furnace..... B 67, 77
formation of carbon monoxide from..... B 7
in black powder, determination..... B 51
use..... B 15, 17
in coal, origin..... B 38
Chemical stoneware, properties..... TP 233
Chemico concentrator for sulphuric acid works..... B 184
Chemists, preparedness census, 1917..... TP 179
Chert pebbles, for grinding, supplies..... TP 99
Chicago, smoke-abatement ordinance..... B 49
Children, health, precautions..... MC 26
Chile, petroleum laws..... B 206
potash investigations in..... MR, 1924
Salt-peter. *See* Sodium nitrate.
Chimneys, draft..... B 21
Chimney gases, analyses..... B 39
heat losses..... B 23; TP 80
See also Flue gas.
China, coal, weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
talc, deposits..... B 213
China clay. *See* Kaolin.
China-clay industry, England, effect of war. TP 99
Chinaware, suitability of Georgia clays..... B 128
Chlorides, metallic, vapor pressure..... TP 360
Chloridizing roasting, silver, lead, and copper ores..... B 157, 226; TP 90
silver losses..... TP 317
zinc sulphide ores..... B 168
Chlorine, uses..... B 47
Chloroform, production from natural gas.. TP 255
Choke damp, definition..... MC 14
See also Carbon dioxide, mine air.
Christensen process, for volatilizing ores..... B 157
Christy process, electrodeposition of gold and silver..... B 150
Chromite, for furnace linings..... B 77
production..... MR, 1924
war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
Chromium, in alloys, determination..... B 212
war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
Chromium steel, uses..... B 100
Churn drills, for prospecting disseminated copper ores..... B 107
- Cinnabar, metallurgical treatment..... B 222
Circulator system, for mud-laden fluid..... B 134
City ordinances, for smoke abatement..... B 39,
49; TP 338
Clanny lamp, description..... B 227; MC 11
development, tests..... B 227
Claroline oil, characteristics..... B 42
Clay, analyses..... TP 212
as briquet binder..... B 24, 58
as filler, tests..... TP 296, 343
for cement manufacture..... B 160
for fillers, size of grains..... TP 296
for protecting oil and gas well casings.
See Mud-laden fluid.
production..... MR, 1924
purification by electrolytes..... B 128; TP 281
rational analysis..... B 53
stoneware, properties..... TP 232
See also Ceramic station; Georgia, clay and kaolin; Kaolin.
Clay products, preparation, progress..... A 14
Clay wares, casting..... TP 126
Clevenger reducing furnace, for refractory ores..... B 226
for silver ores..... B 226
Clinkering, of coal. *See* Coal, clinkering.
Clinton formation, iron ores, analyses, Birmingham district, Ala..... TP 377
Coal, absorption of gases..... B 26,
29, 72; TP 2, 98, 140, 147
analyses, bibliography..... B 85, 123, 133
car samples..... B 23, 58, 76, 119
deliveries..... B 11,
13, 23, 41, 58, 119, 230; TP 269, 308
errors..... B 28;
mine samples..... B 22, 85, 123, 133; TP 269, 308
See also States and countries named.
analyzing..... B 22,
28, 41, 85, 123; TP 8, 64, 76, 91, 171
Bureau of Mines fees..... Sch 3A
as fuel, brass melting..... B 73
as gas-producer fuel..... B 4,
9, 13, 55, 109; TP 9, 55, 123
European practice..... B 4
ash-forming constituents..... B 129
biochemical changes..... B 38
bituminous, as gas-producer fuel..... B 4,
9, 13, 55, 109; TP 9, 55, 123
as house-heating boiler fuel..... TP 315, 367
definition..... B 23, 85, 123, 193
storage..... B 136; TP 16, 170, 172, 235, 326
boiler tests. *See* Steaming tests.
briquets..... B 24, 30, 58
briquetting tests..... B 30, 58
Bureau of Mines, investigations..... B 141,
175; A 1-11
by-products..... B 114; TP 89, 242, 266
carbonization, bibliography..... TP 120
low temperature..... TP 273
volatile products..... BI; TP 140
classification..... B 22, 29, 85, 123, 193
by ultimate analyses..... TP 93
clinkering, bibliography..... B 129
effect on fuel value..... B 63
factors governing..... B 126
in gas producers..... B 13; TP 20
in steaming tests..... B 23; TP 137, 139
in water-gas generator..... TP 274
coking, supplies..... TP 50
coking quality, constituents affecting..... B 29
coking tests..... B 5, 138
composition..... B 38,
117; TP 2, 5, 93, 113, 140, 183, 195
See also Coal, analyses.
conservation, large boiler plants..... TP 205, 217
constituents soluble in phenol..... TP 5
deliveries, analyses. *See* Coal, analyses.
sampling..... B 11, 63, 116; TP 133
distillation..... B 1; TP 123, 140
dust. *See* Coal dust.
escape of gas..... B 29, 72; TP 2
export from United States..... B 76; CMF
analyses..... B 76, 230
firing, in boiler furnaces..... B 28, 40,
TP 34, 80, 180
for house heating, comparative value..... B 27
efficient use..... TP 199
for making illuminating gas..... B 6
formation..... B 29, 38, 117
bibliography..... B 38

- Coal, gas-producer tests..... B 13
 Government purchases, contracts, specifications..... B 11, 41, 63, 116, 119, 230
 heating value..... B 22, 23, 29, 58, 85, 119, 123, 183; TP 197
 determination..... B 11, 22, 85, 123, 183; TP 8, 76, 91, 171
 effect of ash..... B 11, 23, 29, 41, 63
 loss in storage..... B 136; TP 16
 relation to ultimate analyses..... TP 83
 high sulphur, as water-gas fuel..... TP 284
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios..... B 29
 hydrogen and volatile matter, ratio..... TP 197
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 moisture, determination..... B 11, 22, 85; TP 8, 113, 140
 effect, in steaming tests..... B 23
 on combustion..... B 2, 11, 23, 27, 28; TP 16
 on heating value..... B 63; TP 197
 on spontaneous heating..... TP 172
 on weight..... B 28; TP 98
 loss in samples..... B 28
 vapor pressure..... TP 13
 net calorific value, discussion..... B 223
 nitrogen, determination..... TP 64
 organic carbon and hydrogen, determination..... TP 212
 origin..... B 38, 117
 oxidation, effects..... TP 35, 65, 98
 oxygen, effect on heating value..... B 19
 Paleozoic, structure..... B 27
 powdered, as boiler fuel..... B 217, 223, 237; TP 316
 dangers in use..... B 242
 explosibility..... B 237
 producer-gas investigation. *See* Gas producers.
 production..... MR, 1924
 pulverized. *See* Coal, powdered.
 sampling, deliveries..... B 11, 63, 116; TP 133
 mine samples..... TP 1, 76
 screen sizing..... B 34
 semibituminous, composition..... B 29
 smoke, boiler furnaces..... B 13, 27, 34, 37, 39, 40
 specific gravity, determination..... B 28; TP 8
 spontaneous heating..... TP 16, 65, 170, 172, 235, 311, 326
 steaming tests..... B 23, 27, 33, 34, 37, 237; TP 63, 240, 303, 367
 steaming value, relation to chemical composition..... B 23
 storage, precautions..... TP 16, 172, 235, 326
 under water, advantages..... B 136
 stored, diffusion of oxygen..... TP 170
 heating and deterioration..... B 136; TP 16
 subbituminous, characteristics..... B 29, 38
 storage tests..... B 136
 sulphur forms, determination..... TP 254
 See also Sulphur.
 tars on, combustion..... TP 195
 United States, for export..... B 76
 volatile matter, combustion..... B 1, 23, 33, 39, 40, 135; TP 63, 80, 183, 195, 219
 washery refuse, as gas-producer fuel..... B 13
 washing tests..... B 8, 28; TP 361
 water-gas manufacture..... B 203; TP 274, 284, 335
 weathering effects..... B 29, 82, 136; TP 35, 65
 weight, per cubic foot..... TP 184
See also Algal coals; Anthracite; Cannel coal; Coking coal; Cullm; Lignite; Pittsburgh coal; Pocahontas coal; Pure coal.
 Coal ash, analyses..... TP 76
 fusibility..... B 129, 209
 determination..... TP 8
 Coal beds, Iowa, occurrence and analyses..... TP 269
 metamorphism..... B 29
 oil and gas wells, precautions..... B 65; TP 53, 54
 sampled, name of..... B 22, 85, 123, 193
 See also States named, coal, analyses.
 Washington, features..... B 190
 "Coal brasses," utilization..... B 184
 Coal-cutter motors, permissible..... TP 364, 376
 Coal dust, analyzing..... B 82, 102; TP 144
 coking in mine explosions..... B 20, 26, 167
 explosibility and inflammability..... B 20, 26, 44, 50, 56, 82, 102, 141, 167, 242; TP 84, 141, MC 21.
 Illinois mines..... B 102
 Coal dust, in Europe..... B 225
 production and abatement, in mining..... B 20, 247 MC 2
 sampling..... B 26, 82, 102
 Coal-dust explosions, Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 20, 26, 56, 82, 141, 167; A 1-11
 Coal gas, explosion limits..... B 15
 See also Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide; Ethane; Hydrogen; Illuminants; Illuminating gas; Methane.
 Coal lands, Alaska, development and leasing..... B 36, 142, 153; A 6
 United States, leasing regulations, progress..... LR; A 12, 13
 statutes governing..... B 94
 See also Abstracts of current decisions.
 Coal mines, accidents, causes and prevention..... A 13
 air, composition..... B 105; TP 119, 190
 humidity..... B 20, 83
 blown-out shots, detection..... TP 210
 Bureau of Mines investigations..... A 15
 dangerous and safe practices..... MC 22, 27
 dusting, materials..... B 247
 electric blasting..... B 240
 electric shot firing..... B 17, 240; TP 108; MC 7
 electric switches, tests..... TP 138
 electrical equipment, regulations..... TP 271
 State laws..... TP 271
 escape of natural gas..... B 65
 explosions, causes and prevention..... B 17, 20, 26, 56, 167, 225; TP 21, 56, 190; MC 21; A 14
 See also Coal dust; explosions.
 explosives, precautions..... B 17; MC 2, 7, 21
 explosive gases, occurrence..... B 72
 fatalities, statistics..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 159, 192, 302, 339
 See also States named.
 fires, causes and prevention..... TP 24; MC 10, 27
 hose streams..... TP 330
 gases, analyses..... B 20, 26, 72, 105; TP 39, 119, 190
 analyzing..... B 42, 197; TP 14
 occurrence, properties..... B 26, 72; MC 26
 See also Afterdamp; Black damp; Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide; Ethane; Fire damp; Methane.
 gas outbursts..... B 72
 hydraulic filling. *See* Anthracite.
 inspection, United States laws..... B 94
 permissible explosives, use in Illinois..... B 137
 See also Permissible explosives.
 regulations, Government lands..... LR
 rescue and recovery work..... RRR
 rescue standards..... TP 334
 road dust, inflammability..... TP 141
 rock dusting, to prevent explosions..... A 14; B 20, 167, 225, 247
 roof falls, accidents from..... MC 9
 roof support..... B 25
 safe methods..... MC 22
 safety lamps, laws..... B 227
 safety work, progress..... TP 1
 sampling methods..... B 60
 squeezes, prevention..... A 14; B 20, 167, 225, 247
 stone dusting, to prevent explosions..... A 14; B 20, 167, 225, 247
 surface subsidence, Scranton, Pa..... B 25
 timber, cost..... B 235
 recovery..... B 235
 treatment and use..... B 235
 ventilation. *See* Ventilation, coal mines.
 watering, disadvantages..... B 225
 water supply..... MC 28
See also Blasting; Coal dust; Explosions; Explosives; Mine fires; Permissible explosives; Countries and States named.
 Coal-mine accidents, forms for reporting..... TP 194
 statistics..... B 69, 115; MC 2
 TP 27, 48, 159, 192; CMF
 Coal mining, Alaska..... B 142, 153
 Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 141; A 1-11
 electric motors. *See* Electric motors, permissible.
 explosives. *See* Explosives, coal mines.
 methods..... B 141; TP 154, 356, 365, 366
 United States, conditions..... A 12
 statutes..... B 94
 waste..... B 25, 47; A 1

Coal-mining industry, conditions..... A 12
 Cobalt, as alloy in steel..... B 100
 Cobalt chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Coen burner, for fuel oil..... B 214
 Coeur d'Alene region, Idaho, mining districts..... B 166
 Cogs, as roof supports, in anthracite mines..... B 25
 Coke, analyses..... B 6, 20; TP 50
 analyzing..... TP 8
 as fuel, for brass melting..... B 73
 breeze, steaming tests..... TP 303
 by-products, advantages..... B 3
 cupola tests..... B 3
 electric furnace, use..... B 67, 77, 81
 for domestic heating..... TP 242, 315, 367
 formation of CO..... B 7
 foundry, use..... B 3
 from Illinois coal, manufacture..... B 138
 properties and uses..... B 136
 from peat, manufacture..... B 16
 gas house, yield from different coals..... B 6
 gas producers..... B 4, 13; TP 9
 house-heating boilers, tests..... TP 315, 330
 use..... B 27
 manganese smelting furnaces, use..... B 173
 metallurgical, production..... TP 50
 moisture, determination..... TP 148
 screens..... B 234
 shatter test..... TP 8
 steaming tests..... B 23, 27; TP 303, 367
 testing methods..... TP 50
 water gas, reactions..... B 7
 water-gas generators, use..... B 203;
 TP 246, 274, 284
 See also Coal, coking quality, coking tests.
 Coke breeze, as gas-producer fuel..... B 13; TP 123
 briquetting tests..... B 24, 58
 utilization..... B 3
 yield..... TP 50
 Coke industry, United States, relation to
 foundry practice..... B 3
 Coke ovens, beehive, coking tests..... B 5
 by-product, construction..... B 89, 138; TP 50
 distribution, United States..... TP 50
 types..... TP 50
 Coke-oven accidents, United States..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371
 See also Countries and States named.
 Coke-oven gas, analyses..... B 16
 Coke-oven plants, by-product..... TP 50
 Coking coal, composition..... B 29, 38, 93
 Coking industry, United States..... TP 50
 Colloids, as factors, in flotation of ores..... TP 200
 in china clays..... B 128
 in coal..... TP 113
 Colombia, petroleum, analyses..... TP 346
 laws..... B 206
 platinum, production..... MR, 1924
 Colorado, carnolite deposit, developments..... B 70
 carnolite ores, mining and concentration..... B 103
 tests..... TP 88
 coal, analyses..... B 22,
 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 Government specifications for pur-
 chase..... B 11
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 origin..... B 38
 steaming tests..... B 23
 washing and coking tests..... B 5
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal beds, metamorphism..... B 38
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
 coal mines, electric shot firing, regula-
 tions..... B 240
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 2, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339.
 coke from, composition..... B 3, 20
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 coking industry..... B 3; TP 50
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
 gold dredging..... B 127
 gold ore, Cripple Creek district, composi-
 tion..... TP 143
 Liberty Bell mine, composition..... TP 143

Colorado, gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 Leadville district, ores, manganiferous
 silver..... B 226
 lignite gas, analysis..... B 89
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 low-grade and complex ores, tests..... TP 283
 manganese-silver ore, tests..... B 226
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75,
 248, 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
 286, 299, 331, 354.
 metal-mine accidents, laws on report-
 ing..... B 75, 190; TP 61, 129, 168
 mine timber used..... B 235
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 mining statutes..... B 190
 molybdenum, deposits, occurrence..... B 111
 monazite, deposits..... TP 110
 natural-gas gasoline plants..... B 151
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 pitchblende, deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 pyrite, production..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 295, 329, 353
 radium ores..... B 104
 rock gas, Cripple Creek district, compo-
 sition..... B 105
 sandstones..... B 124
 silver and gold ore, Clear Creek district,
 composition..... TP 143
 Leadville district, composition..... TP 143
 Ouray district, composition..... TP 143
 Silverton district, composition..... TP 143
 Silver Cliff district, manganiferous silver
 ore, treatment..... B 226
 silver ore, Aspen district, composition..... TP 143
 Creede district, composition..... TP 143
 titaniferous iron ores, composition and
 occurrence..... B 64
 tungsten ore, treatment..... B 187
 vanadium minerals, occurrence..... B 70
 Columbus, Ohio, station. *See* Ceramic ex-
 periment station.
 Combustibles, fuels..... B 39, 97;
 TP 137, 139, 180, 205, 217, 218, 219, 240, 273
 Combustible matter, in explosives, determi-
 nation..... B 219
 in rocks, determination..... TP 212
 Combustion, in boiler-furnace fuel beds..... TP 137
 of fuels. *See* Briquets; Coal; Coke; Ex-
 plosives; Gasoline; Gas-producer
 tests; Steaming tests.
 spontaneous. *See* Coal, spontaneous
 heating; Fuel oils; Surface combus-
 tion.
 Combustion chamber, long, for steaming
 tests..... TP 63
 Combustion process, in boiler furnaces..... B 214, 217
 Commerce Department, transfer to, Bureau
 of Mines..... A 15
 Compressed-air illness, causes and preven-
 tion..... TP 285
 Compression plants, for recovering gasoline,
 from natural gas, gasoline losses..... TP 232
 See also Natural-gas gasoline.
 Concentrating mills, lead and zinc ores, effi-
 ciency..... TP 41, 95, 301
 Concentration of ores, mills and methods.
 See Ores and metals named.
 Concordia electric cap lamp..... B 131
 Concrete mine-roof supports..... B 25
 Concrete reservoirs, for oil storage..... B 155
 Concrete stoppings, for coal mines..... B 99
 Conduction, heat, modes of..... B 18
 Conductivity, electric, of metals..... B 77
 See also Electrical conductors.
 Connecticut, explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 358, 380
 feldspar, deposits..... B 92
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331
 law on reporting..... TP 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 Conrey gold dredge, Montana, work..... B 121

Contracts. *See* Coal, Government purchase;
Gas wells; Oil wells.

Cooperative agreements, Bureau of Mines.	A 3-11
Copper coke oven.	TP 50
Copper, buying and selling.	TP 83
losses, in brass melting.	B 75, 81
production.	MR, 1924
Copper alloys, composition.	B 83
freezing points.	B 122
melting points.	TP 60
sampling.	B 122
Copper bullion, sampling.	B 122
Copper gauzes, for safety lamps, relative safety.	TP 228
Copper minerals, copper in, determination.	TP 198
Copper mines, accidents and fatalities. <i>See</i> Metal-mine accidents.	
Copper mining, Alaska, 1916.	B 142, 153
Utah.	TP 90
Copper ores, analyses.	B 81
assaying, methods and costs.	B 107; TP 197
buying and selling.	TP 83
classification.	TP 143
Idaho, flotation.	B 205; TP 182
leaching.	TP 198, 312
leach solutions, purification.	TP 359
low grade, Utah, treatment.	TP 90
nonsulphide, analyzing.	TP 312
leaching.	TP 312
sampling.	B 107; TP 86
smelting, in electric furnace.	B 77, 81
treatment, progress.	A 14
volatilization.	B 157, 211
<i>See also</i> Sulphide ores.	
Copper smelters, production of sulphuric acid.	B 184
Copper sulphate solutions, purification.	TP 359
Copper-zinc alloys, melting, furnaces.	B 73
Cordeaux detonant. <i>See</i> Detonating fuse.	
Core drills, prospecting marble deposits.	B 106
Cornell University, investigations. <i>See</i> Ithaca, N. Y., office.	
Corrosion, firearms, cause and prevention.	TP 188
iron and steel, causes and prevention.	B 233; TP 15, 236
theories.	B 233
oil-field equipment, causes and prevention.	B 233
Corrosion tests, oils.	TP 298, 323
Costa Rica, petroleum laws.	B 206
Cost keeping. <i>See</i> Accounting.	
Cote and Pierron electric zinc furnace.	B 208
Cottrell precipitator, for smelter fume.	B 84, 98
sulphuric acid works.	B 184
Cowles Bros. electric furnace, for zinc.	B 268
Coxe gyratory screen, for coal.	B 234
Cracking, petroleum hydrocarbons.	B 114
<i>See also</i> Gasoline; Petroleum; Petroleum hydrocarbons.	
Crampton method, analyzing platinum ores.	TP 270
Creosote, as briquet binder.	B 24
for preserving timber.	B 57, 235
Creosote oil, production, United States.	TP 89
Chromite, for electric furnace linings.	B 77
Crimpers, for detonators, use.	B 17, 57, 80
Crosby-type clips, for hoisting ropes.	TP 237
Crosshead, safety, for shaft buckets.	TP 276
Crucibles, electric furnace, graphite.	B 67, 312
Crucible furnaces, for brass melting.	B 73
for making ferro-alloys.	B 77
Crude oil. <i>See</i> Petroleum.	
Crusher-board tests, explosives, methods.	TP 186
Cryolite, production.	MR, 1924, 1925
Crystolon, as electric furnace lining.	B 77
Cuba, chromite ore, analyses.	B 77
manganese ores, cost.	B 173
Culm, analyses.	B 29
as mine filling.	B 25, 60, 72
Cummer process, for gypsum mills.	TP 155
Cupferron, use in analyses.	B 186, 212
Cupola, foundry, charging.	B 3, 54
gases and temperatures.	B 54
Cupola furnace, for brass melting.	B 73
Cupola tests, coal briquets.	B 58
Cupric chloride, vapor pressure.	TP 360
Cuprous chloride, vapor pressure.	TP 360
Cyanide solutions, electrodeposition of gold and silver.	B 150
Cyanide treatment, manganese-silver ores.	B 226
Cyclone drill, use, in prospecting disseminated copper ore.	B 107
Cylinder oil, Government specifications.	TP 323

D

Dahl burners, for fuel oil.	B 214
Danckwardt process, for aluminum chloride.	TP 321
Danger signs. <i>See</i> Blast furnaces; Mines.	
Danger symbol, universal.	TP 67
Danger warnings, for mines, stencches.	TP 244
Darr mine, Pa., gases and dusts, explosibility.	B 26
Dart method, for platinum in ores.	TP 70
Davis Deputy safety lamp, tests.	B 227
Davy lamp, construction.	B 227; MC 12
Death rates. <i>See</i> Coal-mine accidents; Coal-mine fatalities; Coke-oven accidents; Metallurgical accidents; Metal-mine accidents; Quarry accidents.	
Decane, combustion data.	TP 320
Decline, oil wells, curves.	B 177
factors controlling.	B 194
De Laval furnace, for zinc.	B 208
Delaware, explosives, sales.	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
gasoline marketed, characteristics.	B 191
quality, 1915.	TP 163
kaolin, deposits.	TP 99
mineral production.	MR, 1924
petroleum laws.	B 206
quarry accidents.	TP 46, 128, 165, 353
sandstones.	B 124
Denatured alcohol. <i>See</i> Alcohol, denatured.	
Density of oil, determination.	FOH
Denver, Colo., fuel-testing plant, work.	B 5
Denver experiment station, investigations.	B 103, 104
Derricks, for oil-well pumping plants.	B 224
quarry, safety precautions.	TP 111
Desert lands, mining laws.	B 94
Des Moines, Iowa, smoke-abatement ordinance.	B 49
Detonating compounds, analyzing.	B 219; TP 282
Detonating fuses, tests.	B 59
use in metal mining.	B 80
Detonation, of explosives.	B 15, 48, 59, 80; TP 145
rate, apparatus for determining.	B 66
testing.	TP 186, 294
<i>See also</i> Explosives named.	
Detonation wave, in explosions, features.	B 56
Detonators, care in handling.	MC 27
classes.	TP 125
composition.	B 17, 80; TP 162
electric composition.	B 17, 80, 82; TP 125
efficiency test.	B 59, 66; TP 125
for mine explosives, investigations.	B 59
tests of.	B 240
use.	B 17, 48, 57, 80; MC 7, 19
examination.	TP 282
handling and storage.	B 17, 75, 80, 137; MC 16
ingredients.	TP 145, 162
liquid-oxygen explosives.	TP 294
sand test, for strength.	TP 125
tests.	B 59, 66, 80; TP 125, 145
use.	B 17, 75, 80; MC 7, 16
precautions.	MC 2
<i>See also</i> Explosives.	
Detroit stoker, for steam-boiler furnaces.	B 40
Deville process, for aluminum chloride.	TP 321
Dewey method, for platinum in ores.	TP 270
Diamonds, for diamond drilling.	B 243
Diamond drill, construction and use.	B 243
Diamond drilling, oil wells.	B 243
Diatomaceous earth, production.	MR, 1924
Diesel engine, advantages.	TP 9
bibliography.	TP 37
fuels.	B 156; TP 9, 37
manufacturers.	B 156
uses.	B 156; TP 9, 37
Dinas brick, analyses.	B 77
for electric furnace linings.	B 77
Diseases, industrial. <i>See</i> "Brass shakes;" Miners' consumption; Nystagmus; Sanitation; Tuberculosis.	
Disperse systems. <i>See</i> Colloids.	
Distillate. <i>See</i> Fuel oil; Gasoline; Petroleum.	
Distillation. <i>See</i> Coal; Gasoline, Lignite; Mercury; Peat; Petroleum.	
Distillation products, coal, properties.	B 6
Distillation tests, gasoline, specifications.	TP 214
District of Columbia, explosives, sales.	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380

District of Columbia gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
 quality, 1915..... TP 163
 Doctor test, for gasoline..... TP 214, 298, 323
 Dolomite, calcination..... B 236
 production..... MR, 1924
 Doors. *See* Mine doors.
 Doré bullion, sampling..... B 122
 Dorrance furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
 Draeger breathing apparatus..... B 62, 82;
 TP 82; MC 4; BAH
 comments..... TP 82
 Draft, in boiler furnaces. B 23, 34, 35; TP 137, 303
 regulation..... TP 80
 in steam-boiler practice, significance..... B 21
 Draft gauges, steam boilers..... B 21, 23
 use, at boiler plants, importance..... TP 219
 Drainage, metal mines..... B 239
 Draw slate, testing and removal, coal mines. MC 22
 Dredges, for gold placer mines..... B 127, 142, 153
 Dredging accidents, placer mining. *See*
 Metal-mine accidents.
 Dressing, first-aid, use..... MC 8, 23; FAH; FAM
 Dressing stations, first-aid..... FAH; FAM
 Driers, for ore samples..... TP 86
 for peat..... B 16
 rotary, for lignite..... B 89
 Drills, rock, for tunnels, selection and use..... B 57
 types..... B 160
See also Cyclone drill; Diamond drill;
 Electric drill; Empire drill.
 Drill cores, use and preservation..... B 243
 Drill holes, arrangement and charging. B 57; TP 111
 depth..... B 57
 for explosives. *See* Blasting; Explosives.
 for shots, coal mines, size..... MC 7
 Drilling, metal mines..... TP 41
 State laws..... B 75
 oil and gas wells..... B 65,
 134, 163, 182, 201; TP 53, 68, 70, 247
 sandstone quarries..... B 124
 tunnels, equipment, methods..... B 57
 Drushel pycnometer, use..... B 125
 Dry cells, for electric blasting..... B 240
 "Dry-hole" method, well drilling..... TP 68
 Dry houses, equipment..... TP 33
See also Wash and change houses.
 "Dry" natural gas, definition..... B 42, 120
 "Dry" ores, definition..... TP 143
 Du Long's formula, for heating value of fuel..... B 29;
 TP 8
 Dumas method, for nitrogen in coal..... TP 64, 160
 Dunning boiler, steaming tests..... TP 315
 Duodecane, combustion data..... TP 320
 Dupont nitrometer..... TP 160
 Dusts, at foundries, dangers..... B 73
 at steel works..... TP 153
 in metal-mine air, effects..... B 132; TP 251, 260
 sampling..... B 132; TP 105, 278
 in smelter smoke, contents..... B 98
 mitigation..... TP 153
 removal..... B 84
 siliceous, in mines, analyses..... TP 105
 dangers..... B 132; TP 251; MA
See also Aluminum dust; Coal dust;
 Wood dust.
 Dust explosions. *See* Explosions.
 Dutch Guiana, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Dutch ovens, for steam-boiler furnaces..... B 40;
 TP 279
 Dwight-Loyds sintering machine..... B 184
 Dyer plant, for topping petroleum..... B 162
 Dyestuffs, coal-tar production, United
 States..... TP 89
 sources..... B 16
 Dynamite, analyzing, methods..... B 51, 219
 composition and use..... B 15,
 17, 48, 57, 75, 80; TP 17; MC 7, 19
 detonation..... B 15, 59
 moisture in, determination..... B 51
 properties..... MC 19
 storage..... B 17, 48, 57, 75
 in metal mines, precautions..... MC 19
 thawing..... B 17, 57; MC 19
See also Ammonia dynamite; Blasting;
 Explosives; Gelatin dynamite;
 Nitroglycerin.

E

Ecuador, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Edge effect, in flotation..... TP 262
 Edgemoor boiler, steaming tests..... B 217, 223, 237
 Edison electric cap lamp..... B 131
 Egypt, phosphate rock, production..... MR, 1924
 Electric arcs, ignition of coal dust by..... B 242
 Electric brass-furnace practice..... B 202
 Electric conductivity, metals in alloys..... B 57
 Electric drills, for tunneling, types..... B 57
 Electric conductors, action of mine water..... TP 58
 safety regulations..... TP 138
 Electric firing of blasts..... *See* Shot firing.
 Electric flash lamps, permissible, list. TP 364, 376
 Electric furnaces. *See* Furnaces, electric.
 Electric fuses, investigations..... TP 4
 Electric heaters, for petroleum distillation..... B 125
 Electric hoists, for mines, State laws..... B 75
 Electric lamps. *See* Lamps, electric.
 Electric lights, for oil and gas wells..... TP 7
 Electric locomotives. *See* Locomotives, mine.
 Electric motors, explosion proof, approval
 tests..... Sch 2A
 permissible, for mines..... B 78; TP 101
 list..... B 196; TP 159, 307, 333, 364
 operation and maintenance..... TP 306
 safety regulations..... TP 138
 tests..... B 46, 82; TP 101
 use..... B 57
 Electric power, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
 Electric precipitation, dust. *See* Cottrell
 precipitator.
 Electric shock, precautions and treatment. TP 19;
 MC 5, 8, 13, 28; FAH; FAM
 Electric shot firing. *See* Shot firing.
 Electric smelting, manganese ores..... B 173
 Electric still, for fractionating petroleum,
 description..... B 19
 Electric switches, classification..... B 78
 for mines, tests..... B 68; TP 44
 permissible, approval tests..... Sch 4A
 list..... B 196; TP 159
 Electric switch oil, Government specifica-
 tions..... TP 323
 Electric symbols, for mine maps..... TP 22
 Electrical accessories, for permissible equip-
 ment..... B 258
 Electrical accidents, causes and preven-
 tion..... MC 5, 22
See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine
 accidents.
 Electrical equipment, coal mines, precau-
 tions..... TP 24; MC 3, 22, 27
 fires from..... TP 314
 metal mines, regulations..... B 75
 mines, safety in installation..... TP 19, 138
 mines and quarries, precautions..... TP 1, 111, 138
 operation and maintenance..... TP 306
 regulations..... B 75
 tunnels, precautions..... B 57; MC 13
 Electrical investigations, Bureau of Mines..... TP 4
 Electrical section, Bureau of Mines, purpose..... TP 4
 Electrical units, equivalent values..... B 77
 Electricity, generation, central power plants,
 economy..... TP 204
 mine accidents from, prevention. TP 19; MC 5
 use, in coal mines, State laws..... TP 271
 in mines, Bureau of Mines investi-
 gations..... B 141
 precautions..... TP 21; MC 5
 Electrodes, for depositing gold and silver,
 from cyanide solutions..... B 150
 for electric furnaces, construction..... B 77
 Electrolytes, effect on clay bodies..... B 128; TP 281
 Electroscopes, for radium ores, use. B 60, 104; TP 88
 Electrostatic process, for purifying molyb-
 denum ores..... B 111
 Electrostatic separators, for purifying graph-
 ite..... B 112
 Emerick air separator..... B 213
 Emery, production..... MR, 1924
 Empire drill, for prospecting gold placers..... B 127
 Empire mine, Grass Valley, Calif., test of
 stench as warnings..... TP 214

- Emulsion tests, oils TP 298, 323
Engines, automobile, exhaust gases TP 216
internal combustion, tests of gasoline and
denatured alcohol B 42
liquid fuel, types B 156
steam, efficiency B 97
See also Diesel engines; Gasoline engines;
Gasoline mine locomotives; Inter-
nal combustion engines.
- England, china-clay industry TP 99
coal-dust explosibility tests B 20
coal mines, explosive gases B 72
gas-producer development B 4
miners' nystagmus, prevalence B 93
whiting, as filler TP 296
See also Great Britain.
- Engler distillation flask, for gasoline tests TP 214,
298
- Engler-Ubbelohde method, for petroleum dis-
tillation B 125
- Eschka method, determination of mercury TP 227
determination of sulphur in coal B 41; TP 8
Estonia, oil shales in B 210
- Ethane, combustion data TP 320
compressibility TP 158
escape from coal B 72
explosion limits B 15; TP 43
properties B 15, 88; TP 142, 150
vapor pressure at low temperatures TP 142
- Ethyl alcohol, combustion data TP 320
Ethyl mercaptan, use as warning stench TP 244
Ethylene, combustion data TP 320
properties B 15; TP 142
vapor pressure at low temperature TP 142
- Europe, briquetted fuel, use B 37, 58; TP 55
coal-mine fatalities, statistics B 115
ferro-alloy industry B 77
metal-mine accidents, statistics B 75
mine-explosion investigations B 20
producer gas, power-plant development B 4
use of B 9; TP 123
use of low-grade fuel TP 123
use of slate, history B 218
See also Countries named.
- Evan Thomas safety lamp, tests B 227
- Evaporation, in steam boilers. *See* Boilers,
steam; Coal, steaming tests.
petroleum, losses, Mid-Continent field B 200;
TP 319
salt brines, methods B 146
- Evaporation tests, fuels. *See* Steaming tests.
- Evaporators, for salt works B 146
- Exits, metal mine, State laws B 75
- Experiment stations, Bureau of Mines B 175; A 1-15
establishment A 15
See also Bureau of Mines, experiment
stations.
- Experimental mine, Bureau of Mines B 82,
141, 167, 175; TP 35; A 2-11
description B 56, 167
explosion tests B 44, 56, 82, 167
See also Coal dust; Explosives; Explo-
sions, mine.
- Explosibility. *See* Acetylene; Carbon mon-
oxide; Coal dust; and other inflam-
mable substances listed.
- Explosions, accidents from. *See* Coal-mine
accidents; Metal-mine accidents;
Quarry accidents.
- aluminum dust TP 152
at munition and other plants, list, 1917-
1919 B 198
coal dust, bibliography B 20
causes and prevention B 17,
20, 26, 56, 167; TP 56, 84; MC 3, 21, 26
investigations, Bureau of Mines A 1-11
See also Coal-mine accidents.
- gas, at blast furnaces, causes and preven-
tion B 130
gasoline. *See* Gasoline.
in coal mines, causes and prevention B 26,
72, 82; TP 19, 21, 56; TP 190; MC 21, 22
mine, barricades after, erection MC 25
causes and prevention B 17,
20, 26, 56, 85, 82, 167; TP 21, 39; MC 3, 21
from electricity TP 19
investigations B 82, 141; A 1-11
rescue and recovery work RRH
See also Gas and dust gallery.
- Explosion-by-influence test of explosives B 15,
66; TP 186
- Explosion limits. *See* Hydrogen; Illuminat-
ing gas; Methane; Natural gas;
Pentane; Propane; and other sub-
stances named.
- Explosion oil-engines, types B 156
- Explosion-proof apparatus, investigations TP 4
- Explosion-proof motors, for coal mines, inves-
tigation B 46, 78; TP 101, 364
See also Electric motors, permissible.
- Explosion-proof switches, for mines TP 4
See also Electric switches, permissible.
- Explosives, accidents. *See* Coal-mine ac-
cidents; Metal-mine accidents;
Quarry accidents.
- analyses B 15, 48, 51, 82, 96, 219; TP 73, 160
analyzing B 15, 51, 96, 219
Bureau of Mines investigations B 141,
178; A 1-11
classes B 17, 80; TP 243, 259, 291
coal mine, composition B 14, 15, 219
fatalities. *See* Coal-mine fatalities.
permissible, list TP 52, 71
coal-tar products, use TP 98
composition and analysis B 219
destroying, precautions MC 7
detonation. *See* Detonation.
drill holes, placing B 10, 17, 137
efficiency, effect of stemming TP 17
electric firing, coal mines TP 108
engineering work, selection B 48
flame temperatures, methods of reducing B 15
friction-impact, tests TP 234
in blown-out shots, detection TP 210
investigations, Bureau of Mines B 141; A 14
liquid oxygen, development and use TP 294
mass, measurement, equivalent units TP 186
metal mine, proposed regulations B 75
use B 80
moisture in, determination B 15, 51, 96
permissible. *See* Permissible explosives.
production, statistics TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340
quarry, suitability tests B 80
use B 80, 100; TP 111
rate of detonation, determination B 15
safe practice in coal mines B 17; MC 7, 22, 27
sales, United States TP 313
sampling B 51, 96
stemming, need TP 17
storage B 17, 57, 75, 80, 137, 186; TP 18
tests B 15, 44, 48, 59, 66, 80, 82, 132, 137;
TP 12, 17, 123, 145, 162, 169, 186, 234
thawing B 17, 80; TP 13
thermochemistry B 219
tunneling B 57; MC 13
use, in coal mines B 10, 17, 20, 56, 137;
TP 7, 17, 56, 108, 210; MC 6, 7, 22, 27
in metal mines B 48,
75, 80, 107; TP 17, 30, 41, 95, 243; MC 19
in oil and gas wells B 201
in quarries B 48, 80, 106, 124, 160; TP 17, 111
in tunneling B 57; MC 13
war-time investigations B 178D, 198; A 8-11
See also Ammonia dynamite; Black blast-
ing powder; Blasting, dynamite;
Coal mines; Metal mines; Permis-
sible explosives; Trinitrotoluene.
- Explosives magazines, table of distances TP 18
- Explosives magazines and thaw houses B 80;
TP 18
- Exports. *See* Coal.
- F
- Fairbanks, Alaska, station. *See* Alaska ex-
periment station.
- Falding chambers, for sulphuric acid plants B 184
- Falls. *See* Rock falls; Roofs, in coal mines.
- Fans, ventilating, coal mines, control TP 190
horsepower B 99
metal mines, need of B 204; TP 251
use, in fire fighting TP 24, 59; MC 16
- Fatalities. *See* Coal mines, fatalities; Coal-
mine accidents; Coke-oven ac-
cidents; Metallurgical accidents;
Metal-mine accidents; Quarry ac-
cidents.

Federal Specifications Board, petroleum specifications..... TP 323
 "Feeders," gas, in coal mines..... B 72
 Feed water, for boilers, softening, methods..... TP 218
 Feed-water heater, data..... FOH
 Feldspar, analyses..... B 53, 92
 deposits, New England and northern
 Appalachian States..... B 92
 southern Appalachian region..... B 53
 production..... MR, 1924
 properties and uses..... B 53, 92
 Ferberite, treatment..... B 77, 187
 Ferric chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Ferro-alloys, manufacture in electric furnace..... B 67, 77
 use, in steel..... B 77, 100
 Ferroboron, use, in alloy steels..... B 199
 Ferrochrome, use, in alloy steels..... B 199
 Ferromanganese, manufacture..... B 173
 production..... MR, 1924
 use, in alloy steels..... B 199
 use, in electric furnace..... B 77
 Ferromolybdenum, use, in alloy steels..... B 199
 Ferrosilicon use, in alloy steels..... B 199
 Ferrotungsten, uses..... B 212
 Ferro-uranium, use, in alloy steels..... B 199
 Ferrous chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Ferrovandium, uses..... B 199, B 212
 Ferrozirconium, use, in alloy steels..... B 199
 Fillers, mineral, grain size..... TP 296
 Filling, for coal mines. *See* Coal mines, hydraulic filling.
 Filter presses, for treating carnotite ores..... B 104
 for kaolin..... B 53
 Fires, mine, barricades..... B 188;
 TP 314, 363; MC 25
 Butte district, Mont., precautions..... B 257
 causes and prevention..... B 65,
 75, 137; TP 19, 24, 59, 314; MC 10; RRR
 fighting..... TP 24; MC 10
 hose streams..... TP 330
 gas analysis as aid..... TP 13
 gases from, composition, explosibility..... TP 134
 sampling..... TP 363
 gas masks, use..... TP 248
 Lake Superior iron mines..... TP 59
 precautions against..... TP 363
 rescue and recovery work..... RRR
 sealing and stopping..... TP 13, 24, 59
 See also Coal, spontaneous heating; Coal-mine fires; Gas-well fires; Gasoline fires; Oil fires; Tunneling methods.
 Firearms, corrosion, cause and prevention..... TP 188
 Fire boss, coal mine, duties..... TP 103; MC 16
 Fire clay, as electric furnace lining..... B 77
 as stemming..... B 15; TP 17
 Fire damp, analysis..... B 26
 composition..... B 72; TP 39
 explosions, prevention..... TP 190
 inflammability..... TP 43, 119
 testing, proper method..... MC 27
 See also Methane.
 Fire extinguisher, for burning liquids..... TP 127
 for mine fires..... TP 24; RRR
 Fire signals, mine..... TP 24, 244; MC 10
 Firing machines, for blasting, use..... B 17, 80
 First aid, demonstration, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911..... B 44
 miners, advanced..... FAH; FAM
 elementary..... MC 8, 23
 rules..... MC 15
 stone-quarry workers..... TP 111
 training, war time..... B 178A
 First Aid and Mine Rescue Conference, Pittsburgh, 1912..... B 62
 First aid contest, blast-furnace workers..... TP 136
 Fixed carbon, in coal. *See* Coal, analyses, analyzing.
 Flame propagation, in gaseous mixtures..... TP 150
 in mine explosions..... B 56, 167
 Flame safety lamps. *See* Safety lamps.
 Flame temperatures, explosives..... B 15
 Flame test, explosives..... B 15, 66; TP 186, 294
 Flash lamps, pocket, for coal miners..... MC 21
 Flash point. *See* Gasoline, examination; Oils; Petroleum.
 Fleuss breathing apparatus..... MC 4; BAH
 Flies, as disease carriers..... TP 261; MC 20, 24, 26
 "Float-and-sink" tests, of coal..... B 5, 28; TP 361

Flocculation, clay. *See* Clay, purification.
 "Floe rock," quarrying..... B 124
 Florida, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 fuller's earth, occurrence and properties..... B 71
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 kaolin, analysis..... B 128
 deposits..... TP 99
 purification tests..... TP 281
 metal-mine accidents..... B 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 248, 252, 286, 354
 mine accidents..... TP 299, 331, 354
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 peat, analysis..... B 16
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 steaming tests..... B 23
 quarry accidents..... TP 46,
 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 Flotation, Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 141
 cement copper..... TP 312
 colloids as factors..... TP 140
 conditions governing..... TP 249
 manganese-silver ores..... B 226
 ores, bibliography..... TP 135, 176
 possible use, in Joplin district..... B 154
 in Wisconsin district..... TP 301
 tension equilibria..... TP 262
 See also Ores named.
 Flotation machines, capacity and cost..... TP 149
 Flotation process, companies and mines using..... TP 176
 tests, low-grade ores of Colorado..... TP 285
 Flour, wheat, as briquet binder..... B 38
 in explosives, determination..... B 96
 inflammability tests..... B 50
 Flour dust, explosibility..... B 20
 Flue dust, arsenical, vapor pressure..... TP 81
 brass-melting plants, recovery of metals..... B 73
 copper smelters, composition and removal..... B 84
 smelting plants, analyses, metal losses..... B 84
 composition, damage..... B 98
 Flue gas, analyses..... B 2; TP 137, 207, 367; FOH
 boiler furnaces..... B 1, 23, 27, 33, 35; TP 303
 boiler plants, importance..... TP 219
 need..... TP 205
 oil stills..... B 162
 carbon dioxide, detection..... B 91
 indicators..... TP 238
 examination and analyzing..... B 12,
 17, 23, 27, 33, 35, 145; TP 31, 34, 219; FOH
 sampling..... B 97
 temperature, measurement..... B 145
 See also Carbon dioxide; Chimney gases; Furnace gases; Hydrocarbons; Hydrogen.
 Fleuss breathing apparatus..... TP 82; MC 4; BAH
 Fluorescein, for detecting flow of underground water..... B 195
 Fluorspar, bibliography..... MR, 1924
 consumption, United States..... MR, 1924
 production..... MR, 1924, 1925
 Flushing, anthracite mines, use..... B 60
 materials..... B 45
 Fluxes, use, brass melting..... B 73
 in electric smelting of copper ores..... B 81
 Flytraps, bait, use..... TP 261
 Forms, for cost-keeping systems at small metal mines..... TP 223
 for metal-mine accounting..... TP 250
 for oil-well records..... B 195
 for recording mine accidents..... TP 229
 standard, for reporting mine accidents..... TP 194
 Foster boiler, steaming tests..... B 214
 Foundries, brass, accident prevention..... B 73
 Foundry cupola, gases and temperatures..... B 54
 Foundry practice, use of coke..... B 3
 Fractionation methods. *See* Gases; Gasoline; Natural gas; Petroleum.
 France, briquets as locomotive fuel, specifications..... B 37
 coal dust, explosibility tests..... B 20
 coal mines, explosive gases, composition and occurrence..... B 72
 prevention of explosions..... B 225
 stone dusting, law..... B 225
 coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910..... B 69

- France, electric shot firing regulations..... B 240
 electric smelting, iron and steel..... B 67
 metal mines, accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 ocher, as filler..... TP 296
 oil shales..... B 210
 potash, trade conditions..... MR, 1924
 quarries, fatalities..... TP 92
 safety-lamp investigations..... B 227
 tale, deposits..... B 213
 Frank-Karo process for ammonium sulphate
 from peat..... B 16
 Frary process for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Freezing point. *See* Alloys, freezing points.
 French Guiana, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Frick electric furnace..... B 67
 Frick's law of gas diffusion..... TP 170
 Froth flotation. *See* Flotation.
 "Frothy mixture," for extinguishing oil fires..... B 170
 Fuels, brass melting, kinds and use..... B 73
 central power plant, economy in use..... TP 204
 conservation. *See* Coal; Gasoline; and
 other fuels named.
 Diesel engine..... TP 37
 gas producer..... B 4, 9, 13, 55; TP 9, 123
 house heating..... B 27;
 TP 97, 180, 199, 205, 208, 221
 investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 4,
 41, 141; A 1-11
 locomotive..... B 34, 35, 37
 low grade, utilization..... B 13,
 16, 55, 58, 89, 109; TP 55, 123, 178, 207
 in Europe..... TP 123
 peat, manufacture..... B 16
 small boiler plant, economy in use..... TP 205
 smoke-producing, efficient combustion..... B 23,
 40
 steam heating plant, economy in use..... TP 221
 steaming tests, methods..... B 23, 27; TP 240
 sulphur, determination..... TP 26
 waste, economic combustion..... TP 279
 notes..... B 47
See also Airplane motors; Alcohol; Bri-
 quets; Coal; Coke; Diesel engine;
 Fuel oil; Gasoline; Lignite; Natural
 gas; Peat; Petroleum.
 Fuel beds. *See* Boiler furnaces; Gas pro-
 ducers; Power plants.
 Fuel briquetting, investigations..... B 58
See also Briquetting.
 Fuel gases, liquefaction..... TP 10
 bibliography..... TP 10
 Fuel oil, brass furnace..... B 73
 combustion, use..... FOH
 Diesel engine..... B 156
 Government specifications..... TP 305
 heating values and other properties..... FOH
 heavy, for engines..... TP 37
 bibliography..... TP 37
 from lignite tar..... B 89
 purchase specifications..... TP 3, 305, 323, 323 A
 steaming tests, methods..... B 214; FOH
 tests..... TP 323, 323 A
 waste..... TP 70
 water, determination..... TP 25
See also Oil; Petroleum.
 Fuel-testing plants. *See* Central experiment
 station; Norfolk; Pittsburgh; St.
 Louis; various fuels tested.
 Fuller-Lehigh mill..... B 213, 217
 Fuller's earth, mining and treatment..... B 71
 production..... MR, 1924, 1925
 utilization..... B 47, 71
 Fulminate of mercury. *See* Detonators;
 Mercury fulminate.
 Fulminates, analyzing..... B 219
 Fulton electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Fumes, in smelter smoke, removal..... B 84
 losses, at quicksilver furnaces..... TP 96
 recovery, at brass plants..... B 73
 at smelting plants..... B 84, 98
 smelter, analyses..... B 84
See also Smelter fumes.
 Fuqua plant, for topping petroleum..... B 162
 Fuqua trap, for oil wells..... TP 209
 Furnaces, boiler. *See* Boiler furnaces.
 combustion tests of coal, description..... B 8
 Furnaces, electric, for alloy steels..... B 19, 9
 for brass melting..... B 73, 171, 202
 for iron and steel making..... B 67
 for metallurgical work..... B 63,
 73, 77, 81, 187, 199, 202
 bibliography..... B 77
 for zinc ores..... B 208
 smelting..... B 77, 81
 types..... B 77, 202
 experimental, for smelting copper ores..... B 81
 for studying combustion of fuels..... TP 207
 hot air, improvement..... TP 208
 house heating, care..... TP 97, 199
 smoke, abatement..... TP 273
 laboratory, for distillation of coal..... B 1
 for studying CO formation..... B 7
 for temperature and viscosity of
 slags..... TP 189
 for testing fusibility of coal ash..... B 129
 for vaporizing lead chloride..... TP 225
 Rittman cracking process, operation..... TP 161
 smelting, heat efficiency..... B 77
 with long combustion chamber, tests..... B 135
See also Boiler furnaces; Hawley furnace;
 Keller furnace; McMillan furnace;
 Méraker furnace; Rittman cracking
 process; Stassano furnace; Wooley
 furnace.
 Furnace linings, brass melting..... B 73
 electric smelting..... B 77
 iron blast-furnace..... B 130
 Furnace walls, flow of heat..... B 8
 Fuse, blasting, tests..... TP 6, 7
 use..... B 17, 57, 80, 137; MC 13
 detonating, for metal mining, use..... B 80
 electrical, investigations..... TP 4
- G
- Galena. *See* Lead ores, mining, treatment.
 Galleries, for coal-dust explosion tests..... B 20
 for testing electrical mine equipment.
 See electrical devices named.
 for tests of explosives..... B 66
 Ganister, quarrying..... B 124
 use in lining electric furnace..... B 77
 Garages, air, asphyxiation..... TP 216
 Garbage, at oil camps, disposal..... TP 261
 Gardens, for miners' houses, advantages..... MC 20
 Garfield smelter, Utah, dust recovery..... B 84
 Garnet, mining, milling, utilization..... B 256
 producers in United States..... B 256
 production..... MR, 1924
 properties..... B 256
 varieties..... B 256
 Gases, absolute refraction, indices..... TP 185
 absorption, by coal..... B 26,
 72; TP 2, 65, 98, 140, 147
 by molten metals..... B 73; TP 241
 analysis, Bureau of Mines Orsat appa-
 ratus..... TP 320
 errors because of differences in mole-
 ular volume..... TP 54
 use of interferometer..... TP 185
 automobile, asphyxiation..... TP 216
 boiler furnace, coal, analyses..... B 2,
 23, 33, 34, 37, 133; TP 34, 63, 137, 139
 examination and analyzing..... B 12,
 23, 97; TP 137, 139, 195, 219
 coal, analyses..... B 1, 26, 72; TP 2, 104, 140
 coal-mine, analyzing..... B 42, 72, 82, 197; TP 14
 ignition, by electric lamps..... B 52;
 TP 23, 28, 47, 75
 inflammability..... TP 121, 134, 150
See also Coal mines, gases,
 combustible in air, detection..... TP 357
 common, combustion data..... TP 320
 explosion limits..... B 15
 explosive, determination..... TP 186
 fire, gas masks..... TP 243
 fuel bed, tar and soot..... TP 195
 gasoline engine, analyses..... B 43, 74
 illuminating, removal of hydrogen sul-
 phide..... TP 332
 industrial poisoning, effects..... B 231; TP 248
 inert, effect in inflammable mixtures..... TP 43
 lignite..... B 221

- Gases, metal mine, sources..... TP 251
 metal-mine fire, dangers..... TP 314
 mine, detection..... TP 334
 properties and effects..... TP 334
 testing..... B 227
 mine fire, analyses..... TP 13
 explosibility..... TP 59, 134
 peat..... B 253
 petroleum refinery, analyses..... B 231
 refractivity..... TP 185
 specific heats..... FOH
 surface combustion, application to boilers..... B 18
 thermal conductivity..... FOH
 tunnel, precautions..... B 57; MC 13
 vapor pressures, determination..... TP 142
See also Blast-furnace gas; Casing-head gas; Engine-exhaust gases; Explosives; Flue gas; Foundry-cupola gases; Illuminating gas; Methane; Mine gases; Natural gas; Producer gas; Water gas; and specific gases named.
- Gas and dust gallery, explosive tests..... B 15, 17, 20, 66; TP 186
 Gas coals, analyses..... B 6, 22, 76, 85, 123, 193; TP 89
 Gas cooking stoves, care..... TP 257
 Gas engines, exhaust, heating buildings..... B 55
 oil-well pumping..... B 224
See also Diesel engines; Internal combustion engines; Producer-gas engines.
- Gas-engine plants, cost..... B 18, 77
 Gas explosions. *See* Explosions.
 Gas fields, corrosion of equipment..... B 233
 underground wastes, prevention..... B 134, 148, 163, 195; TP 45, 51, 68, 130
 Gas flow, measurement..... B 88
 Gas heaters, carbon monoxide, dangers of..... TP 337
 Gas lands, laws. *See* Abstracts of current decisions; California mining statutes; Petroleum laws.
 leasing regulations..... LR
 Gas manufacture, bibliography..... TP 120
 Illinois coals..... V 138
 Gas masks, approved, list..... TP 307, 333, 364, 376
 canisters, requirements..... TP 300
 development..... B 178A; TP 248
 fireman's..... TP 300
 permissible, approval tests..... Sch 14A
 petroleum and gasoline vapor..... TP 348
 railroad engineer..... TP 292
 universal..... TP 300
 Gas oil, as engine fuel..... B 156; TP 37
 properties and use..... B 203
 use, in water-gas manufacture..... TP 304
 Gas poisoning, treatment..... TP 106, 248; MC 14; FAH; FAM
See also Carbon monoxide and other poisonous gases.
- Gas power, comparison with steam power..... B 18
 Gas pressure, in coal beds..... B 72
 in oil wells, decline, causes..... B 148, 105; TP 51, 130
 Gas producers, combustion processes..... B 7, 13, 31
 fuels..... B 4, 9, 13, 16, 55; TP 9, 20, 123
 in Europe, practice..... B 4
 types..... TP 9, 123
 operating details..... B 13, 109
 peat, as fuel..... B 16
 slagging type, tests..... TP 20
 tests, problems in..... B 31
See also Water-gas apparatus, plants.
- Gas-producer plants. *See* Producer-gas plants.
 Gas traps, oil well..... B 151, 224; TP 209
See also Washington gas trap.
- Gas wells, casing methods..... B 65, 163, 182, 195, 232; TP 53, 66, 70, 130, 247
 drilling contracts, form..... B 20; TP 68
 drilling methods..... B 65, 82, 134, 163, 232; TP 53, 66, 68, 130, 134, 163
 electric lights..... TP 79
 fires, extinguishing..... B 170, 232
 flow, measurement..... B 88; TP 87
 Government lands, regulations..... B 232; LR
 inspection..... B 141, 232; LR
 logs, keeping..... B 177, 194, 195, 201, 232
 mud-laden fluid. *See* Mud-laden fluid.
 neighboring, interference..... B 88, 177, 194; TP 51
 surface wastes, prevention B 170; TP 38, 42, 209
 through coal beds, regulations..... B 65; TP 53
- Gas wells, water shut-off, methods..... B 163
See also Cement; Mud-laden fluid.
 "wild," control..... B 134; TP 38
See also Natural gas.
- Gasoline, absorption method, for recovery from natural gas..... B 120; TP 263
See also Natural-gas gasoline.
 as stationary engine fuel, tests, deductions..... B 32, 42
 bibliography..... B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 commercial, properties..... TP 163, 214
 distillation tests..... TP 298, 323
 evaporation, from oil in storage..... B 225
 examination and analyzing..... B 43, 120, 125; TP 163, 166, 181, 214, 298, 323, 323A; SPS.
 hazards, in handling..... B 231; TP 74, 127
 heating value..... B 32, 43; TP 163
 in natural gas, determination..... B 197
 marketed in the United States, quality..... B 191; TP 328
 motor, properties, tests, specifications..... TP 166, 214
 natural gas. *See* Natural-gas gasoline.
 oil shale..... B 210
 petroleum..... B 88, 114, 162; TP 161
 physiological effects..... TP 248
 production, by cracking heavier oils..... B 114; TP 258
 recovery, from still vapors..... TP 310
 of benzene and toluene, bibliography..... B 114
 Rittman process..... B 114; TP 161
 specifications..... TP 163, 166, 305, 323, 323A; SPS
 State laws..... B 191
 storage, use, and precautions..... B 74, 75, 82; TP 115, 117, 127, 174
 tests..... B 191; TP 323A
 types, properties..... TP 166, 214
 ultimate analyses..... B 43
 use, in metal mines, proposed regulations..... B 75
 vapors, in air, detection..... TP 357
 vapor pressure..... B 120; TP 117, 214
 weathering losses..... B 200; TP 232
 Gasoline and alcohol mixtures, fuel tests..... B 82, 43
 Gasoline engines, for mines, safe operation..... TP 174
 stationary, fuel tests..... B 42
See also Internal combustion engines.
- Gasoline fires, danger in mines, precautions..... B 74
 extinguishing..... TP 174
 Gasoline hydrocarbons, vapor pressures..... TP 232
 Gasoline mine locomotives, tests..... B 74
 Gasoline motors, coal mines, bibliography..... B 74
 Gasoline vapor, explosion in sewers..... TP 117
 explosion limits..... B 43; TP 115, 117, 127, 150
 gas masks..... TP 248, 348
 indicator, for determining..... TP 238
 inflammability..... B 74; TP 115, 127, 150, 174
 Gauging, oil well..... B 195
 Gauzes, for safety lamps, relative safety..... B 227; TP 228
- Gay-Lussac towers, for sulphuric acid plants..... B 184
 Gaze method, for platinum in ores..... TP 270
 Gel, in clay, properties..... TP 126
 Gelatin dynamite, analyses..... B 17
 methods..... B 51, 57
 composition and use..... B 48, 51, 80
 detonation..... B 48, 57, 59
 tests..... B 48, 80
- General Electric miners' lamp..... B 131
 Generator machines, for electric blasting..... B 240
 Geophones, mine use..... B 178; TP 277
 Georgia, barite, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 clay, as filler..... TP 296, 343
 grain size..... TP 296
 occurrence, tests..... B 252
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 23, 119
 steaming tests..... B 23, 40
 weight, per cubic foot..... TP 48
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 184
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291
 coke industry..... B 3; TP 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 349
 explosives, sales..... TP 60, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380.
 feldspar, deposits..... B 53
 fuller's earth, occurrence and properties..... B 71

- Georgia, gasoline sold, characteristics. B 191
kaolin, deposits. B 53, 128; TP 99
occurrence, tests. B 252
purification, tests. TP 281
limestone quarries. B 247
manganese ore, milling. B 173
metallurgical accidents. TP 164
201, 215, 256, 280, 350
metal-mine accidents. B 248, 264; TP 39,
40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
mica, as filler. TP 296
grain size. TP 296
mineral production. MR, 1924
ocher, as filler. TP 296
grain size. TP 296
pyrite mines. B 184
quarry accidents. B 246, 263; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
sandstones. B 124
slate flour, as filler. TP 296
grain size. TP 296
talc, as filler. TP 296
grain size. TP 296
talc mines. B 213
white clays, occurrence, tests. TP 296
whiting, as filler. TP 296
grain size. TP 296
German West Africa, metal-mine fatalities. TP 40
Germany, briquet industry. B 14, 37, 89
brown coal, mining and utilization. B 25;
TP 55
coal dust, inflammability. B 50
investigations. B 20, 102, 225
coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1911. B 69; TP 103
coal mines, gases. B 72
prevention of explosions. B 225
electric smelting, iron and steel. B 67
ferro-alloys, manufacture. B 77
gas-producer, development. B 4
lignite, briquet manufacture. B 14; TP 55
metal-mine accidents and fatalities. TP 61
94, 103, 129, 168, 202
oil shales. B 210
peat investigations. B 253
pitchblende, deposits. B 70
potash, trade conditions. MR, 1924
safety-lamp, investigations. B 227
silicosis, among miners. B 132
talc, deposits. B 213
Getty screen, for oil-well casing. TP 247
Gibbs breathing apparatus. B 141; TP 82; BAH
Gibbs process, for making aluminum
chloride. TP 321
Gilchrist columns, for sulphuric acid plants. B 184
Glenite, production. MR, 1924
Gin electric zinc furnace. B 208
Gin process, for making aluminum chloride. TP 321
Girod electric furnace, for ferro-alloys. B 67, 77
for iron and steel. B 67
Glass plates, flotation. TP 252
Glass sand, production. MR, 1924
Glover tower, sulphuric acid, manufacture. B 184
Gob fires, in coal mines, origin. TP 24
Gob fires, as coal-mine roof supports. B 25
Gob stoppings. *See* Stoppings, in coal mines
Goggles, for blast-furnace workers. TP 136
for steel-mill workers. TP 102
Gold, black sand, in southern Oregon and
northern California. TP 196
copper bullion, determination. B 122
cost of producing. B 144
electrodeposition, from cyanide solutions. B 150
jewelers' waste, recovery. TP 342
placer mining, methods and costs. B 121;
TP 309
statistics, by countries. B 144
Gold dredges, in Alaska. B 153
Gold dredging, bibliography. B 121, 127
cost accounting. B 127
Montana, history. B 121
United States. B 127
Gold mines, accidents. *See* Metal-mine acci-
dents.
hookworm infection. B 139
Gold mining, Alaska. B 153
costs. B 144
Idaho, condition. B 166
United States. B 144
Gold ores, analyses. TP 143
buying. TP 83
classification. TP 143
low grade, flotation. TP 283
sampling. TP 86
volatilization. B 211
Golden, Colo., station, investigations. B 175;
A 7-10
See also Rare and Precious Metals station.
"Gopher" blasting. B 107
Government fuel yards, work. A 9-15
Government purchases of coal, specifications. B 11,
41, 63, 116
Grafton, W. Va., smoke abatement. TP 338
Grahamite deposits, United States. B 70
production. MR, 1924
Grahamite-dust explosions. B 20
Grainer process, salt making. B 146
Granite, graphic, composition, use. B 92
production. *See* Stone.
Granite Mountain shaft fire, Butte. B 188
Granite quarries, accidents. *See* Quarry acci-
dents.
Graphite, analysis, method. B 112
as filler, analysis. TP 296
crucible use, mining and purification. B 112
production. MR, 1924
war-minerals investigations. B 175B
Graphite dust, as filler. TP 296
Gravel, as coal-mine filling. B 45, 60
Greases, lubricating, Government specifica-
tions. TP 305, 323
Great Britain, coal mines, prevention of ex-
plosions. B 225
stone dusting, laws. B 225
coal-mine accidents. B 69
electric shot firing, regulations. B 240
metal mines, accidents and fatalities. B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
quarry fatalities. TP 92
safety-lamp investigations. B 227
talc, deposits. B 213
Great Salt Lake, Utah, water analysis. B 146
Greece, metal mines, accidents and fatalities. B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
Grillo-Schroeder system, contact process for
sulphuric acid. B 184
Grindstones, manufacture. B 124
Grönwall electric furnace, for iron and steel. B 67
Guard rails, in metal mines, regulations. B 75
Guatemala, petroleum laws. B 206
Guncotton, properties. B 15, 17
use in detonators. TP 125
Gun metal, composition. B 73
melting point. TP 60
Gunning method, for nitrogen in coal. TP 64
Gunpowder, analysis. B 51, 219
composition and properties. B 15, 17
See also Black blasting powder.
Gypsum, deposits, mining, preparation. TP 155
manufacturers, list. MR, 1924
production. MR, 1924
uses. MR, 1924
- ## H
- Hailwood safety lamp, use. TP 227
Haldane apparatus, for gas analysis. B 197; TP 31
for mine-air analysis. B 42; TP 39
Hail process, for aluminum chloride. TP 321
for manufacturing aluminum. B 77
for sulphur in smelter smoke. B 84
Hammer drills, use in tunneling. B 57
Hand-fired furnaces. *See* Boiler furnaces,
hand firing; House-heating boiler.
Hanks and Piers method, for determining
platinum in ores. TP 270
Hardison perforator, for oil-well casing. TP 247
Hardinge mill, use. B 213
Hare oil-well strainer. TP 247
Harris refuse destructor. TP 279
Haulage, accidents, in coal mines, preven-
tion. MC 27
fatalities. *See* Coal-mine fatalities; Met-
al-mine accidents; Quarry acci-
dents; Tunnel accidents.
in tunnels, methods. B 57
Hawaii, stone, production. MR, 1924
Hawley down-draft furnace, for steam boilers. B 40

Haynes-Engle process, for uranium and vanadium ores. B 104
 Headlights, for storage-battery locomotives, tests. TP 264
 Health conditions, at mines. B 139, 204; TP 251; A 15; MA
See also Blast furnaces; Brass foundries; Lead and zinc mines; Mining towns; Sanitation; Steel works.
 Heat, conduction, law. B 8, 18
 Heat conductivity, of solids. FOH
 Heat exchangers. *See* Natural-gas gasoline, recovery; Topping plants.
 Heat flow, in boiler furnaces, modes. B 18, 23; TP 114 through furnace walls. B 8
See also Boilers, steam; Calorimeter; Steaming tests; Temperatures, determination.
 Heat losses, fuel-oil furnaces. FOH
 steam power-plants. TP 80
 Heat transmission, in boiler furnaces. B 18, 23; TP 114
 Heaters, electric, for petroleum distillation. B 125
 fuel-oil burners. FOH
 household, natural gas. TP 325
 thaw house, for explosives. TP 18
 Heating, brass foundries. B 73
 buildings, steam economy. TP 221
 with producer-gas engines. B 55
 factories, economies. TP 221
 houses, suggestions. TP 97, 180, 199, 208
 spontaneous, coal. *See* Coal.
 Heating plants, central, efficiency. TP 191
 price of heat. B 27
 United States, data. B 40
 water power, inefficiency. TP 191
 Heating plate, steam boiler. B 18; TP 114
 Heating surface, boilers, heat transmission. B 18, 23
 definition. TP 114
 total, boilers, determination. B 40
 Heating systems, hot water, corrosion abatement. TP 236
 Heating value. *See* Alcohol; Coal; Ethane; Fuel oil; Gasoline; Illuminating gas; Lignite; Methane; Natural gas; Peat; Petroleum.
 Heats, of formation, substances in explosives. B 219
 of hydration salts in explosives. B 219
 Heenan-Froude refuse destructor. TP 279
 Hegeler furnace, for pyritic ores. B 184
 Heine boiler, steaming tests. B 18, 23, 97
 use. B 40
 Helberger electric furnace. B 77
 Helfenstein electric furnace, for ferro-alloys. B 77
 Helium, Bureau of Mines investigations. B 178 C
 recovery, progress. A 14
 Helmet, fire fighting, State laws. B 75
 Helmet-type breathing apparatus, defects. TP 82; MC 4
 Hematites, siliceous, concentration. B 110
 use, as flux in electric furnace. B 81
 Hempel apparatus, for gas analysis. *See* Gases, analysis.
 Hempel method, petroleum distillation. B 125
 Henderson retort, for oil shales. B 210
 Heptane, combustion data. TP 320
 vapor pressures. B 88; TP 232
 Hering electric furnace. B 67
 Heroult electric furnace, for steel. B 67, 77
 for smelting iron. B 77
 Heroult process, manufacturing aluminum. B 77
 Herreshoff furnace, for calcining magnesite. B 236
 Hexane, combustion data. TP 320
 properties. B 88; TP 232
 Heyl & Patterson, pulverized-coal equipment. B 217
 Hidalgo, Mex., manganese-silver ores, tests. B 236
 High explosives, classification. B 15, 17; TP 259; MC 7
 comparative efficiency. B 48
 priming substances. TP 162, 282
See also Explosives
 Hirsch miners' electric lamp, tests. TP 75
 Hoisting, metal mines, proposed regulations. B 75
 Hoisting ropes, mine, safety factors. TP 237
 Holbeck system, pulverized coal. B 217
 Holt-Derr chloridizing process, for ores. TP 90
 Honduras, petroleum laws. B 206
 Hood method, of extinguishing gas-well fires. B 170

Hookworm infection, in mines, bibliography. B 139
 in Mother Lode mines, Calif. B 139
 treatment and prevention. B 139; MC 24
 Hopcalite, for carbon monoxide detection, use. TP 355
 Horsepower, boiler. B 23, 35, 40
 brake, definition. B 43
 Hose masks, for petroleum vapors. TP 348
 Hot-water systems, corrosion, abatement. TP 236
 House heaters, natural gas, dangers. TP 337
 House-heating boilers. *See* Boilers, house heating.
 House-heating plants, fuels, efficiency. B 27; TP 191
 Houses, for mining towns. B 87; TP 33
 sanitation, importance. MC 26
 heating, hot air, economy. TP 208
 saving fuel. TP 97, 199, 208
 oil camps, construction. TP 261
 Humidification, of mine air, methods. B 20; MC 32
 Humidity, of coal-mine air, Illinois. B 83
See also Mine air.
 Hummer screen, for minerals. B 234
 Humphrey pump, merits. TP 9
 Hydraulic drills, for tunneling, types. B 57
 Hydraulic mine filling. *See* Coal mines, anthracite.
 Hydrocarbons, coal, cracking. TP 183
 occurrence. B 38
 gaseous, properties. B 88
 liquid, carbon black from. TP 351
 oil shale, composition. B 210
 petroleum, cracking. B 114; TP 161
 properties. B 114
See also Hydrocarbons named.
 Hydrogen, combustion data. TP 320
 determination, carbonaceous rock. TP 212
 coal. TP 8, 212
 coal gas. B 1, 42
 flue gas. B 1, 12; TP 31
 kaolin. TP 212
 natural gas. B 42
 escape from coal. TP 98
 explosion limits. B 15; TP 134, 150
 in air, detection. TP 357
 in coal, amount. B 22, 85, 123
 inflammability. TP 150
 in mine-fire gases. TP 13
 relation of, to volatile matter of coals. TP 197
 Hydrogen-air mixtures, inflammability. TP 150
 Hydrogen-oxygen ratios, of coals. B 29
 Hydrogen sulphide, combustion data. TP 320
 in illuminating gas, removal by iron oxide. TP 332
 natural gas, determination. B 197
 poisoning, treatment. B 231
 properties. MC 14
 removal, from illuminating gas. TP 332
 toxicity. B 231; TP 348
 Hygrometer, for mine air, use. B 20, 42, 83
See also Mine air, humidity.

I

Idaho, coal, analyses. B 22, 85, 193
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241; TP 27, 48, 231, 259, 291, 339
 Coeur d'Alene district, ores, composition. B 166
 explosives, production. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259
 sales. TP 358, 380
 gasoline marketed, characteristics. B 191
 gold, dredging. B 127
 gypsum, deposits. TP 155
 lead minerals. TP 143
 lead ores, leaching tests. B 157
 metallurgical accidents. TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities. B 75, 248, 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 120, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws. B 75; TP 61, 94, 129, 168
 mineral production. MR, 1924
 mineral resources, bibliography. B 166
 mining districts, description. B 166
 monazite, deposits. TP 110
 petroleum laws. B 206

- Idaho, quarry accidents..... TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353.
- salt making..... B 146
- sandstones..... B 124
- silver mining, conditions..... B 166
- sulphide ores, flotation tests..... B 205
- Tefon coal basin..... B 166
- zinc-lead ores, treatment..... B 168
- zinc mining, conditions..... B 166
- Igniters, internal, for safety lamps. B 227; MC 12
- Illinois, coal, analyses..... B 11,
22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 203, 230
- as fuel, for water-gas generators. B 203;
TP 246, 248, 335
- available for export, quality..... B 76
- bibliography..... B 138
- briquets, house-heating boiler tests..... B 27
- briquetting tests..... B 53
- cleaning tests..... TP 361
- coking tests..... B 5, 138
- combustion tests..... B 135
- distillation tests..... TP 140
- gas-producer tests..... B 13
- heating value..... B 22, 85, 119, 123, 193
- illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
- origin and structure..... B 38, 117
- oxidation tests..... TP 65
- screening..... B 234
- steaming tests..... B 23,
27, 214, 223; TP 180, 315
- washing and coking tests..... B 5
- water-gas fuel..... B 203; TP 284, 335
- water, vapor pressure..... TP 113
- weight, per cubic foot..... TP 184
- coal beds..... B 38, 102, 137
- coal dust, explosibility..... B 50, 102
- coal mines, blasting systems..... B 137
- electric shot firing, regulations..... B 240
- explosives, gases..... B 72
- humidity, investigations..... B 83
- methane, accumulations..... TP 190
- mine air, composition..... TP 190
- permissible explosives, use..... B 137
- timber used..... B 235
- ventilation and stoppings..... B 99
- coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. B 115; TP 27, 48
- coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
- coal-mining methods..... B 83, 99, 137; TP 190
- coke, composition..... B 3
- uses..... B 76, 138; TP 246, 284
- coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
- electric blasting regulations, metal mines. B 240
- explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
- gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
- quality, 1915..... TP 163
- limestone quarries..... B 247
- metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
- metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 354
- law on reporting..... TP 129, 165, 168
- mine fires, prevention, State law..... TP 24
- mineral production..... MR, 1924
- mining statutes..... B 169
- natural-gas gasoline, statistics..... B 151
- oil fields, decline, future production..... B 177
- production-decline curves..... B 228
- oil-field waters, composition..... B 233
- petroleum laws..... B 169, 206
- quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
- sandstones..... B 124
- University, cooperative agreement..... A 3-11
- cooperative work..... B 141
- Illuminants, coal gas, determination..... B 1
- gas, determination and heating value..... TP 104
- Illuminating gas, activity of iron oxides in
purification..... TP 332
- bibliography..... TP 120
- explosion limits..... TP 137, 150
- for brass melting..... B 73
- from peat..... B 16
- heating value..... B 13
- manufacture, coals..... B 6
- experimental plant..... B 6
- Illuminating gas, physiological effect..... TP 258
- properties, determination..... B 6
- removal of hydrogen sulphide..... TP 332
- See also Water gas.
- Ilmenite, in iron ores, occurrence and separa-
tion..... B 64
- Imbert-Thompson-Fitzgerald electric zinc
furnace..... B 208
- Impact test, explosives, method..... TP 186
- Imposnite. See Grahamite.
- India, coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910..... B 69
- garnet, occurrence..... B 256
- metal-mine fatalities..... B 75
- talc, deposits..... B 213
- Indian lands, coal mines, improved mining
methods..... TP 154
- minerals, laws governing..... B 94
- Indian Territory, coal, analyses..... B 22, 23
- briquets, house-heating boiler tests..... B 27
- briquetting tests..... B 53
- gas-producer tests..... B 13
- steaming tests..... B 23
- See also Oklahoma.
- Indiana, coal, analyses. B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
- as water-gas fuel..... B 203
- available for export, quality..... B 76
- briquets, house-heating boiler tests..... B 27
- briquetting tests..... B 58
- gas-producer tests..... B 13
- microscopic structure..... B 117
- specific gravity..... B 28
- steaming tests..... B 23, 27, 37
- weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
- coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
- coal mines, mine air, composition..... TP 190
- methane accumulations..... TP 190
- coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. B 115; TP 48,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
259, 288, 291, 302, 339.
- coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
- explosives, sales..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358,
380.
- gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
- limestone quarries..... B 247
- mineral production..... MR, 1924
- oil fields, future production..... B 177
- production-decline curves..... B 228
- peat, heating value..... B 16
- petroleum laws..... B 206
- quarry accidents..... B 246, 263 TP 46, 73,
92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
- sandstones..... B 124
- workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
- Indicators, carbon dioxide in air..... TP 238
- methane..... TP 357
- petroleum vapor..... TP 352
- Industrial gases, properties..... TP 10
- Infants, care in feeding..... MC 24
- Inflammability. See Acetylene; Carbon
monoxide; Coal dust; and other
substances listed.
- Influenza, precautions..... MC 26
- Infusorial earth, utilization..... B 15, 47, 51
- Injuries. See Accidents; First aid.
- Inspection, mine. See Mine inspection; Oil
wells, inspection.
- Interdepartment Petroleum Specifications
Committee, petroleum specifica-
tions..... TP 298, 305, 323
- Interferometer, for gas analysis, use..... B 42,
197, 227; TP 185
- Intermountain experiment station, work..... B 141,
175; A 15
- Internal combustion engines, tests of gasoline
and denatured alcohol, deductions. B 32
- use, in tunneling..... B 57
- See also Diesel engines; Engines; Gas en-
gines; Gasoline engines; Producer-
gas engines; Sabathé engines.
- International Conference of Mine Experi-
ment Stations..... B 82; A 3
- Intoxicating liquors, use in mines, rules..... B 75
- Invar nickel steel, uses..... B 100
- Iodine test (Hanus), for "cracked" gaso-
lines..... TP 181

Iowa, coal, analyses.....	B 22, 23, 230; TP 269
briquetting tests.....	B 58
gas-producer tests.....	B 9, 13
microscopic structure.....	B 117
steaming tests.....	B 23
weight, per cubic foot.....	TP 814
coal beds, occurrence.....	TP 269
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	B 115; TP 48
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,	
259, 288, 291, 302, 339.	
coke-oven accidents.....	TP 206, 349
explosives, sales.....	TP 69, 85,
107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,	
358, 380.	
gypsum, deposits.....	B 247; TP 155
limestone quarries.....	B 247
metal-mine accidents.....	B 248, 264; TP 39, 61,
94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354	
mineral production.....	MR, 1924
quarry accidents.....	B 246, 263; TP 46, 73,
92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353	
law on reporting.....	TP 165, 168
sandstones.....	B 124
Iridium, recovery, from jewelers' waste.....	TP 342
Iron, corrosion, central heating system.....	TP 236
electrolytic prevention.....	TP 15
impurity, in copper sulphate solutions.....	TP 359
melting, use of coke.....	B 3
metallurgy, progress.....	A 14
waste.....	B 47
pig, cost of production, factors govern- ing.....	TP 222
sampling.....	B 122
Iron and steel, corrosion, prevention.....	B 233
electric smelting.....	B 67
plants, accidents.....	B 61,
69, 130, 140; TP 30, 59, 136, 156	
Iron mines, accidents, United States. See Metal-mine accidents.	
prevention.....	TP 30, 59
fires.....	TP 30, 59
Iron ores, Birmingham district, Ala., analy- ses.....	TP 377
concentration.....	B 110
mining.....	B 239
physical properties.....	TP 377, 379
blast-furnace practice.....	TP 222
California, analyses.....	B 67
Minnesota, royalties, State leases.....	TP 222
smelting, in electric furnaces.....	B 67, 77
Sweden, analyses.....	B 67
titaniferous, treatment.....	B 64
Iron oxides, for purifying illuminating gas, activity.....	TP 332
Iron sulphide ores.....	TP 143
Isobutane, vapor pressure, at low tempera- tures.....	TP 142
Italy, mercury ores, treatment.....	B 222
metal mines, accidents and fatalities.....	B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202	
oil shales.....	B 210
potash investigations.....	MR, 1924
quarries, fatalities.....	TP 92
talc, deposits.....	B 213
Ithaca, N. Y., office, work.....	B 195; A 7-11

J

Jack plants, for pumping oil wells.....	B 224
Jacobson process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Jahnsring gas-producer.....	B 4
Jalisco, Mex., manganese-silver ores, tests.....	B 226
treatment.....	B 226
Japan, coal, weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910.....	B 69
Kurokawa oil fields, decline of wells.....	B 177
metal mines, accidents and fatalities.....	B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202	
talc, deposits.....	B 213
Jigs, lead and zinc ores.....	B 154; TP 41, 95
Johnson electric zinc furnace.....	B 208
Jones process, for manganese ores.....	B 173
Jones reductor, use in ore analyses.....	B 212; TP 230
Jones underfeed stoker.....	B 40; TP 137
Joplin district, labor conditions.....	B 154
mining and milling conditions.....	B 132,
154; TP 41, 105	
pulmonary disease.....	B 132; TP 105

Joule's law, electric current.....	B 77
Judson powder, composition.....	B 51

K

Kalpberry towers, for sulphuric acid plants.....	B 184
Kansas, coal, analyses.....	B 11,
22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230	
briquetting tests.....	B 58
coking and washing tests.....	B 5
gas-producer tests.....	B 9, 13
Government specifications, for pur- chase.....	B 11
specific gravity.....	B 28
steaming tests.....	B 23, 27, 40, 58
weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal dust, inflammability.....	B 50
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	B 115; TP 27, 48
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,	
259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.	
explosives, sale.....	TP 69, 85, 107,
159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380	
gasoline sold, characteristics.....	B 191; TP 163
gypsum, deposits.....	B 247; TP 155
lead ores, mining and milling.....	B 132,
154; TP 41, 105	
limestone quarries.....	B 247
metallurgical accidents.....	TP 24,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374	
metal-mine accidents.....	B 248, 264; TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354	
mineral production.....	MR, 1924
natural gas used, composition.....	TP 109
oil and gas, recovery, waste.....	B 134; TP 45
oil fields, decline, future production.....	B 177
waters, composition.....	B 233
petroleum laws.....	B 206
quarry accidents.....	B 246, 263;
TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275,	
295, 329, 353.	
law on reporting.....	TP 165, 168
salt, deposits, salt making.....	B 146
sandstones.....	B 124
zinc ore, mining.....	B 132, 154; TP 41, 105
Kaolin, analyses.....	B 53, 92, 128
Bureau of Mines investigations.....	B 141
Georgia, occurrence, tests.....	B 252
properties, determination.....	B 53
purification.....	TP 281
resources, United States.....	TP 99
treatment and testing.....	B 53, 128
Kaolin industry, effects of war.....	TP 99
Kaolin mining, removal of overburden.....	B 53
Keith process, electrodeposition of gold and silver from cyanide solutions.....	B 150
Keller electric furnace, for ferro-alloys.....	B 77
for iron and steel.....	B 67
Kentucky, ball clay, deposits.....	TP 99
purification, tests.....	TP 281
cannel coal.....	B 22, 38
coal, analyses.....	B 22
23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 308	
available for export, quality.....	B 76
briquetting tests.....	B 58
fusibility.....	B 209; TP 308
gas-producer tests.....	B 13
Government specifications, for pur- chase.....	B 11
illuminating-gas tests.....	B 6
moisture tests.....	B 28
origin.....	B 38
specific gravity.....	B 28
steaming tests.....	B 23
uses.....	TP 308
weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal dust, inflammability.....	B 50
coal fields, geology.....	TP 308
coal mines, electric shot firing, regula- tions.....	B 240
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	TP 48
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,	
259, 288, 291, 302, 339; CMF.	
coal-mining methods.....	TP 368
coke industry.....	B 3; TP 50
coke-oven accidents.....	TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388	

Kentucky, explosive, sales..... TP 69, 85,
107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
gasoline sold, quality..... TP 163
limestone quarries..... B 247
metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 39, 61,
94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
laws on reporting..... TP 168
mineral production..... MR, 1924
natural gas, analyses..... B 88; TP 109
composition..... TP 109
waste..... B 134
oil fields, future production..... B 177
production-decline curves..... B 228
oil wells, decline..... B 177
pumping machinery..... B 224
petroleum laws..... B 206
quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
sandstones..... B 124
Kerogen, in oil shales, composition..... B 210
Kerosene, distillation tests..... TP 298, 323, 323A
flash point, determination..... TP 49, 323A
Government specifications..... TP 305, 323, 323A
heating value, properties..... B 43, 88
surface tension..... TD 304
ultimate analysis..... B 43
See also Gasoline; Oil; Petroleum.
Kestner acid pump..... B 184
Keystone drill, for prospecting gold placers..... B 127
Kieselguhr. *See Infusorial earth.*
King and Roberts process, for aluminum
chloride..... TP 321
Kjeldahl method, nitrogen in coal..... TP 64, 160
Kjellin electric furnace, for iron and steel..... B 67
Knight-Christensen process, for ores..... TP 90
Kochler safety lamp, use..... B 227
Koenig breathing apparatus..... B 82
Kopp heat law..... B 15
Kopper coke oven..... TP 50
Kramers and Aarts process, for water gas,
Smith's modification..... TP 246

L

Ladders, in metal mines, regulations..... B 75
quarry, safety..... TP 111
Ladley briquetting press, description..... B 14
Lakeside station, Milwaukee, steaming tests..... B 237
Lake Superior, iron mines, accident preven-
tion..... TP 30
fire fighting..... TP 59
use of signboards..... TP 67
wash and change houses..... TP 289
iron ores, production of iron from..... TP 222
Lamps, electric, for miners, approved..... B 131
tests..... B 52,
82, 131; TP 23, 28, 47, 75, 364, 376
ignition of mine gas..... TP 23, 28, 47
oil and gas wells..... TP 79
operation and maintenance..... TP 306
use..... B 62; TP 24; R RH
permissible, list..... B 196; TP 159, 307
portable, tests for approval..... B 131; Sch 10A
safety regulations..... TP 138
See also Safety lamps.
Lampblack. *See Carbon black.*
Lamp oils, in California petroleum, per-
centage..... B 19; TP 74
Land plaster. *See Gypsum.*
Latrines, underground, for mines..... TP 33, 132
State legislation..... B 75
See also Privies; Water-closets.
Law of equal expectations, definition..... B 177, 194
"Law of the apex"..... B 94
Laws and legal decisions. *See Abstracts of
current decisions; California mining
statutes; Electrical equipment; Ex-
plosives, war-time regulations; Illi-
nois mining statutes; Metal mines,
proposed rules and regulations;
Leasing regulations; Pennsylvania
mining statutes; Petroleum laws;
United States mining statutes.*
Layne and Bowler screen, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
Leaching methods, for ores. *See Copper ores;
Gold ores; Lead ores; Manganese
ores; Silver ores; Zinc ores.*

Lead, buying and selling..... TP 83
in ores, payment..... TP 83
in smelter smoke, damage..... B 98
metallurgy, innovations..... B 157
smelter, list..... MR, 1924
supplies..... MR, 1924
See also Silver-lead ores.
Lead and zinc mines, accidents. *See Metal-
mine accidents.*
dust in air, sampling..... B 132
health conditions..... B 132, 154; TP 105
Lead and zinc ores, classification..... TP 143
flotation..... B 154, 168, 205
Joplin district, occurrence..... B 132, 154; TP 41, 105
Wisconsin district, mining and milling..... TP 95,
301
See also States.
Lead-block tests, for detonators..... B 48, 59
for explosives..... B 15, 66; TP 196, 294
See also Detonators; Explosives.
Lead bullion, sampling..... B 122
Lead carbonate ores, flotation..... B 157
Lead chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 225, 360
Lead hydronitride, tests, use..... TP 162
Lead mining, Idaho, condition..... B 166
Lead nitride, use in detonators..... TP 125
Lead ores, Joplin district, mining..... B 154
low grade, flotation..... TP 283
oxidized, brine leaching..... B 157
sampling..... TP 86
selling..... TP 83
smelting, in electric furnace..... B 154, 157
treatment..... B 157; TP 90
Utah, low grade, treatment..... B 211
volatilization..... TP 95
Wisconsin district, mining and milling..... TP 95
See also Joplin district; Lead and zinc ores.
Lead pigments, production..... MR, 1924
Leases, iron-ore deposits, Minnesota..... TP 222
*See also Alaska; Coal lands; Gas lands;
Oil lands.*
Leasing regulations..... LR
Least squares, method of estimating errors..... TP 171
in coal analyses..... TP 305,
323
Lighthouse oil, Government specifications..... TP 18
Lightning protection, for magazines..... B 75
Lights, metal mines, proposed regulations..... MC 10
mine fires..... MC 21
mixed, in coal mines, danger..... TP 102
steel mills..... TP 102
*See also Electric lamps for miners; Safety
lamps.*
Lignite, analyses..... B 255
analyzing..... B 22, 28, 85, 123; TP 8
as boiler-furnace fuel..... B 2,
40, 89, 255; TP 178
as gas-producer fuel..... B 4,
13, 55, 89, 109, 255; TP 9
briquets, advantages..... B 89, 221
as gas-producer fuel..... B 4, 13
binders..... B 14, 24, 58, 89
combustion tests..... B 58, 89, 221, 255
manufacture, cost..... B 14, 58, 221, 255
in Cologne, Germany..... TP 55
resistance to weather..... B 14, 58, 89, 221, 255
briquetting tests..... B 14, 24, 58, 89; TP 55
Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 141, 255
carbonization..... B 221, 255; TP 178
gas-producer tests, summary..... B 9
heating value..... B 22, 85, 123, 196
hydrogen-oxygen ratios..... B 29
mine samples, analyses..... B 22, 85, 123, 193
mining, in the Cologne district, Ger-
many..... TP 62
moisture, proportion and effect..... B 2, 89
origin..... B 29, 38
utilization..... B 89, 221, 255; TP 178; A 14
*See also Brown coal; Coal; North Dakota;
Texas.*
Lignite char, analyses..... B 255
manufacture and use..... B 255
Lignite deposits, United States..... B 89, 255
Lignite dust, inflammability..... B 20, 50; TP 141
Lignite gas, analyses..... B 89, 221
as by-product..... TP 178
Lillie evaporator, for salt works..... B 146

Lime, as briquet binder.....	B 24, 58
hydraulic composition.....	B 160
use in electric furnace.....	B 67, 77, 81
Limestone, analyses.....	TP 212
for cement manufacture, quarrying.....	B 160
production.....	MR, 1924
Limestone quarries, accidents. <i>See</i> Quarry accidents.	
methods.....	B 160; TP 203
tailing from ore mills, utilization.....	TP 301
Liquefaction, of gases.....	B 42, 88, 178; TP 10
Liquids, specific heats.....	FOH
surface tension.....	TP 262
thermal conductivities.....	FOH
Liquid fuels. <i>See</i> Alcohol; Benzol; Fuel oil; Gasoline; Kerosene; Petroleum.	
Liquid-fuel engines, types.....	B 156
Liquid-oxygen explosives, development and use.....	TP 294
Lithium chloride, vapor pressure.....	TP 360
Lithopone, production.....	MR, 1924
Loading machines, in tunnels, use.....	B 57
Locomotives, fuel losses.....	B 35
mine, accidents, prevention.....	MC 11, 22
electric, use.....	B 57
gasoline, dangers in use.....	B 74
operation and maintenance.....	TP 306
permissible, approval tests.....	Sch 15
safety regulations.....	TP 138
storage-battery tests.....	TP 264
smoke, abatement.....	TP 273, 338
steam, gases.....	TP 292
steaming tests.....	B 18, 23, 34, 35, 37, 58
utilization of fuel.....	B 35
<i>See also</i> Gasoline mine locomotives; Storage-battery locomotives.	
Locomotive boilers. <i>See</i> Boilers, locomotive.	
Lode claims, laws governing.....	B 94
Logs, well, keeping. <i>See</i> Gas wells; Oil wells.	
Longwall mining. <i>See</i> Washington, coal mining.	
"Lupulco" equipment, pulverized coal.....	B 217, 223
Los Angeles, smoke-abatement ordinance.....	B 49
Louisiana, explosives, sales.....	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
gas and oil wells, drilling methods.....	B 134
gasoline marketed, characteristics.....	B 191; TP 328
gypsum, deposits.....	TP 155
mine accidents, laws.....	TP 168
mineral production.....	MR, 1924
natural gas, composition.....	TP 109
waste.....	B 134
oil fields, future production.....	B 177
production-decline curves.....	B 228
petroleum laws.....	B 206
quarry accidents, statistics.....	TP 73, 128
salt, deposits, salt making.....	B 146
sandstones.....	B 124
sulphur mining.....	B 184
workmen's compensation law.....	TP 168
Louvrier electric zinc furnace.....	B 208
Low-freezing dynamite. <i>See</i> Dynamite.	
Lubricants, bibliographies.....	B 149, 165, 180, 189
California petroleum, proportion.....	B 19; TP 74
hoisting rope.....	TP 237
tests.....	323A
Lubricating oils, Diesel engine.....	B 156
Government specifications.....	TP 305, 323, 323A; SPS
viscosity, determinatio.....	TP 98
Lubricator system, using mud-laden fluid.....	B 134

M

McAfee process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Maberry process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
MacDougal furnace, for pyritic ores.....	B 184
Machinery, accidents from. <i>See</i> Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents; Quarry accidents.	
Mack perforator, for oil-well casing.....	TP 247
Mack screen, for oil-well casing.....	TP 247
Magazines, construction.....	B 17, 80, 137
for explosives, Bureau of Mines type.....	TP 18
State laws.....	B 775
Magnesia. <i>See</i> Plastic magnesia.	
Magnesia brick, melting point.....	B 77
use in electric furnace linings.....	B 77

Magnesia cement, as briquet binder.....	B 24
Magnetite, calcination.....	B 236
production.....	MR, 1924
use in electric furnace linings.....	B 77
Magnesium, in explosives. <i>See</i> Explosives, analyses, composition.	
production.....	MR, 1924
uses.....	MR, 1924
Magnesium carbonate, thermal decomposition.....	B 236
Magnesium chloride, vapor pressure.....	TP 360
Magnesium salts, production.....	MR, 1924
Magnesium sulphate, use in sulphuric acid manufacture.....	B 184
Magnetic concentration, titaniferous iron ores.....	B 64
Magnetic separation, zinc ores.....	B 168
Magneto machines, for electric blasting.....	B 240
Magnets, steel.....	B 100
Maine, explosives, sales.....	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
feldspar, analyses and composition.....	B 53
deposits.....	B 92
gasoline marketed, characteristics.....	B 191
metal-mine accidents.....	TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
mineral production.....	MR, 1924
peat, analyses.....	B 16
pyrrhotite, deposits.....	B 184
quarry accidents.....	B 246, 263; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 190, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
slate, quarrying.....	B 218
workmen's compensation act.....	TP 168
Maltha, as briquet binder.....	B 24, 58
Mammoth smelter, Calif., dust recovery.....	B 84
Manganese, losses in alloy steels.....	B 199
production.....	MR, 1924
war-minerals investigations.....	B 178B
Manganese bronze, melting tests.....	B 171
Manganese deposits, bibliography.....	B 173
Manganese ores, leaching.....	B 173
mining, treatment and utilization.....	B 173
Manganese-silver ores, occurrence.....	B 226
treatment.....	B 226
Manganese steel, manufacture and uses.....	B 100
Manganous chloride, vapor pressure.....	TP 360
Mannheim system, sulphuric acid, works.....	B 184
Mantles, gas, rare earths.....	TP 110
Manways, in mines, protection, State laws.....	B 75
Maps, mine, electric symbols.....	TP 22
need in rescue work.....	RRR
regulations governing.....	B 75
oil field, compilation.....	B 195
Marble, origin and properties.....	B 106
production.....	MR, 1924
quarrying and milling methods.....	B 106
Marble quarries, accidents, prevention.....	TP 111, 353
accounting methods.....	B 106
Marcus screen, for coal.....	B 234
Marietta process, for increasing recovery from oil sands. <i>See</i> Smith-Dunn process.	
Marine boilers, in investigations and tests.....	B 214
war-time investigations.....	B 178D
<i>See also</i> Boilers.	
Marsaut safety lamp, tests.....	B 227
Marston method, for determining sulphur dioxide in air.....	B 98
Maryland, coal, analyses.....	B 11, 22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
available for export, quality.....	B 76
briquetting tests.....	B 58
for house-heating boilers.....	B 27
specific gravity.....	B 28
steaming tests.....	B 23, 27, 40, 58, 214
coal-mine accidents, nonfatal.....	B 115; TP 48
coal-mine fatalities.....	B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
explosives, sales.....	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
feldspar, deposits.....	B 92
gasoline sold, characteristics.....	B 191
quality.....	TP 163
limestone quarries.....	B 247
metallurgical accidents.....	TP 201, 215, 256, 280, 350
metal-mine accidents.....	TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354

- Maryland, mineral production..... MR, 192
 quarry accidents..... B 246,
 263; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245,
 275, 295, 329, 353.
 sandstones..... B 124
 slate quarries..... B 218
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Massachusetts, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 storage, law..... TP 18
 feldspar, deposits..... B 92
 fuller's earth, occurrence and properties..... B 71
 gasoline, marketed, characteristics..... B 191
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 quarry accidents..... B 246,
 263; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 199, 213, 245, 275,
 295, 329, 353.
 sandstones..... B 124
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Matanuska coal field. *See* Alaska, Mata-
 nuska coal field.
 Maumené test. *See* "Acid heat test."
 Mayari steel, properties..... B 100
 McDonald method, cementing oil wells..... B 163
 McEbo screen, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
 McLaughlin gas trap, for oil wells..... TP 209
 McMillan furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
 Melting point, petroleum products..... TP 298,
 305, 323
 Meltzer method, artificial respiration..... TP 77
 Méraquer electric furnace, for ferro-alloys..... B 77
 Mercuric chloride, as timber preservative..... B 235
 Mercury, assaying..... TP 227
 determination, methods..... TP 227
 bibliography..... TP 227
 extraction, furnace..... B 222
 filtration..... B 42, 197
 poisoning, precautions..... B 222
 smelting, fume losses..... TP 96
 vapor pressure..... B 222; TP 96
 Mercury fulminate, use in detonators..... TP 125, 162
 Mercury ores, roasting..... B 222
 Merryman's respirator..... B 82
 Mesothorium, determination..... TP 110, 265
 Metallurgical accidents, United States..... B 75;
 TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350,
 374.
 Metallurgical coke. *See* Coke, metallurgical.
 Metallurgical investigations, Bureau of
 Mines..... B 141; A 2-10, 15
 Metallurgical materials, sampling..... B 122
 Metallurgists, preparedness census, 1917..... TP 179
 Metals, buying and selling..... TP 83
 in alloys, electrical conductivity..... B 77
 precious, determination..... TP 342
 specific heats..... FOH
 Metal mines, accounting systems..... B 107;
 TP 223, 250
 air, composition..... B 105
 temperature and humidity..... TP 251
 Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 141,
 175; A 3-11, 15
 dust and health conditions..... B 132
 explosions, from gasoline, precautions..... B 74
 prevention..... B 62, 75; TP 24, 59, 314
 explosives, proper use..... B 48, 75, 80, 82
 gasoline engines, safe operation..... TP 174
 health conditions..... A 14
 inspection, State laws..... B 75
 proposed rules and regulations..... B 75
 rescue and recovery work..... TP 334; RRRH
 timber, cost..... B 235
 recovery..... B 235
 treatment and use..... B 235
 timbering, methods..... B 215
 ventilation..... B 204, 257; TP 251
 water supply..... MC 28
See also Copper mines; Gold mines; Iron
 mines; Lead and zinc mines; Ven-
 tilation.
 Metal-mine accidents, forms for reporting. TP 129,
 194, 354
 from explosives..... MC 19
 from falls of roof and ore..... MC 17
 prevention..... TP 30, 103
 Metal-mine, accidents, State laws..... TP 168
See also California and other States.
 United States..... B 75, 248; TP 40, 61, 94,
 103, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 Metal mining, Alaska..... B 142, 93
 costs..... B 121, 132, 144, 153; TP 95
 methods, relation to fatalities..... TP 129
See also Ores and metals mined.
 United States statutes..... B 129
 Methane, absorption by coal..... TP 147
 chlorination products..... TP 255
 combustion data..... TP 320
 compressibility..... TP 131, 158
 critical temperature..... B 88
 detection..... B 42, 141; TP 14; MC 12
 determination..... B 1, 26, 42, 63, 74, 82, 97; TP 14
 escape from coal..... B 26, 72;
 TP 2, 13, 20, 35; MC 14
 explosion limits..... B 15, 88;
 TP 11, 43, 119, 121, 134, 150
 heating value..... B 46, 78
 ignition, by electric motors..... B 52,
 by incandescent lamps..... 131; TP 23, 28
 in air, detection..... TH 357
 determination..... TP 320
 in coal mines, occurrence..... B 72; TP 190
 indicators..... B 42; TP 14, 357, 364
 permissible..... TP 376
 approval tests..... Sch 8A
 inflammability..... TP 39, 119, 134, 150
 effect of inert gases..... TP 43
 in mine air, detection..... B 197
 determination..... B 42,
 227; TP 14, 39, 54; MC 12
 proportion..... B 74
 occurrence and properties. B 15, 72, 82; MC 14
 Methane detectors, permissible, approval
 tests..... Sch 7B
 Methyl alcohol, combustion data..... TP 255
 Methyl chloride, production from natural
 gas..... TP 255
 Mettegang recorder, for testing explosives..... B 15,
 148; TP 186
 Mexico, Batopilas district, ores, composi-
 tion..... TP 143
 Chihuahua district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 Guanajuato district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 Las Dos Estrellas district, ores, compo-
 sition..... TP 143
 manganese-silver ores, treatment..... B 226
 metal mines, accidents..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Pachuca district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 petroleum, analyses..... TP 346
 marketing and refining..... B 231
 toxic gases..... B 231
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 silver ores, classification..... TP 143
See also Jalisco.
 Mica, as filler, analysis..... TP 296
 classification..... MR, 1924
 production..... MR, 1924
 uses..... MR, 1924
 utilization..... B 47, 53
 Mice, detection of carbon monoxide. B 42; TP 11, 62
 Michigan, coal, analyses..... B 11, 22, 119
 illuminating gas, tests..... B 6
 volatile matter, constituents..... B 1
 coal-mining accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291,
 302, 353.
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 266,
 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 copper ore, composition..... TP 143
 electric smelting..... B 81
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 quality..... TP 163
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 iron mines, accident prevention..... TP 30
 timber used..... B 235
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 347
 metal mines, fires..... B 75
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248, 264; TP 39, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 metal-mine inspection, State law..... B 75

- Michigan, mineral production..... MR, 1924
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 329, 353
 salt, deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 University, experiment station, illumina-
 tion-gas investigation..... B 6
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Microscopic analysis, pulverized ore..... TP 211
 Microscopic examination, coal..... B 38, 117
 pulverized ores..... TP 211
 titaniferous iron ores..... B 64
 Mid-Continent field, gasoline produced, char-
 acteristics..... B 191; TP 163
 mud-laden fluid, use..... B 134
 natural-gas gasoline industry..... B 88
 oil and gas waste..... B 200; TP 45, 319
 petroleum losses..... B 200; TP 319
 production curves, oil leases..... TP 51
 water problems, at oil wells..... B 163
See also Arkansas; Kansas; Natural gas;
 Oil; Oklahoma; Petroleum.
 Midvale smelter, Utah, dust recovery..... B 84
 Mills, accounting methods, ore..... TP 83
 marble quarry, equipment..... B 106
 Mill sites for mines, laws governing..... B 94
 Milwaukee, Wis., smoke-abatement ordi-
 nance..... B 49
 Mines, danger signs..... TP 30, 67, 103
 hoisting ropes..... *See* Hoisting ropes.
 laws..... *See* Abstracts of current decisions;
 California mining statutes; Illinois
 mining statutes; Leasing regula-
 tions; Pennsylvania mining sta-
 tutes; United States mining sta-
 tutes.
 safety work, organization..... TP 103
 sanitation..... TP 132
See also Coal mines; Copper mines; Gold
 mines; Lead and zinc mines; Metal
 mines.
 Mine accidents, causes..... B 75
 explosives..... TP 313
 Lake Superior iron mines, prevention..... TP 30
 precautions..... MC 24
 reporting, State laws..... B 75; TP 61, 94, 129
 statistics, standardization..... TP 194
See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine
 accidents.
 Mine air, analyses..... B 42,
 48, 56, 72, 74, 82, 132, 197; TP 11, 39, 62, 105
 analyzing..... B 26, 42, 72, 197; TP 14, 320
 carbon monoxide, detection..... TP 62
 changes during fires..... TP 13
 contamination by gases from gasoline
 locomotives..... B 74
 dust, sampling..... B 132; TP 105
 gases..... B 105
 proportion..... B 72
 humidity, control..... B 20
 determination..... B 42, 197
 effect..... B 42, 83; MC 14
 inflammable gases, determination..... TP 39
 metal mines, composition and temper-
 ature..... B 204
 moisture in, determination..... B 197
 oxygen deficiency, effects..... TP 122
 sampling..... B 72, 197; MC 27
 testing..... MC 12; RRH
 Mine cars, accidents, prevention..... MC 11, 22
See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine
 accidents; Quarry accidents.
 Mine disasters, recovery work..... RRH
 Mine doors, construction..... B 99, 188; MC 27
 emergency use..... TP 24
 Mine dusts. *See* Dusts.
 Mine explosions. *See* Explosions.
 Mine filling. *See* Anthracite.
 Mine fires, barricades..... B 188; TP 314, 363; MC 25
 Mine-fire gases, sampling..... TP 363
See also Fires.
 Mine foreman, appointment..... B 75
 Mine gases, analysis..... B 42; TP 14, 54
 asphyxiation..... TP 82
 treatment..... FAH; FAM
 dangers, hints..... MA
 explosions..... B 15, 26, 88;
 TP 11, 13, 43, 119, 121, 134; MC 14
 ignition, by electric lamps..... B 52; TP 28, 47
 Mine gases, inflammability..... TP 150
 investigations, Bureau of Mines. B 52, 141, 175;
 A 1-11
 properties..... MC 14
 resuscitation, methods..... TP 77; FAM
 sampling..... B 42, 82
See also Coal mines; Gases; Metal mines.
 Mine inspection, Alaska..... B 142, 153;
 MIA 1912, 1913, 1914
 Illinois, laws..... B 169
 metal mines, proposed regulations..... B 75
 Mine lamps, accidents, prevention..... MC 22
 acetylene, use..... MC 18
 electric, tests..... B 52; TP 75
 portable electric, tests..... TP 75
 types..... B 62
See also Lamps, electric; Safety lamps.
 Mine locomotives. *See* Locomotive, mine.
 Mine maps. *See* Maps, mine.
 Mine motors. *See* Electric motors; Locomo-
 tives, mine.
 Mine Rescue and First Aid Conference, Pitts-
 burgh..... B 62
 Mine rescue breathing apparatus, care and
 use..... TP 24, 363; MC 4; BAH; RRH
 investigations..... B 62, 82, 141; A 3-11, 14
 permeation by gasoline vapors..... TP 272
 permissible, approval tests..... Sch 13
 list..... TP 307, 333, 364, 376
 physiological effects..... TP 82
 training..... TP 29; BAH
See also First aid.
 Mine rescue cars and stations, Bureau of
 Mines..... B 141; A 1-11, 15
 Mine rescue crews, drill contests..... MC 15
 organization..... RRH
 standards..... TP 334
 Mine rescue training, for miners..... B 62, 141;
 MC 4, 8, 23; A 1-10; FAM; RRH
 men who received Bureau of Mines cer-
 tificates..... TP 167, 226
See also First aid.
 Mine rescue work, conduct..... RRH
 equipment..... B 62; MC 4, 8, 23; FAH; FAM
 Mine Safety Demonstration, First National,
 Pittsburgh, Pa..... B 44
 Mine safety investigations, Bureau of Mines. B 44,
 141, 175; A 15
See also Safety.
 Mine sampling. *See* Coal, mine samples.
 Mine signboards, use..... TP 67
 Mine timbering, selection..... B 235
 storage..... B 235
 treatment..... B 235
 use..... B 235
 Mine timbering. *See* Coal mines; Metal
 mines.
 Mine tracks, maintenance, care..... MC 11
 Mine tunneling, safety and efficiency. B 57; MC 13
 Mine water, action on electric conductors..... TP 58
See also Coal-mine; Metal mines.
 Minerals, copper, gold, lead, silver, metal con-
 tent..... TP 143
See also Specific names.
 Mineral lands, current decisions, abstracts..... B 61,
 79, 90, 101, 113, 118, 126, 143, 147, 152, 159,
 164, 172, 174, 179, 181, 183.
 mining statutes, California..... B 161
 Illinois..... B 166
 Pennsylvania..... B 185
 United States..... B 94
See also Laws and legal decisions.
 Mineral seal oil, specifications..... TP 305, 323
 use, as gasoline absorbent..... B 120,
 176; TP 232, 263
 Mineral technology investigations, Bureau of
 Mines..... B 141, 175; A 1-11, 15
 Mineral wastes, notes..... B 47
 Miners, first aid instructions. *See* First aid
 instructions.
 Miners' consumption..... B 132,
 141; TP 105, 260; MC 24, 26; A 5, 6
 causes and prevention..... TP 372
 prevalence and treatment..... B 257; TP 372
 Miners' cottages, construction..... B 78
 Miners' lamps. *See* Lamps, electric; Mine
 lamps; Safety lamps.
 Miners' nystagmus, causes and prevention. B 93;
 MC 26
 Miners' Safety and Health Almanac..... MC 24,
 26; MA 1921, 1922

- Miners' wash and change houses. *See* Wash and change houses.
- Mining camps and towns. B 62, 87; TP 261; MC 20
- Mining claims, location, working. *See* Laws and legal decisions.
- Mining engineers, preparedness census. TP 179
- Mining equipment, permissible, electrical accessories. B 258
- Mining experiment stations, Bureau of Mines. B 82; A 2-11, 15
- international conference. B 82
- See also* Bureau of Mines experiment stations.
- Mining explosives. *See* Explosives.
- Mining investigations, Bureau of Mines. B 82, 141, 175; A 1-11, 15
- Mining laws. *See* Laws; Countries and States named.
- Mining statutes. *See* California; Illinois; Pennsylvania; United States.
- Mining towns, houses. B 87, 261
- sanitation. TP 33, 261
- Minneapolis, Minn., station. *See* North Central experiment station.
- Minnesota, coke-oven accidents. TP 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
- explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
- gasoline sold, characteristics. B 191
- iron deposits, administration of State leases. TP 222
- iron mines, accident prevention. TP 30
- timber used. B 235
- metallurgical accidents. TP 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
- metal-mine accidents. B 75, 248, 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 313, 354
- laws. B 75; TP 61, 129
- mineral production. MR, 1924
- peat, tests. B 253
- quarry accidents. B 246, 263; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
- sandstones. B 124
- titaniferous iron ores, occurrence. B 64
- workmen's compensation act. TP 168
- Misfires, in blasting, precautions. B 10, 17, 137; TP 111; MC 6, 13, 16, 27
- See also* Blasting; Explosives; Shot firing.
- Mississippi, clay, as filler. TP 296
- grain size. TP 296
- coal, analyses. B 193
- explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 380
- gasoline marketed in, characteristics. B 191
- ocher, as filler. TP 296
- grain size. TP 296
- mineral production. MR, 1924
- sandstones. B 124
- silica, as filler. TP 296
- grain size. TP 296
- Mississippi Valley experiment station, work. A 11, 15
- Missouri, cannel coal, composition. B 38
- coal, analyses. B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123; TP 366
- briquets, house-heating boiler tests. B 27
- briquetting tests. B 58
- gas-producer tests. B 9, 13
- origin. B 38
- specific gravity. B 28
- steaming tests. B 23, 27, 37, 40, 58
- coal dust, inflammability. B 50
- coal fields. TP 366
- coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. B 115; TP 48
- coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339.
- law on reporting. TP 168
- coal-mining methods. TP 366
- coke-oven accidents. TP 266, 349
- explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
- gasoline sold, characteristics. B 191; TP 328
- quality. TP 163
- Joplin district, mining conditions. B 132, 154; TP 41, 105
- lead and zinc mines, timber used. B 235
- lead and zinc ores. B 132, 154; TP 41, 105, 143
- Missouri, limestone quarries. B 247
- metallurgical accidents. B 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
- metal mines, laws. B 75; TP 61, 129
- signal code. B 75
- metal-mine accidents and fatalities. B 75, 248, 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354.
- mineral production. MR, 1924
- natural gas, analysis. B 88; TP 109
- pyrite mines. B 184
- quarry accidents. B 246, 263; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 275, 295, 329, 353
- sandstones. B 124
- southeastern, ores, composition. TP 143
- Missouri School of Mines, cooperative agreement. B 141
- Mitchell screen, for minerals. B 234
- Mixed lights, in coal mines, danger in using. MC 21, 29
- Model stoker, for steam-boiler furnaces. B 40
- Moissan electric furnace, description. B 77
- Moisture, determination. *See* Coal; Coke; Explosives; and other substances analyzed. *See also* Mine air, humidity
- in coal, effect on spontaneous heating. TP 326
- Molasses, as briquet binder. B 24, 58
- Molds, for clay wares, making. TP 126
- Molding sand, production. MR, 1924
- Molecular heats, gases from explosives. B 15, 219
- Molloy process, description. B 150
- Molybdenite, concentrate, screen and microscopic analyses. TP 211
- smelting, in electric furnace. B 77
- Molybdenum, analytical methods. B 212; TP 230
- bibliography. B 212
- in steels, effect. B 100
- production. MR, 1924
- utilization. B 47, 212
- Molybdenum ore, analysis. B 212
- assaying, method. TP 230
- concentration, flotation. B 111
- Molybdenum steels, manufacture. B 111
- Monazite, analysis. B 212
- bibliography. TP 110
- production and uses. TP 110
- Mond gas plant, Dudley Port, England. B 4
- Monongah mine, W. Va., gases and dusts, explosibility. B 26
- Mononitrotoluene, nitration. TP 146
- Montan wax, from lignite. B 255
- Montana, Bannack district, gold dredging. B 121
- Butte district, manganiferous silver ore, treatment. B 226
- metal mines, safety. B 257
- mines, accident prevention. TP 229
- mine timber used. B 235
- mine ventilation. B 204
- miners' consumption. TP 260
- ores, composition. TP 143
- coal, analyses. B 22, 23, 41, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
- gas-producer tests. B 13
- steaming tests. B 23
- washing and coking tests. B 5
- weight per cubic foot. TP 184
- coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. B 115; TP 48
- coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339.
- coking industry. TP 50
- copper ores. TP 143
- explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380.
- gasoline marketed in, characteristics. B 191
- gold dredging. B 121, 127
- gypsum, deposits. B 247; TP 155
- lignite, analyses. B 22, 85, 123
- briquetting tests. B 58
- deposits. B 38, 89
- gas, analysis. B 38
- origin. B 89
- lignite dust, inflammability. B 50
- limestone quarries. B 247
- manganese ore, milling. B 173
- manganese-silver ores, tests. B 226
- metallurgical accidents. TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395.

Montana, metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248, 264;
 TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286,
 299, 331, 354.
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 molybdenum deposits..... B 111
 oil shales..... B 210
 quarry accidents..... TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329,
 353.
 sandstones..... B 124
 smelters, dust recovery..... B 84
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Morocco, phosphate rock, production..... MR, 1924
 Mortenson capper, for oil wells..... TP 42
 Mosquitoes, as carriers of disease..... TP 261; MC 24
 prevention..... MC 26
 Moss litter, from peat, manufacture..... B 16
 "Mother coal," origin..... B 38
 Motors, water, horsepower..... B 57
See also Electric motors; Explosion-proof
 motors; Gasoline motors.
 Motor gasoline, tests and specifications..... TP 166,
 214, 298, 305, 323; SP8
 Muck, handling, in tunneling..... B 57
 Mud-laden fluid, for well drilling, advan-
 tages..... TP 130
 use..... B 134, 195, 232; TP 42, 66, 68
 Mueseler safety lamp, tests..... B 227
 Muntz metal, melting point..... TP 60
 Murex process, for treating lead ores..... TP 90
 Murphy stoker, for steam-boiler furnaces..... B 40
 fuel-bed conditions..... TP 137
 Murray smelter, Utah, dust recovery..... B 84
 Mustard gas, investigations..... B 178A
 Myers furnace, for waste fuel..... TP 279

N

Nail test, for detonators..... B 59, 80; TP 125, 186
 Naomi mine, Pennsylvania, gases and dusts,
 explosibility..... B 26
 Naphtha, blending with gasoline, effects..... B 88
 Government specifications..... TP 305, 323
 in California oils, percentage..... B 19
 Naphtha vapor, inflammability..... TP 115, 127
 Naphthalene, gas coal, yield..... B 6
 heating value..... B 22
 Nathusius electric furnace, for iron and steel
 for zinc..... B 67
 B 208
 National Advisory Board, fuel investigations..... A 1
 National breathing apparatus..... B 82
 National Mine Rescue and First Aid Con-
 ference..... B 62
 National Mine Safety Demonstration..... B 44
 National Radium Institute, investigations
 B 103, 104
 Natural cement manufacture..... B 160
 Natural gas, analyses..... B 19,
 88, 120; TP 10, 45, 87, 109, 158
 analyzing..... B 42, 176, 197; TP 87, 104, 232
 as fuel, for brass melting..... B 73
 bibliography..... B 149, 165, 180, 189
 Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 175; A 1-11
 chlorination..... TP 255
 composition and combustion..... TP 337
 compressibility..... TP 131, 158
 conservation..... TP 38, 130, 257
 density, determination..... B 197
 domestic use..... TP 257, 325
 examination..... B 15, 19, 42, 88, 176; TP 57, 232, 253
 explosibility, influence of carbon dioxide..... TP 43
 explosion limits..... B 15,
 46, 88; TP 43, 109, 134, 150
 flow, determination..... B 151; TP 87
 gasoline. *See* Natural-gas gasoline.
 gasoline content, determination..... B 42,
 88, 120, 151, 176; TP 87, 232
 heating value..... B 13, 15, 19, 42, 88; TP 109, 253
 leakage, stanches for detecting..... TP 267
 leasing regulations..... LR
 liquefaction and fractionation..... B 197
 production..... MR, 1924
 properties..... B 42, 88, 120; TP 10, 54, 87, 131, 158
 proper utilization, at oil wells..... B 194
 recovery, methods..... B 148; TP 209
 sampling..... B 19, 42, 197; TP 3, 109
 selling price..... TP 38
 used at Pittsburgh, properties..... B 15

Natural gas, wastes..... B 47, 88, 120, 134, 148, 151, 170,
 194; TP 38, 42, 45, 51, 66, 68, 130, 257, 325
See also "Dry" natural gas; Gas wells;
 Gasoline; Helium; Oil wells; Olefin
 hydrocarbons; "Wet" natural gas;
 and various States named.
 Natural-gas fuel, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
 Natural-gas gasoline, evaporation losses..... B 88
 production..... MR, 1924
 recovery, methods..... B 42,
 47, 88, 120, 151, 176; TP 10, 57, 232, 290
 weathering..... B 176; TP 232
 Natural-gas heaters, danger from..... TP 362
 Natural-gas investigations, Bureau of Mines..... B 141,
 175; A 1-11
 Natural-gas wells. *See* Gas wells.
 Neate furnace, for mercury ores..... B 222
 Nebraska, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 mine accidents, laws..... TP 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Neill and Burfeind leaching process..... TP 312
 Neumann triangle, application to flotation
 problems..... TP 262
 Nevada, Candelaria district, manganese-
 silver ores..... B 226
 coal, analyses..... B 85, 193
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 196,
 241; TP 48, 231, 259, 291
 copper ores, leaching tests..... TP 312
 Ely district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 380
 Goldfield district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 grahamite, deposits..... B 70
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 iron ore, deposits..... B 67
 Jarbidge district, manganiferous silver
 ore, treatment..... B 226
 lead ores, leaching tests..... B 157
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75, 248, 264;
 TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286,
 299, 331, 354
 laws on reporting..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 natural gas, analysis..... B 88
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... TP 92,
 128, 165, 193, 213, 275, 353
 salt deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 Tonopah district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Newago screen, for minerals..... B 234
 New Brunswick, petroleum, analyses..... TP 346
 Newfoundland, metal mines, accidents and
 fatalities..... B 75
 New Hampshire, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 feldspar, deposits..... B 92
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... TP 61
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 23,
 46, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 New Idria furnace, for mercury ores..... B 222
 New Jersey, compressed air, workers' regula-
 tions..... TP 285
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, quality..... TP 163
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264;
 TP 39, 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
 286, 299, 331, 354.
 laws on reporting..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168

New Jersey, mineral production..... MR, 1924
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 23, 46,
 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 titaniferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 New Mexico, coal, analyses..... B 22,
 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 gas-producer tests..... B 9
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 moisture tests..... B 28
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23, 40, 58
 washing and coking tests..... B 5
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal mines, electric shot firing, regula-
 tions..... B 240
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302
 coke industry..... B 3, 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 173,
 206, 239, 266, 318, 349
 copper mines, blasting methods..... B 107
 copper mining, development..... TP 312
 copper ores, analyses..... TP 143
 leaching tests..... TP 312
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 limestone operators..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... B 247; TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248,
 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 molybdenum, deposits..... B 111
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246,
 263; TP 46, 23, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245,
 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 Santa Rita district, copper ores, mining..... B 107
 ores, composition..... TP 143
 vanadium, deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 New River, W. Va., coal. See West Virginia,
 coal.
 New South Wales, coal, analyses..... B 38
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69
 lead-zinc ores..... TP 143
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 oil shales..... B 210
 New York, blasting regulations, metal mines..... B 240
 coal, analyses..... B 11, 41
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 266,
 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 'compressed air, workers' regulations..... TP 285
 electric blasting regulations, quarries and
 tunnels..... B 240
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
 358, 380
 feldspar, deposits..... B 92
 garnet, mining and milling..... B 256
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
 graphite industry..... B 112
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 75,
 248, 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224,
 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mine signals, code..... B 75
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 natural gas, analyses..... B 88; TP 109
 oil fields, production-decline curves..... B 228
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 pyrite mines..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246,
 263; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245,
 275, 295, 329, 353.

New York, salt, deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 talc mines..... B 213
 titaniferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 New Zealand, coal, weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 gold dredging..... B 127
 leasing of mineral lands..... B 36
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 ventilation and dust regulations..... TP 105
 oil shales..... B 210
 Nicaragua, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Nicholson law, heat transfer, application to
 steam boilers..... B 18
 Nickel, deposits, United States..... B 47
 in alloys, determination..... B 212
 in steel, effect..... B 100
 Nickel chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
 Nickel-chromium steel, manufacture and use..... B 100
 Nickel-iron alloy, properties..... B 100
 Nickel ores, smelting in electric furnace..... B 77
 Niter cake, use in sulphuric acid manufac-
 ture..... B 184
 Nitrates, from ammonia..... B 197
 from peat..... B 16
 heat of formation..... B 15
 in explosives, determination..... B 51
 use..... B 17, 80
 Nitrocellulose, in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
 use..... B 80
 See also Gun cotton.
 Nitrogen, absorption by coal..... TP 147
 coal, determination..... B 22; TP 8, 64, 76
 effect..... B 29
 combustion data..... TP 320
 engine-exhaust gas, analyses..... B 74
 explosives, analyzing..... B 96; TP 160
 fixation..... B 47, 178; B 197
 lignite gas, analyses..... B 89
 mine air, analyzing..... B 42, 72
 natural gas, analyzing..... B 19, 88; TP 109
 escape..... B 72
 properties..... MC 14
 waste and recovery..... B 47
 Nitrogen chloride, as detonating agent..... TP 125
 Nitrogen iodide, as detonating agent..... TP 125
 Nitrogen oxides, in mine air, determination..... B 42;
 TP 249
 physiological effects..... TP 248,
 249; MC 13
 Nitroglycerin, behavior when heated..... TP 12
 composition..... B 17, 80
 explosion temperature..... B 15; TP 12
 gases..... B 80
 in dynamite..... B 51; TP 173
 in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
 freezing..... B 17
 use..... B 5 10, 15, 57, 80
 Nitroglycerin powder, composition..... B 80
 Nitrometer, for analyzing explosives..... B 51
 Nitronaphthalene, use in explosives..... TP 89
 Nitron method, for nitrates and nitrogen..... B 96;
 TP 160
 for nitrogen oxide in mine air..... B 197
 Nitrostarch, use in explosives..... B 17, 96
 Nitrosubstitution compounds, use in explo-
 sives..... B 17, 80
 Nitrotoluenes, use in explosives..... TP 89
 Nitrous oxides, from explosives, danger..... B 10
 vapor pressures..... TP 142
 Nonane, composition..... B 43
 Nonmetallic Minerals experiment station..... A 13, 14
 investigations..... A 15
 Norfolk, Va., fuel-testing plant work..... B 13,
 23, 30, 33, 34; A 1
 Normand water-tube boiler, steaming tests..... B 23, 33
 North Butte Mine, Mont., barricades, use..... MC 25
 fire..... B 188
 tests, stench as warnings..... TP 244
 North Butte Mining Co., safety work..... TP 229
 North Carolina, coal-mine fatalities..... B 15
 196, 241; TP 231, 259, 291
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 feldspar, deposits..... B 92, 53
 garnet, mining and milling..... B 256
 gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191

North Carolina, kaolin, analyses..... B 53
 deposits..... B 53; TP 99
 purification tests..... TP 281
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 164,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75
 mica, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 monazite, deposits..... TP 110
 ocher, deposits..... B 53
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 producer-gas tests..... B 13
 pitchblende, deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 talc, as filler..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 titaniferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
 North Central experiment station, work..... B 173,
 175; A 8-11
 North Dakota, coal, analyses..... B 22, 123, 193
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities, B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27,
 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
 lignite, analyses..... B 22, 23, 38, 58, 85, 89, 123, 230
 mine samples..... B 22, 85
 briquetting tests..... B 14, 58, 221, 255
 carbonizing tests..... B 221, 255
 combustion tests..... TP 207
 gas, analyses..... B 89
 gas-producer tests..... B 9, 13
 occurrence and utilization..... B 38, 89, 221
 origin..... B 38
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 2, 23
 lignite dust, inflammability..... TP 141
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 sandstones..... B 124
 University, cooperative work..... B 141
 lignite investigations..... B 89, 221
 Northwest experiment station, work..... B 175;
 A 7-11, 15
 Norway, electric smelting, copper..... B 77
 zinc..... B 208
 ferro-alloy furnaces..... B 77
 talc, deposits..... B 213
 Nova Scotia, coal-mine fatalities, 1901-1910..... B 69
 metal mines, accidents and fatalities..... B 75
 Nozzles, for mine-fire hose, size..... TP 24, 330
 Nyasaland, garnet, occurrence..... B 256
 Nystagmus, miners', causes and preven-
 tion..... B 93; MC 26

O

Occlusion, gases in coals..... B 26, 72; TP 2
 Ocher, as filler, analysis..... TP 296
 North Carolina, deposits..... B 53
 Octane, combustion data..... TP 320
 Odometer, for intensity of odors..... TP 244
 Odors, as danger warning in mines..... TP 244
 for detecting leakage of gas..... TP 267
 Ohio, anhydrite mines..... B 247
 clay, tests..... TP 281
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230, 344
 ash, softening temperature..... TP 344
 gas-producer..... B 9, 13
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal fields..... TP 344
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241,
 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 288, 291, 302, 339
 coke industry..... B 3; TP 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118, 151,
 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
 quality..... TP 163

Ohio, gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 374
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 natural gas, analyses..... B 88, 120; TP 109
 waste..... B 134
 oil fields, future production..... B 177
 production-decline curves..... B 228
 waters, composition..... B 233
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 stoneware clays, properties..... TP 233
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Ohm's law, application to heat transfer, B 18, 21, 77
 Oil, bleaching with fuller's earth..... B 71
 carbon-black manufacture..... TP 351
 flash point, determination, TP 49; FOH SPS
 for absorbing natural-gas gasoline..... B 120,
 176; TP 87, 232
 for flotation of ores, use..... TP 149
 surface-tension, effects..... TP 262
 from lignite..... TP 178
 from oil shales..... B 210
 in coal..... TP 140
 mineral seal, characteristics..... B 120
 for recovering natural-gas gasoline..... TP 232
 Government specifications..... TP 305, 323
 tests..... TP 298
 specific gravity, relation to Baumé grav-
 ity..... FOH
 See also Fuel oil; Gasoline; Petroleum.
 Oil camps, sanitation..... TP 261
 Oil engine, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
 Oil fields, accidents..... A 14
 equipment, corrosion..... B 233
 flooding of sands..... B 148
 production methods..... B 232; TP 32, 42, 70
 prospecting with diamond drill..... B 243
 roads..... B 224
 underground conditions..... B 195
 underground reserves, estimation..... B 228
 underground wastes..... B 232; TP 130
 underground waters, bibliography..... B 195
 Oil-field equipment, corrosion..... B 233
 Oil-field methods, progress..... A 14
 Oil fires, bibliography..... B 170
 extinguishing and preventing..... B 170
 Oil fuel, for pumping wells..... B 224
 Oil gas, analyses..... B 16
 chemistry, bibliography..... TP 120
 Oil lands, laws..... B 206
 See also Abstracts of current de-
 cisions; California; Illinois; Penn-
 sylvania; United States.
 leasing regulations..... B 232; LR
 production curves..... B 177, 228; TP 51, 195
 United States, leasing, progress..... A 12, 13
 Oil properties, valuation..... B 177, 288
 Oil refineries. See Petroleum.
 Oil reserves, underground, estimation..... B 228
 Oil royalties, Government lands, computa-
 tion..... LR
 Oil sands, gas pressure, control..... TP 322
 increasing recovery methods..... B 148
 porosity and saturation..... B 194
 Oil shale, analyses..... TP 212
 bibliography..... B 149, 165, 180, 189, 210, 216, 220
 mining and treatment..... B 210
 origin and composition..... B 38, 210
 Oil-shale camps, leases, Government lands..... LR
 plants, water supply..... TP 324
 sanitation..... TP 324
 Oil-shale industry, use of water..... TP 324
 Oil-shale investigation, progress..... A 14
 Oil sprays, for water-gas generators..... TP 284
 Oil storage, reservoirs and tanks..... B 155,
 200; TP 319
 Oil wells, air lifts, use..... TP 70
 California, accidents..... TP 382
 back pressure, use..... TP 322
 casing..... B 65,
 163, 182, 195, 232; TP 53, 66, 70, 130, 247
 fishing methods..... B 182
 perforated, use..... TP 247

- Oil wells, cementing, California TP 32
 cleaning TP 51
 cost accounting B 158
 cost of development and equipment B 224
 decline, causes B 177, 194, 195, 228; TP 51
 diamond drilling B 243
 drilling, contracts, forms B 201; TP 68
 costs B 134
 methods B 134, 201, 232; TP 66, 68, 130
 regulations TP 53, 232
 electric lights TP 79
 equipment, corrosion B 233
 equipment and methods, bibliography B 149,
 165, 180, 189, 216, 220, 232
 fires, extinguishing B 170, 232
 flooding TP 51
 gas traps B 224; TP 209
 inspection, Bureau of Mines B 141, 232; LR
 laws. *See* Petroleum laws.
 logs B 177, 194, 195, 201, 232
 mud-laden fluid, use. *See* Mud-laden
 fluid.
 neighboring, interference B 88,
 177, 194, 232; TP 51
 operating costs B 224
 plugging B 65, 134, 232
 pressures, control TP 322
 production curves B 177, 228
 bibliography B 228
 methods B 148, 232; TP 70
 principles governing B 194
 ultimate B 177
 pulling machinery B 224
 pumping machinery B 224
 pumping methods TP 51
 screen pipe, use TP 247
 through coal beds, dangers B 65; TP 53, 66
 use of back pressure TP 322
 valuation, methods B 177
 water, analyses B 233
 encroachment B 194; TP 51
 shut-off, methods B 163, 232; TP 32
See also Cement; Mud-laden fluid.
 Oklahoma, coal, analyses B 22,
 23, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 briquetting tests B 58
 dust, inflammability B 50
 moisture tests B 28
 steaming tests B 23, 37
 weight per cubic foot TP 184
 See also Indian lands.
 coal beds, characteristics TP 154
 coal mines, dust prevention, methods B 20
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal B 115; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
 coal-mining methods, improvement TP 154
 explosives, sales TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 239, 291, 313, 358, 380
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics B 191
 Glenn pool, production-decline curves B 228
 grahamite, deposits B 70
 gypsum, deposits B 247; TP 155
 Hewitt field, production-decline curves B 228
 lead and zinc ores, mining and treat-
 ment B 132, 154; TP 41, 105
 limestone quarries B 247
 metallurgical accidents TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents B 248,
 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
 286, 299, 331, 354.
 laws B 75
 mineral production MR, 1924
 mud-laden fluid in drilling wells, use B 134;
 TP 68
 natural gas, analysis B 88
 composition TP 109
 natural-gas gasoline, recovery B 88; TP 232
 oil and gas, drilling methods TP 68
 laws and regulations B 134, 206
 wastes B 134
 oil fields, future production B 177
 production-decline curves B 228
 oil-field waters, composition B 233
 oil wells, decline B 177
 pumping machinery B 224
 petroleum laws B 206
 Oklahoma, quarry accidents B 246, 263; TP 46, 73,
 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits, salt making B 146
 sandstones B 124
 workmen's compensation act TP 168
 Olefin hydrocarbons, in natural gas B 19; TP 109
See also Natural gas, analysis, composi-
 tion.
 Oleum. *See* Sulphuric acid, manufacture.
 Oneida Street power station, Milwaukee,
 Wis., powdered-coal tests B 223
 Ontario, Cobalt district, ores, composition TP 143
 metal mines, accidents and fatalities B 75
 petroleum, analyses TP 346
 pyrite, mines B 184
 Sudbury district, ores, composition TP 143
 Ore, buying and selling methods TP 83
 classification TP 143
 flotation tests TP 283
 in place, estimation, Santa Rita, N. Mex. B 107
 low-grade and complex, analyses and
 treatment TP 90
 moisture in, determination TP 86
 nonferrous, sampling TP 86
 quantitative microscopy TP 211
 bibliography TP 211
 sampling, methods TP 83, 86
 screen sizing B 234
See also Flotation; various ores named.
 Ore-dressing plants, United States, acci-
 dents TP 164, 201, 215, 297
 Oregon, black sand deposits, investigations. TP 196
 chalcocopyrite ore, flotation TP 182
 coal, analyses B 22, 85, 123
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP
 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 339
 explosives, sales TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 162,
 231, 259, 291, 313, 358, 380
 gasoline marketed in, characteristics B 191
 gold dredging B 127
 gypsum, deposits TP 155
 metallurgical accidents TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents B 248,
 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
 286, 299, 331, 354.
 laws B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 Mineral production MR, 1924
 natural gas, analysis B 88
 petroleum laws B 206
 quarry accidents TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits B 146
 sandstones B 124
 workmen's compensation act TP 168
 Orifice meter, for measuring natural gas TP 87
 Orndorff nitrogen apparatus TP 282
 Orsat apparatus, Bureau of Mines type TP 320
 for flue-gas analysis B 97; TP 219; FOH
 for furnace-gas analysis at small boiler
 plants TP 205
 for gas analysis B 42, 88; TP 14, 31
 for mine-air analysis TP 14
 Osage Indian Reservation, oil lands, future
 production B 177
See also Oklahoma.
 Oscar Krenz pan for salt works B 146
 Oscillograph, use in testing detonators and
 blasting machines B 240
 Otto-Hoffman coke oven TP 50
 Over-all efficiency of steam boilers. *See*
 Boilers, steam, efficiency.
 Overburden. *See* Stripping.
 Oxidation of coal. *See* Coal, oxidation.
 Oxide ores, smelting B 81
 Oxygen, absorption by B 26,
 72; TP 2, 16, 35, 65; MC 14
 combustion data TP 320
 deficiency, in mine air TP 122
 determination. *See* Air and other sub-
 stances analyzed.
 diffusion through stored coal TP 170
 in air, indicators for detecting TP 238
 in explosives, combination B 10, 17, 80
 in mine air, determination B 197
 lack, physiological effects TP 82; MC 14
 properties MC 14

Oxygen, requirements of the human body... TP 82
 use in metallurgy of iron... A 13
 Oxygen mine rescue apparatus. *See* Mine
 rescue breathing apparatus.
 Ozokerite, production... MR, 1924

P

Pacific experiment station, smelter-gas investigations... B 133
 work... B 133, 175; A 6-11, 15
 Pacific islands, phosphate, production... MR, 1924
 Packers for wells, use... B 134, 163, 232; TP 130
 "Paint rock" of Minnesota iron mines, iron
 content... TP 222
 Palladium, recovery, from jewelers' waste... TP 342
 uses... B 47
 Panama, petroleum laws... B 206
 Panama Canal, geological features, engineering problems... B 86
 rock slides, bibliography... B 86
 Panama-Pacific Exposition, Bureau of Mines exhibit... B 133, 141
 Paper from peat, manufacture... B 16
 Paraffin, coal... B 38
 crude oil, determination... TP 74
 Paraffin hydrocarbons, from coal. *See* Coal,
 distillation, volatile matter. B 210
 from oil shales... B 210
 in natural gas. *See* Natural gas, analyses,
 composition.
 properties... B 42, 88; TP 57
 separation by distillation... TP 104
 Paraffin wax, Government specifications,
 tests... TP 298, 305, 323
 properties... TP 368
 Paraguay, petroleum laws... B 206
 Parrish screens, for coal... B 234
 Patents, for mining claims, laws governing... B 94
 Patronite, source of vanadium... B 212
 Paul breathing apparatus... BAH
 Peat, as fuel, for gas producers... B 4
 manufacture... B 16, 253
 use... B 4, 9, 13, 16, 253; TP 9
 bibliography... B 16
 bogs, types... B 16, 38
 coalification... B 38
 composition and properties... B 16, 253
 deposits in the United States, distribution... B 16, 253
 formation... B 16, 38, 253
 gas, analyses... B 16
 manufacture... B 16
 production, use... B 253
 heating value... B 16
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios... B 29
 investigations, Bureau of Mines... A 1-6
 moisture, evaporation... B 16, 253
 occurrence, origin and use... B 253
 origin... B 16, 117
 producer-gas investigations, résumé... B 13
 production... MR, 1924
 properties, costs, and utilization... B 16, 58
 steaming tests, smoke... B 23
 utilization... B 16
 Peat lands, utilization... B 253
 Pegmatite, North Carolina, analyses... B 92
See also Feldspar; Granite, graphic.
 Peg models, oil fields... B 195
 Pellagra, precautions against... MC 24
 Pendulum friction device, for testing explosives... B 66; TP 186, 234
 Pennsylvania, anthracite region. *See* Anthracite mines.
 Beaver County, stoneware clays... TP 233
 blast-furnace accidents, causes and prevention... B 140
 coal, analyses... B 22, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 as house-heating fuel... TR 367
 steaming tests... TP 367
 available for export... B 76
 briquets, investigations... B 58
 steaming tests... B 27, 30, 35, 37
 distillation tests... TP 140
 gas-producer tests... B 13
 illuminating-gas tests... B 6
 microscopic structure, origin... B 38, 117
 oxidation tests... TP 65
 steaming tests... B 23,
 27, 35, 37, 180, 223; TP 303

Pennsylvania, coal, weight per cubic foot... TP 184
See also Pittsburgh coal.
 coal dust, inflammability... B 20,
 26, 50, 56, 167; TP 141
 coal mines, compressed air, workers' regulations... TP 285
 electric shot firing, regulations... B 240
 electrical equipment, State laws... TP 271
 explosives... B 20, 26
 explosive gases... B 72
 safety lamps, laws... B 227
 timber used... B 235
See also Experimental mine.
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal... B 115,
 196; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339; MC 7, 11.
 coke, composition... B 3; TP 50
 coke-oven accidents... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 explosives, sales... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 feldspar, deposits... B 92
 gasoline sold, characteristics... B 191;
 TP 163, 328
 graphite industry... B 112
 kaolin, deposits... TP 99
 limestone quarries... B 247
 metallurgical accidents... TP 124,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents... B 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mineral productions... MR, 1924
 mining statutes, annotated... B 185
 natural gas used, composition... B 88; TP 109
 natural-gas gasoline industry... B 88, 151
 oil fields, future production... B 177
 production-decline curves... B 228
 waters, composition... B 233
 oil wells, decline... B 177
 pumping machinery... B 224
 petroleum laws... B 185, 206
 quarry accidents... B 246,
 263; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 206, 213,
 245, 275, 295, 329, 353.
 salt, deposits, salt making... B 146
 sandstones... B 124
 slate quarries... B 218
 workmen's compensation act... TP 168
 Wyoming Valley, sand and gravel deposits... B 45
 Pensky-Martens tester, for flash point of oils... TP 49, 298, 323; FOH
 Pentane, combustion data... TP 320
 explosion limits... TP 15, 88
 vapor pressures... TP 232
 Pentane thermometers, use... TP 142
 Pentylene, combustion data... TP 320
 Perforators, for oil-well casing... TP 247
 Perkins method, cementing oil and gas wells... B 163
 Permissible equipment, for coal mines. *See*
 Blasting machines; Electric motors;
 Electric switches; Explosion-proof
 motors; Miners' lamps; Storage-
 battery locomotives.
 Permissible explosives, advantages... B 10,
 17; MC 6, 21
 analyses... B 96
 analyzing... B 51, 96
 approval tests... Sch 1B, 17A
 blown-out shots, detection... TP 210
 list... B 17,
 196; TP 52, 71, 100, 159, 169, 175, 192, 231, 259,
 288, 291, 307, 333, 364, 376; MC 2, 6; CMF.
 production. *See* Explosives, production.
 tests... B 48, 66, 82, 96, 137; MC 6
 requirements... B 17
 results... B 15
 use... B 10,
 17, 48, 66, 82, 137; TP 18, 108; MC 2, 6, 7, 21
See also Explosives.
 Permissible gas masks, list. *See* Gas masks.
 Permissible methane indicators. *See* Methane indicators.
 Peru, metal mines, accidents... TP 61,
 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 petroleum, analyses... TP 346
 laws... B 206
 vanadium, deposits, occurrence... B 70

- Peterson electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Petroleum, analytical distillation... B 19, 125, 207
 as binder for fuel briquets..... B 24, 58
 bibliography..... B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 141,
 175; A 1-11, 15
 conservation, need..... A 14
 continuous distillation plants..... B 162
 cracking, methods..... B 114, 125; TP 161
 crude, properties..... TP 346
 density..... FOH
 evaporation losses..... B 200; 319
 examination..... B 19,
 125; TP 3, 25, 49, 74; SPS; FOH
 flash point, determination..... TP 49,
 298, 323; SPS
 flow to wells..... B 148, 177; TP 130
 heating values..... B 19; FOH
 production, cost accounting..... B 158
 factors affecting..... TP 70
 See also Oil wells.
 recovery from oil sands, increase..... B 148
 refineries..... B 114, 158, 162; TP 253, 310
 California, accidents..... TP 382
 toxic gases, precautions..... B 231
 water consumption..... TP 324
 refinery losses..... TP 310
 sampling..... B 19, 200; TP 3, 74
 seepage into mines..... B 65
 separation from gas..... B 88; TP 209
 specifications and tests, Government
 purchase..... TP 3, 36, 298, 303, 325; SPS
 specific gravity, determination..... B 125;
 TP 74, 298, 325
 storage, State legislation..... B 75
 tanks and reservoirs..... B 155, 200; TP 319
 topping plants..... B 162
 war-time investigations..... B 178 C
 wastes..... B 47, 134, 155,
 194, 200, 232; TP 45, 51, 66, 72, 130, 319
 See also Gasoline; Oil wells.
 water, determination..... TP 25
 See also Fuel oil; Oil; and various
 States named.
 Petroleum engineer, duties..... B 195
 Petroleum ether, properties..... B 88
 Petroleum experiment station, work..... B 175;
 A 8-11, 15
 Petroleum hydrocarbons, cracking..... B 114, 125
 Petroleum industry, California, accidents..... TP 382
 problems..... TP 72
 Petroleum laws, of all America..... B 206
 Petroleum products, as binders for briquets..... B 58
 specifications..... TP 298, 303, 325; SPS
 sulphur determination..... TP 26, 298, 325
 water determination..... B 19; TP 252
 Petroleum vapor, detection..... TP 35
 gas masks..... TP 348
 physiological effects..... TP 348
 Phenol, solubility of coal..... TP 5
 Philippine Islands, gold dredging..... B 127
 lignite, briquetting tests..... B 58
 tale mines..... B 213
 Phosphate lands, laws..... B 94; LR
 Phosphate rock, bibliography..... MR, 1924
 Government investigations..... MR, 1924
 production..... MR, 1924
 reserves, United States..... MR, 1924
 waste..... B 47
 Picrates, use in explosives..... TP 89
 Picric acid, analysis..... B 219
 for burns..... TP 89; FAH; FAM
 use in detonators..... TP 125
 Pig iron..... *See* Iron, pig.
 Pillars, in coal mines, crushing strengths..... B 25
 drawing, precautions..... MC 7, 9
 metal mine, State laws..... B 75
 Pintsch gas producer, use in Europe..... TP 123
 Pintsch gas tar, as briquet binder..... B 24, 58
 Pipe, standard sizes..... B 224
 Pipe lines, cost accounting..... B 158
 evaporation losses..... B 225
 oil field, corrosion..... B 233
 oil well..... B 224
 petroleum, California, accidents..... TP 382
 Pipettes, for gas sampling..... B 42; TP 114
 See also Gases, analysis.
 Pitch, as binder for briquets, tests..... B 24, 58, 89
 Pitch, from coal tar, production, United States TP 89
 Pitchblende, deposits, United States..... B 70
 radium content..... B104
 Pitchblende, deposits, radium-uranium ratio. TP 88
 waste in mining..... B 70
 Pitot tube, use in measuring gas flow. B 88; TP 87
 Pittsburgh, Pa., smoke-abatement ordinance B 49
 Pittsburgh coal, analyses. B22, 56, 85, 119, 123; TP 35
 tests..... B 13, 23, 58, 135, 136; TP 35, 65, 180, 316
 volatile matter, determination..... TP 140
 Pittsburgh coal bed, description..... B 38, 56
 Pittsburgh experiment station, work..... B 141,
 175; A 1-10, 15
 See also Experimental mine.
 Placers, gold, dredging methods..... B 127, 142, 153
 frozen, thawing..... TP 309
 Placer claims, laws governing..... B 94
 Placer mines, accidents. *See* Metal-mine ac-
 cidents.
 cold-water thawing..... TP 309
 methods and costs..... B 121
 Plant remains, conversion to peat..... B 16
 in peat, lignite, and coal..... B 38, 117
 Plaster, gypsum, manufacture..... TP 155
 Plaster of Paris, properties and uses..... TP 155
 Plastic magnesia, manufacture and use..... B 236
 Platenite nickel steel, uses..... B 100
 Platinum, deposits, United States..... MR, 1924
 detection and estimation in ores..... TP 270
 bibliography..... TP 270
 in black sands, southern Oregon and
 northern California..... TP 196
 production and prices..... MR, 1924
 recovery, from jewelers' waste..... TP 342
 use in sulphuric acid, manufacture..... B 184
 uses and substitutes..... B 47
 war-time control..... B 178
 Pneumatic jigs, for graphite..... B 112
 Pneumonia, precautions against..... MC 20, 24, 26
 Pocahontas coal, analyses..... B 22, 76, 85, 119, 123
 tests..... B 13, 23, 27, 30, 135; TP 2, 63, 136
 Pohle air lift, for sulphuric acid plants..... B 184
 Pollasek briquetting process, description. B 14, 58
 Pollen grains in coal..... B 38, 117
 "Porphyry-copper" mines, ores, treatment. TP 312
 Portland cement, composition and manufac-
 ture..... B 160
 Porto Rico, salt, production..... MR, 1924
 stone, production..... MR, 1924
 Portugal, metal mines, accidents and fatal-
 ities..... B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 uranium, deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 Potash, deposits, Government leases..... LR
 Government investigations..... MR, 1924
 production..... MR, 1924
 sources..... B 47
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178 B
 Potash industry, America..... MR, 1924
 Potassium chlorate explosives, sensitive-
 ness..... TP 234
 Potassium nitrate, in explosives, use..... B 15, 17, 96
 See also Explosives, analyses.
 Potentiometer, use in measuring boiler-
 furnace temperatures..... B 145
 Pottery industry..... B 47; TP 99
 See also Ceramic industries; Clay; Clay
 wares; Feldspar; Kaolin.
 Powder. *See* Black blasting powder; Explo-
 sives.
 Powdered coal. *See* Coal, powdered.
 Powell and Farr method, for determining
 forms of sulphur in coal..... TP 254
 Powers. *See* Jack plants.
 Power losses, in steam plants..... TP 80, 217
 Power plants, central, thermal efficiency... TP 204
 coal conservation..... TP 217
 small, fuel beds, care..... TP 205
 See also Producer-gas plants.
 Pratt converter system, for sulphuric acid
 plants..... B 184
 Pressure, effects on coal beds..... B 29, 38
 See also Gas pressure.
 Pressure drop, in steam-boiler furnaces. B 18, 23, 33
 See also Draft.
 Primers, analysis..... B 219
 blasting, handling..... B 57
 making..... MC 13, 16
 for dynamite, method of preparing..... B 17;
 MC 19
 Priming mixtures, analysis..... B 219; TP 282
 Privies, sanitary, construction..... TP 33,
 261; MC 20, 24, 26; MA
 for mines..... MC 28
 See also Latrines.

Privy car, steel plate, for mines. TP 132
 Producer gas, analysis, method. B 13
 composition. B 16, 109; TP 9, 20
 formation. B 7, 13, 31, 89
 uses. B 4, 9, 13, 16, 55, 73, 89; TP 9
 Producer-gas engines, use in tunneling. B 57
 Producer-gas investigations, Bureau of Mines. A 1-4
 Producer-gas plants, CO formation. B 7
 costs. B 9, 16, 18, 55
 gas engines. B 13, 55
 in Europe, features. B 4
 types. TP 123
 in United States, data. B 9, 13
 developments. B 9
 number. B 55
 status. B 55, 109
 types, features. B 13
 See also Water gas.
 Producer-gas tar, use. B 4, 24; TP 123
 Producer-gas tests. *See* Gas-producer tests.
 Production decline, oil wells, under back
 pressure. TP 322
 Producer-decline curves, for oil wells. B 228
 Prony brake, for engine tests, use. B 42
 Propane, combustion data. TP 320
 compressibility. TP 158
 explosion limits. B 88
 properties. B 15, 42, 88; TP 57
 vapor pressure, low temperature. TP 142, 232
 Propylene, combustion data. TP 320
 vapor pressure, low temperature. TP 142
 Prospecting, gold placers. B 127
 lead and zinc ores, Joplin district, Mis-
 souri. B 154
 oil, gas, and water bearing strata. B 201
 Protective devices, for explosion-proof mine
 motors. B 46, 78
 Proto breathing apparatus. *See* Fleuss
 breathing apparatus.
 Prussia, briquets as locomotive fuel, speci-
 fications. B 37
 coal-dust explosions. B 20
 coal mines, analyses of air. B 72
 fire-damp commission, experiments. B 20
 fuel briquets, specifications. B 37
 metal mines, fatalities. B 75
 Psychrometer, for mine-air investigations. B 20, 83
 sling, use of. B 197
 Pulling machines, for oil wells. B 224
 Pulmotor, comment. TP 77
 Pulp, ore, flotation and treatment. *See* Flo-
 tation.
 Pulverized coal, dangers in use. B 242
 systems. B 242
 Pulverized-coal plant, tests. TP 316
 Pumice, production. MR, 1924
 Pumpherton retort, for oil shales. B 210
 Pumping, gas and oil wells, methods. B 141; TP 51
 Pumping plants, for oil wells. B 224
 Pumping stations, for gas lines. B 151
 "Pure coal," definition. B 29
 Puzzolan cement, composition. B 160
 Pyrite, deposits, United States, mining. B 184
 in coal. *See* Coal, sulphur.
 war minerals, investigations. B 178 B
 Pyritic ores, smelting. B 81
 Pyrometers, use. B 23, 31, 53, 73, 92; TP 63, 219
 See also Boiler furnaces; Temperatures,
 determination.
 Pyrotannic acid, tests for carbon monoxide. TP 373
 Pyrrhotite, deposits, United States, utiliza-
 tion. B 184

Q

Quarries, cement rock, methods. B 160
 equipment, safety precautions. B 106; TP 111
 explosives, proper use. B 80
 selection. B 48
 feldspar, methods. B 92
 shot firing, electric. B 240
 slate, methods. B 218
 See also Granite; Limestone; Sandstones.
 Quarry accidents, forms for reporting. TP 194, 353
 prevention. *See* Cement-rock quarries;
 Marble quarries; Sandstone quar-
 ries; Stone quarries.
 United States. B 246; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329,
 353.

Quebec, metal mines, accidents and fatalities. B 75
 pyrite mines. B 184
 Queensland, metal-mine accidents and fatal-
 ities. B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Queneau electric zinc furnace. B 208
 Quicksilver, metallurgy. B 222
 production. MR, 1924
 See also Mercury.
 Quigley system, pulverized coal. B 217

R

Radcliffe process, for treating uranium ore. B 104
 Radiation, law, heat. B 8, 18
 Radio, use in mine rescue work. A 14
 Radioactivity, of metals, determination. B 212
 of minerals. B 70
 methods of measuring. B 104
 Radium, analytical methods. B 212
 bibliography. B 212
 Bureau of Mines investigations. B 141,
 175; A 2-11
 cost of producing. B 104
 determination. B 70, 104; TP 88
 recovery. B 70, 104
 refining, methods. B 104
 sources. B 47, 70, 104; TP 110
 uses. B 70, 212
 Radium ore, analysis. B 212
 United States, occurrence. B 70
 See also Carnotite ores.
 Ramen-Beskow roaster, for sulphuric acid
 plants. B 184
 Rare metals, analytical methods. B 212
 investigations, Bureau of Mines. B 141,
 175; A 2-11
 See also Specific metals and ores.
 Rare and Precious Metals experiment sta-
 tion, work. A 11, 15
 Raymond mill, use. B 213, 217
 Recoil oil, Government specifications. TP 305, 323
 Recovery work. *See* Coal mines; Metal
 mines; Mine rescue.
 Refineries. *See* Petroleum, refineries.
 Refining. *See* Kaolin; Petroleum; and other
 substances refined.
 Refraction, gases, absolute indices. TP 185
 Refractory linings, for electric furnaces. B 77, 151
 Refrigeration process, recovery of gasoline
 from natural gas. B 151; TP 232
 Refuge chambers, for mines. TP 24
 Rehmann gas producer. TP 123
 Reno, Nev., station. *See* Rare and Precious
 Metals experiment station.
 Rescue. *See* Mine rescue.
 Rescue apparatus. *See* Mine rescue breath-
 ing apparatus.
 Rescue stations. *See* Mine rescue cars and
 stations.
 Reservoirs, for oil storage. B 155
 Resin, as briquet binder. B 24, 58
 in coal, origin. B 38
 Respiration, artificial, devices and methods. B 62;
 TP 77, 82; MC 5, 23; FAH; FAM
 Respirators, for firemen. TP 248
 for railroad engineers. TP 292
 Resuscitation apparatus, use. TP 77, 82
 Rew water-gas apparatus, for bituminous
 coal. TP 246
 Rhigolene, properties. B 88
 Rhode Island, coal, analyses. B 22, 23, 58
 briquetting tests. B 58
 gas-producer tests. B 13
 steaming tests. B 23, 27
 explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline marketed, characteristics. B 191
 metal-mine accidents, laws. TP 61, 354
 mineral production. MR, 1924
 quarry accidents. B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 titaniferous iron ores, composition and
 occurrence. B 64
 Rib dust. *See* Coal dust.
 Ringelmann smoke chart, use. B 37, 49
 Rittmann cracking process, for petroleum. B 114;
 TP 161
 Roads, for oil fields. B 224
 Road dust, coal mine, analyzing. B 102
 inflammability. B 20, 50, 56, 102

Roberts system, instruction in English.....	TP 103
Röchling-Rodenhauser electric furnace, for iron and steel.....	B 67
Rocks, analyzing, methods.....	TP 212
carbonate and silicate, combustible determination.....	TP 212
crushed, use in filling anthracite mine workings.....	B 60
joints, origin.....	B 106
Rock-cutting tools, ancient.....	B 57
Rock drills, for tunneling, selection and use.....	B 57
Rock dust, as cause of pulmonary disease.....	B 132;
TP 41, 251; MC 20	
as preventive of coal-mine explosions.....	B 20,
225, 247	
coal mines, inflammability.....	TP 141
in coal-dust explosions, effects, test.....	B 56, 167
Joplin mines, injurious effects.....	B 132; TP 105
metal mines, abatement.....	B 154
Rock-dust barriers, for coal mines.....	B 20,
82, 99, 167, 225; TP 56, 84; MC 21, 27	
Rock-dust mixtures, incombustible matter, determination.....	TP 144
Rock dusting, coal mines.....	B 82,
99, 167, 225; TP 56, 84; MC 21, 27; A 14	
Rock falls, in metal mines.....	B 239; MC 17
Rock salt, mining and purification.....	B 146
Rolla, Mo., station. <i>See</i> Mississippi Valley experiment station.	
Rolle oven, for lignite by-products, recovery..	B 255
Roney stoker, for steam-boiler furnaces.....	B 40
Roofing slate, manufacture.....	B 218
Roofs, in coal mines, support.....	B 25, 45, 60
testing.....	MC 9, 22
in metal mines, inspection, regulations.....	B 75
precautions.....	MC 17
in tunnels, inspection.....	B 57
Roof falls, coal mines, causes and prevention.....	B 57;
MC 7, 9	
fatalities from. <i>See</i> Coal mines, fatalities.	
Roof pressures, anthracite mines.....	B 45
Room and pillar method, coal mining, for pitching seams.....	TP 154
Roozeboom's classification, binary alloys.....	B 122
Rope. <i>See</i> Hoisting ropes: Wire rope.	
Rotary drilling, safeguards.....	TP 369
Rothberg coke oven.....	TP 50
Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, work, comments.....	B 75
Royal Commission on Mines, coal-dust explosibility tests.....	B 20
Royalties, on iron lands, Minnesota.....	TP 222
Rubber fabrics, in breathing apparatus, permeation by gasoline vapors. B 231; TP 272	
Russia, metal mines, accidents and fatalities.....	B 75;
TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202	
platinum, production.....	MR, 1924
Rusting, iron and steel. <i>See</i> Corrosion.	
Rust-preventing compound, Government specifications.....	TP 305, 323

S

Sabathé engines, types.....	B 156
Safety, at blast furnaces, precautions.....	B 130,
140; TP 136	
at brass foundries, precautions.....	B 73
<i>See also</i> Coal mines; Metal mines; Quarries.	
Safety departments, mine organization.....	TP 103
Safety explosives. <i>See</i> Permissible explosives.	
Safety first train, Bureau of Mines exhibit.....	B 141
Safety fuse. <i>See</i> Fuse.	
Safety hooks, for shaft buckets.....	TP 276
Safety labels, Bureau of Mines.....	IC 6005
Safety lamps, for miners, care and use.....	B 227;
TP 14; MC 12, 26; RRH	
conference, at Pittsburgh.....	B 62
investigations.....	B 82
permissible, flame, approval tests.....	Sch 7A
list.....	TP 364, 376
gauzes, relative safety.....	TP 228
misuse.....	MC 29
testing station, equipment.....	B 227
tests.....	TP 175
types, development.....	B 227
<i>See also</i> Lamps, electric; Mine lamps.	
Safety rules, mine.....	B 75, 107; TP 30, 103
St. Louis fuel-testing plant, investigations.....	B 13,
23, 27, 28, 40, 43, 58, A 1	

Salamanders, iron blast furnaces, removal.....	B 130
Salgues electric zinc furnace.....	B 208
Salines and salt springs, laws.....	B 94
Salt, production.....	MR, 1924
Salt Lake City station. <i>See</i> Intermountain experiment station.	
Salt making, United States, technology.....	B 146
Salt-marsh peat, formation.....	B 16
Salt-peter. <i>See</i> Potassium nitrate.	
Salvador, petroleum laws.....	B 206
Sampler, mechanical, coal.....	TP 116
ore.....	TP 86
Sampling, methods. <i>See</i> Air; Boiler furnace, gases; Carnotite ores; Coal, deliveries; Coal, samples; Coal dust; Coal-mine sampling; Copper ores; Cupola gases; Dusts; Explosives; Feldspar; Flue gas; Mine gases; Natural gas; Ore.	
Sampling mills, flow sheets.....	TP 86
Sanborn evaporator, for salt works.....	B 146
Sand, for filling anthracite mine workings.....	B 25,
45, 60	
in crude oil, removal.....	TP 70
in explosives.....	B 15; TP 17
<i>See also</i> Oil sands.	
Sand and gravel, production.....	MR, 1924
Sandstones, analyses, properties and uses.....	B 124
deposits, United States, distribution.....	B 124
production.....	MR, 1924
Sandstone quarries, accidents. <i>See</i> Quarry accidents.	
prevention.....	B 124; TP 111, 353
methods.....	B 124
Sand test, for detonator strength.....	TP 125, 145
ingredients of detonators.....	TP 162
San Francisco office, investigations.....	B 175
Sanitation, mine.....	B 75
132, 139; TP 103, 105, 116, 132, 289; MA; MC 28	
miners' houses.....	MC 20, 26
mining camps and towns.....	B 62, 87; MC 20
oil camp.....	TP 261, 324
bibliography.....	TP 261
steel mill.....	TP 102
Santmeyer pulverized-coal system.....	B 217
Saponification number of oils, tests.....	TP 298, 323
Sapropelic constituents, of coal.....	B 29, 38
Sarco CO ₂ recorder.....	B 91
Saws, for stone quarries.....	B 106, 124
Sawdust, furnaces for burning.....	TP 279
Saxony, metal-mine fatality statistics.....	B 75
Saybolt chromometer, use.....	TP 298, 323
Saybolt viscosimeter, use.....	TP 298, 323
Scale, in boiler water, elimination.....	TP 218
Schaefer method, artificial respiration.....	TP 77,
111; MC 8; FAH; FAM	
Schenck safety lamps, tests.....	B 227
"Schistification" of coal mines. <i>See</i> Rock dusting.	
Schmid CO ₂ indicator.....	B 91
Schoeld process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Schoeller and Powell method, for platinum.....	TP 270
Schultze elutriation apparatus, for clays.....	B 53, 92
Schutte and Koerting burner, for oil firing.....	B 214
Scotch boilers, steaming tests.....	B 214
Scotland, coal, analyses.....	B 38
oil-shale industry.....	B 210
oil-shale plants, water requirements.....	TP 324
Scott, method of cementing, oil and gas wells.....	B 163
Scott furnace, for mercury ores.....	B 222
Scranton, Pa., coal mines under, subsidence.....	B 25
hydraulic filling.....	B 45, 60
Scrap, metallic, sampling.....	B 122
Screens, coal and ore, sizes and types.....	B 234
for gold dredges.....	B 127
for tungsten mills.....	B 187
Screening, ores and minerals.....	B 234
Screen pipe, use in oil wells.....	TP 247
Scrubbers, for gas plants.....	B 6, 89
for sulphuric acid plants.....	B 184
Seattle, Wash., station. <i>See</i> Northwest experiment station.	
Sea water, manufacture of salt.....	B 146
Seger cones, for fusibility, coal ash.....	B 129
kaolin.....	B 53, 92
Seger volumeter, for clays, objections.....	TP 233
Seippel safety lamp, tests.....	B 227
Selby smelter, Calif., dust recovery.....	B 84
Selby Smelter Commission, report.....	B 98
Selenium, uses.....	B 47

Semet-Solvay coke oven..... TP 50
 Semibituminous coal. *See* Coal, semibituminous.
 Septic tanks, construction..... TP 261
 Serpek process, manufacturing aluminum..... B 77
 Servus breathing apparatus..... B 62, 82
 Sewage disposal..... TP 261; MC 28
 Seward and Von Kugelgen process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Sewers, explosions of gasoline vapor..... TP 117
 Shackle lines, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
 Shafts, mine, fires, fighting..... MC 10
 safety equipment..... TP 276
 sinking, explosives..... B 17, 48
 State laws..... B 75
 timbering..... B 215, 235
 placer mines, prospecting..... B 127
 Shaft accidents, coal mines, causes..... MC 22
 See also Coal-mine accidents; Metal-mine accidents.
 Shale. *See* Oil shales.
 Shale dust, for limiting mine explosions, use..... B 20, 56, 82, 167
 Sharpenberg gas trap, for oil wells..... TP 209
 Shock, electric, danger..... TP 19; MC 13
 first aid treatment..... B 62;
 MC 5, 8, 23; FAH; FAM
 Shooting coal off the solid, danger..... MC 7, 27
 Short-flame explosives. *See* Permissible explosives.
 Shot drill, construction and use..... B 243
 Shot firing, coal mine..... B 10, 17, 137;
 TP 108; MC 7, 19, 21, 27
 electric, methods..... B 240
 metal mine..... B 30
 quarry..... B 180; TP 111
 Shot-firing machines..... B 240
 tests..... B 240
 See also Blasting machines.
 Shot holes, in coal mining, proper charging..... B 10
 residues, analyses..... TP 210
 Shut-offs of water, in oil and gas wells..... B 163
 See also Cement; Mud-laden fluid.
 Siemens and Halske process, electrodeposition of gold and silver from cyanide solutions..... B 150
 Siemens electric furnace, for ferrosilicon..... B 77, 81
 for smelting zinc..... B 77
 Signals, blast furnace..... B 130
 metal mines, recommendations..... B 75
 quarries..... TP 111
 Signal oil, Government tests and specifications..... TP 298, 305, 323
 Signboards, for mines, use..... TP 67, 103
 Sign for quarries..... TP 111
 Silesia, coal gases..... B 72
 Silica, for electric furnace linings..... B 77
 for filler, analyses..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 in coal, origin..... B 38
 in manganese-silver ores, occurrence..... B 226
 melting point..... B 77
 production..... MR, 1924
 use as flux in electric furnaces..... B 81
 Silica brick, melting point..... B 77
 Silica gel, as an absorbent for gases..... TP 248
 Silica sand, analyses..... B 77
 Silicates, melting points, viscosity..... TP 189
 Silicate ores, classes..... TP 143
 smelting..... B 81
 Silicon, in alloys, determination..... B 212
 losses, in alloy steel..... B 199
 uses..... B 47, 77
 Silicon steel, manufacture and use..... B 100
 Silicosis. *See* Miners' consumption.
 Silting. *See* Anthracite mines, filling.
 Silver, chloride volatilization..... TP 317
 electrodeposition, from cyanide solutions..... B 150
 in manganese-silver ores, volatilization..... B 226
 losses, in assaying..... TP 317
 new uses..... A 14
 lead and copper smelting..... B 47, 81
 manganiferous ores..... B 226
 recovery, from jewelers' waste..... TP 342
 refining, methods..... B 98
 volatilization in assaying..... B 157, 211; TP 317
 Silver acetylide, tests..... TP 162
 Silver chloride, free energy..... TP 317
 hydrolysis and vapor pressure..... TP 317, 360
 Silver compounds, solubility..... B 226

Silver-lead ores, low grade, possible treatment..... TP 90
 volatilization and leaching..... B 157, 211
 Silver minerals, solubility..... B 226
 Silver mines, United States, accidents. *See* Metal-mine accidents.
 Silver ores, antimonial flotation..... B 205
 buying and selling..... TP 83
 classification..... TP 143
 low-grade flotation..... TP 283
 manganiferous, treatment..... B 226
 sampling..... TP 86
 smelting, in electric furnace..... B 77
 treatment..... TP 90
 volatilization..... B 211
 Silver silicate, experiments..... TP 317
 formation..... TP 317
 presence in refractory ores..... B 226
 Silver sulphate, from roasting ores..... TP 317
 roasting..... TP 317
 Silvester method, artificial respiration..... MC 5;
 TP 77; FAM
 See also Respiration, artificial.
 Simmance-Abady CO₂ recorder..... B 91
 Simon-Carye coke oven..... TP 50
 Skull Creek oil field, Okla., production methods..... TP 322
 use of back pressure..... TP 322
 Slack, lignite, utilization..... B 89
 Slag, analyses, electric furnace..... B 67, 81
 iron blast furnaces..... TP 157, 189
 as coal-mine filling..... B 60
 blast furnace, temperature-viscosity relations..... TP 187, 189
 viscosity, determination..... TP 157
 Slagging type, gas producer, tests..... TP 20
 Slate, combustible, analyses..... TP 59
 for filler, analysis..... TP 296
 production..... MR, 1924
 properties and use..... B 218
 spontaneous firing, in Lake Superior iron mines..... TP 59
 "Slate" falls, coal mines, accidents..... MC 9
 Slate flour, as filler, size of grains..... TP 296
 Slate quarries, accident statistics..... TP 165, 295, 329
 methods..... B 218
 Slichter method, determining flow of underground waters..... B 195
 Slips, clay, casting..... TP 126
 in blast furnaces, causes and prevention..... B 130
 Slushing. *See* Anthracite mines, filling.
 Smelters, accidents. *See* Metallurgical accidents.
 Smelter charges, for ores..... TP 83
 Smelter fumes and smoke, Bureau of Mines investigations..... B 114
 causes and abatement..... B 84
 condensation, arsenic trioxide..... TP 81
 constituents, treatment..... B 84, 98, 133
 injurious constituents..... B 98
 sulphur recovery, thioigen process..... B 133
 Smelting. *See* Blast furnaces; Furnaces, electric; and ores and metals named.
 Smith and Essex process, making aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Smith-Dunn process, increasing recovery from oil sands..... B 148
 Smoke, coal, abatement..... B 39, 40; TP 273, 338
 causes..... B 1, 33, 37, 39, 40; TP 34, 80, 273
 city ordinances..... B 39, 49; TP 338
 constituents..... B 39, 40, 135
 density, determination..... B 23, 37, 40, 49, 273
 from boiler plants, abatement, bibliography..... B 39
 in steaming tests..... B 23, 24, 27, 33, 34
 smelter. *See* Smelter fumes and smoke.
 uses in warfare..... B 178A
 Smoke chart, Ringelmann..... B 37, 49
 Smokeless combustion, coal, in boiler furnaces..... B 39, 40
 Smokeless powder, analysis..... B 219
 Smoot method, for platinum in ores..... TP 270
 Snubbing, coal, in blasting..... B 137
 Snyder electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Snyder ore sample, use..... TP 86
 Soapstone, occurrence, production, and uses..... B 213
 Sockets, for hoisting ropes, directions..... B 75; TP 237
 Soda lime, as a gas absorbent, for gas masks..... B 178A; TP 248
 Soderburg electric furnace..... B 67

- Sodium chloride, use in explosives..... B 15
vapor pressure..... TP 360
See also Brine; Salt making.
- Sodium cyanide, plant, construction..... B 178B
Sodium fluoride, as timber preservative..... B 235
Sodium nitrate, moisture content..... B 96
use in explosives..... B 17, 80
Sodium-silver chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
Sodium sulphate, use in explosives..... B 15
Sodium uranate, production, cost..... B 104
Soft coal. *See* Coal, bituminous.
- Soot, from coal, formation..... B 18,
27, 39, 135; TP 80, 137
in boiler tubes, effects..... B 214
South Africa, gold mines, mining costs..... B 144
rock-dust conditions..... TP 105
silicosis, among miners..... B 132
gold ores..... TP 143
See also Transvaal.
- South America, petroleum laws. *See* Coun-
tries named.
- South Carolina, clay, as filler..... TP 296
grain size..... TP 296
explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
fuller's earth, occurrence and properties..... B 190
gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 71
kaolin, mining..... B 128
metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 285, 299, 331, 354
mineral production..... MR, 1924
monazite, deposits..... TP 110
pyrite mines..... B 184
quarry accidents..... TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 353
sandstones..... B 124
- South Dakota, coal, analyses..... B 185
coal-mine fatalities..... B 196, 241, 251; TP 339
explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
gasoline sold, characteristics..... TP 191
gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
Homestake mine, ores, composition..... TP 143
lignite, analyses..... B 22, 85
metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350
metal-mine accidents..... B 75,
264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 248,
252, 286, 299, 331, 354.
laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
mineral production..... MR, 1924
quarry accidents..... TP 46,
73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
sandstones..... B 124
- Southern experiment station, work..... A 11
Southwest experiment station, work..... B 175;
A 7-11, 15
- Space heaters, natural gas, danger from..... TP 362
- Spain, garnet, occurrence..... B 256
mercury ores, treatment..... B 222
metal-mine accidents..... TP 61,
94, 103, 129, 168, 202
oil shales..... B 210
potash investigations..... MR, 1924
pyrrhotite, deposits..... TP 184
Rio Tinto district, ores, composition..... TP 143
talc, deposits..... B 213
- Spark catchers, locomotive..... B 35
- Spears, for fishing jobs, at oil wells..... B 182, 243
- Specifications. *See* Briquets; Gasoline; Pe-
troleum products.
- Specific gravity. *See* Substances named.
- Specific gravity separation, in the analyses of
explosives..... TP 78
- Specific heat, constituents of explosives..... B 15, 219
gases, liquids, and metals..... FOH
solids found in explosion reactions..... B 15
- Spelter, grades..... TP 83
See also Zinc.
- Sphagnum, in peat bogs..... B 16, 38
- Sphalerite. *See* Blende; Zinc ores.
- Spiegelisen, manufacture..... B 173
production..... MR, 1924
- Spiro furnace, for mercury ores..... B 222
- Spirit furnace, for pyritic ores..... B 184
- Splints, first aid..... MC 23; B 62; FAH; FAM
- Sponge iron, use in precipitating copper..... TP 312
- Spontaneous combustion. *See* Aluminum
dust; Coal; Mine fires.
- Spores, remains in coal..... B 38, 117
- Spragging, mine cars, accidents, prevention..... MC 11
- Sprains, first aid..... MC 8, 23; FAH; FAM
- Sprays, humidifying, for coal mines..... B 20
oil, for water-gas generators..... TP 284
- Squibs, electric, tests..... B 240
miners', investigations..... TP 7
proper use..... B 17, 80; TP 7; MC 7
- Stables, underground, precautions..... MC 10
- Stacks, furnace, for oil fuel, heights..... FOH
See also Chimneys.
- Stancliff screen, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
- Stannous chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
- Stansfield electric zinc furnace..... B 208
- Star perforator, for oil-well casing..... TP 247
- Starch, as briquet binder..... B 24, 58
in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
- Starch dust, inflammability tests..... B 50
- Starke gas trap, for oil wells..... TP 209
- Stassano electric furnace, for iron and steel..... B 67, 77
- State laws, relating to mines and mining.
See States named.
- State mine inspectors, lists..... B 196;
TP 329, 331, 339; OMF
- Stationary boilers. *See* Boilers.
- Statutes. *See* California; Illinois; Pennsyl-
vania; United States.
- Steam, for humidifying mine air..... B 20, 83
properties..... FOH
- Steam boilers. *See* Boilers, steam.
- Steam-boiler furnaces, lining, deterioration,
with powdered-coal fuel..... B 223
- Steam engines, for pumping oil wells..... B 224
use in tunneling work..... B 57
- Steam generation, with powdered-coal and
stoker-fired furnaces, costs..... B 237
- Steam heating, buildings, economies..... TP 221
- Steam-heating plants, central, efficiency..... TP 219
economy..... TP 221
- Steam jets, for draft in boiler furnaces..... B 40
for humidifying mine air..... B 20, 83
- Steam power, comparison with gas power..... B 18
- Steam power plants, power losses..... TP 80, 217
See also Boiler plants.
- Steam shovels, safety precautions..... B 75
use in mining disseminated copper ore..... B 107
use in rock quarries..... B 124, 160
- Steam traps, for heating systems, types..... TP 221
- Steam turbines, compared with Diesel en-
gines..... B 156
- Steam-turbine power plants, costs..... B 18
economies..... TP 204
- Steaming tests, boilers..... B 214, 223; TP 240; FOH
coal..... B 23, 27, 33, 34, 37; TP 63, 303
coke..... TP 303
lignite..... B 2
See also Coal, steaming tests.
- Steel, chrome, characteristics..... B 77
corrosion, central heating systems..... TP 236
electrolytic prevention..... TP 15
cost, electric furnace..... B 67
manganese, characteristics..... B 77
special, for gold dredges..... B 127
See also Alloy steel; various kinds of steel
named.
- Steel and iron, electric furnaces for making..... B 67
- Steel furnaces, pulverized coal as fuel..... B 217
- Steel gauzes, for safety lamps, relative
safety..... TP 228
- Steel ingots, pipes in, prevention..... B 100
- Steel pipe, collapsing pressures..... B 182, 232
- Steel works, air sampling, methods..... TP 156
carbon monoxide poisoning..... TP 156
dusts, mitigation..... TP 153
health conservation..... TP 102
See also Wash and change houses.
- Stefan and Boltzmann law of radiation, appli-
cation, to boilers..... B 18
to furnace settings..... B 8
- Steinman method, for platinum in ores..... TP 270
- "Stellite," composition..... B 111
- Stemming, effect, efficiency of explosives..... TP 17
for shots in coal mines, improper material,
danger..... MC 27
proper material..... MC 7
use in blasting..... B 10, 15, 17, 20, 48; TP 111; MC 3
- Stenches, as warning in mines..... TP 244
- for detecting leakage of gas..... TP 267

Stephenson safety lamp, development..... B 227
 Stereograms, oil field..... B 195
 Sterling refuse destructor..... TP 279
 Still, electric, fractionating petroleum..... B 19
 natural-gas gasoline plants..... B 176
 separating natural-gas gasoline from ab-
 sorbent oils..... TP 232
 testing gasoline, specifications..... TP 166
 topping plants..... B 162
 Still heads, petroleum distillation..... B 125
 Stink damp. *See* Hydrogen sulphide.
 Stirling boiler, characteristics..... B 40
 steaming tests..... B 217; TP 316
 Stobie electric furnace..... B 67
 Stokers, mechanical, advantages and use..... B 135
 boiler-plant, types..... B 23, 39, 40; TP 137
 Stone, production..... MR, 1924
 Stone dust, for preventing coal-mine explo-
 sions..... B 20
 Stone dusting, coal mines..... A 14, 225, 247
See also Rock dusting.
 Stone quarries, accidents. *See* Quarry ac-
 cidents.
 accident prevention..... TP 111, 353
See also Cement rock; Marble; Sand-
 stones; Slate.
 Stoneware clays, properties..... TP 233
 Stoppings, coal mine, construction, mainte-
 nance..... B 99; MC 16
 Storage. *See* Coal; Explosives; Gasoline; and
 other substances stored. *See also*
 Tanks.
 Storage-battery locomotives, permissible
 list..... TP 333, 364, 376
 specifications and tests..... TP 264
 Straw oil, characteristics..... B 120
 Stretchers, first aid, use..... MC 8; FAH; FAM
 Stripping, kaolin mines..... B 53
 limestone quarries..... TP 203
 marble quarries..... B 106
 sandstone quarries..... B 124
 slate quarries..... B 218
 Subbituminous coal. *See* Coal, subbitumi-
 nous.
 Submarine blasting, explosives..... B 80
 Suffocation, first aid treatment. MC 8; FAH; FAM
 Sugar, in explosives, determination..... B 96
 Sugar dust, inflammability, tests..... B 50
 Sugar-tube method, for dust in mine air..... B 132
 Sullivan Machinery Co., permissible coal-
 cutting equipment..... TP 101
 Sulphate of ammonia. *See* Ammonia.
 Sulphide ores, analyses..... B 81
 classification..... TP 143
 flotation..... TP 154
 sampling..... TP 86
 smelting, in electric furnace..... B 81
 Sulphidizing, oxidized ores, for flotation..... B 157
 Sulphite pitch, as briquet binder..... B 14, 24, 58
 Sulphur, coal, determination. *See* Coal, ana-
 lyzing.
 effect in steaming tests..... B 23
 effect on clinkering..... B 63
 effect on fuel values..... B 41, 63
 effect on spontaneous heating..... TP 326
 forms, determination..... TP 254
 in petroleum, distribution..... B 231
 specifications..... B 63
 combustion data..... TP 320
 explosives, determination..... B 51
 fuels, determination..... TP 26
 gunpowder, use..... B 17
 mining and utilization, United States..... B 184
 ores, smelter, penalty for..... TP 83
 petroleum products, tests..... TP 26, 298, 305, 323
 producer gas, effect..... B 13
 production..... MR, 1924
 smelter fume, elimination..... B 98, 133
 steel, removal..... B 67
 sulphide ores, removal..... B 81
 tool steel, effect..... B 100
 uses..... B 47
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
 waste and recovery..... B 47
 Sulphur dioxide, combustion data..... TP 320
 effect on plants, bibliography..... B 98
 gas masks..... TP 248
 in air, detection..... B 98
 in smelter smoke, abatement..... B 84, 98
 sulphur..... B 133

Sulphur dioxide, leaching, copper ores..... TP 312
 manufacture, of sulphuric acid..... B 184
 physiological effects..... TP 248
 vapor pressure at low temperature..... TP 142
 Sulphur dioxide method, for copper minerals
 in partly oxidized ores..... TP 198
 Sulphur trioxide, in smelter smoke, removal..... B 84, 98
 Sulphuric acid, as flocculant for clay slips..... B 128
 manufacture, methods..... B 184
 uses..... B 47
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
 Suman pumping jack, for oil wells, descrip-
 tion..... B 224
 Sumatra, manganese-silver ore, tests..... B 226
 treatment..... B 226
 Superheaters, for locomotives, efficiency..... B 35
 for steam boilers, advantages..... FOH 34
 Surface combustion of gases, application to
 boilers..... B 18
 Surface tension, as factor in flotation of ores..... TP 200
 kerosene..... TP 304
 liquids..... TP 262
 water-gas tar emulsion..... TP 304
 Sweden, electric smelting, iron and steel..... B 67, 77
 zinc..... B 77, 208
 gas-producer development..... B 4
 metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... TP 61,
 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 peat investigations..... B 253
 potash investigations..... MR, 1924
 Swenson evaporator, for salt works..... B 146
 Switches. *See* Electric switches.
 Switzerland, oil shales..... B 210
 Sylvester method, artificial respiration..... TP 111;
 MC 8
 Symbols, electrical, for mine maps..... TP 22
 safety, universal..... TP 67

T

"Taconite," Minnesota iron ranges, iron
 content..... TP 222
 Taffanel, J., work on explosibility of coal
 dusts..... B 20
 Taffanel barriers, for coal-dust explosions,
 tests..... B 56, 167
 use, in French coal mines..... B 225
 Taffanel volumeter, for density of dusts,
 use..... TP 144
 Tag tester, for flash point..... TP 298, 323
 Tailings, lead and zinc mills, treatment..... B 154
See also Gold; Lead; Manganese; Molyb-
 denum; Silver; Tungsten; Zinc; Zir-
 conium.
 Talc, as filler, analysis..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 occurrence, mining, use..... B 213
 production..... MR 1924
 Talc mills, equipment and flow sheets..... B 213
 Tamping, of explosives..... B 17, 80, 137;
 TP 17, 111; MC 7
 Tanbark, furnace for burning..... TP 279
 Tanks, oil-field, corrosion..... B 233
 oil-storage..... B 155; TP 319
 fires, quenching..... B 170
 oil wells..... B 224
 Tars, as timber preservatives..... B 235
 coal, analyzing..... B 6
 as binder, for briquets..... B 24, 58
 as Diesel-engine fuel..... B 156
 composition..... TP 140, 195
 from combustion in boiler furnaces..... B 23,
 33, 135; TP 137, 139, 140, 183, 195
 products..... TP 89
 sampling..... TP 195
 utilization..... B 47, 89, 221; TP 37, 123, 268
 from gas producers, removal..... B 13
 peat, recovery..... B 16
 pine, as briquet binder..... B 24
 as flotation agent..... B 205; TP 149, 182
 water gas, composition..... B 203
 production..... TP 89, 268
 Tasmania, metal-mine accidents and fatal-
 ities..... TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Mount Lyell district, ores, composition TP 143
 Taylor electric zinc furnace..... B 208
 Telephones, mine, permissible, approval
 tests..... Sch 9A
 State laws..... B 75; TP 271
 uses..... B 57, 62; TP 24; RRH

- Tellurium, uses, waste. B 47
 Temperatures, determination, boilers. B 18;
 TP 114
 boiler furnaces. B 8, 23, 135, 145
 cupolas. B 54
 gas producers. B 13, 31; TP 20
 mines. B 20, 42, 83
 metal mine, effect on miners. B 204; TP 251
 Temperature-viscosity relations, blast-fur-
 nace slag. TP 187
 in the system $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ TP 189
 Tennessee, ball clay, deposits. TP 99
 purification tests. TP 281
 coal, analyses. B 22, 23, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 available for export, quality. B 76
 briquetting tests. B 58
 gas-producer tests. B 13
 illuminating-gas tests. B 6
 specific gravity. B 28
 steaming tests. B 23
 weight per cubic foot. TP 184
 coal dust, inflammability. B 50
 coal field. TP 356
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
 coal-mining methods. TP 356
 coke, composition. B 3
 coke-oven accidents. TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 Ducktown district, copper ores, compo-
 sition. TP 143
 explosives, sales. TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics. B 191
 limestone quarries. B 247
 marble quarries. B 247
 metallurgical accidents. TP 124, 164,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 354, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents. B 75, 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 metal-mine inspection, State laws. B 75; TP 168
 mineral production. MR, 1924
 petroleum, analyses. TP 356
 laws. B 206
 pyrrhotite, deposits. B 184
 quarry accidents. B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones. B 124
 silica, as filler. TP 296
 grain size. TP 296
 sulphuric acid manufacture. B 84, 184
 workmen's compensation act. TP 168
 Tentelew process, sulphuric acid. B 184
 Teton coal basin, Idaho, conditions. B 166
 Tetradecane, composition. B 43
 Tetranitroaniline, detonation tests. TP 125
 Tetranitromethylaniline, detonation tests. TP 125,
 145
 Texas, coal, analyses. B 22, 119, 193, 230
 briquetting tests. B 58
 steaming tests. B 23
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal. B 115; TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities. B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251; TP
 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
 explosives, sales. TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 fuller's earth, occurrence and properties. B 71
 gasoline sold, characteristics. B 191
 graphite industry. B 112
 gypsum, deposits. TP 155
 lignite, analyses. B 22, 38, 85, 89, 123; TP 35
 briquetting tests. B 14, 58
 gas, analysis. B 89
 gas-producer tests. B 13
 origin. B 38
 specific gravity. B 28
 steaming tests. B 21, 23
 mercury ores, treatment. B 222
 metallurgical accidents. TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents. B 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 mineral production. MR, 1924
 natural gas, analysis. B 88; TP 109
 waste. TP 45
 oil wells, decline. B 177
 pumping machinery. B 224
 petroleum laws. B 206
 Texas, quarry accidents. B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits, salt making. B 146
 sandstones. B 124
 sulphur mining. B 184
 workmen's compensation act. TP 168
 Thaw houses, for explosives, construction. B 17,
 80, 137; TP 18
 Thawing, explosives, precautions. B 17;
 TP 18; MC 7, 16
 Thermit process, for making ferrochrome. B 77
 Thermochemistry, explosives. B 15; TP 294
 Thermocouples. *See* Temperatures, deter-
 mination.
 Thermometers, for petroleum distillation,
 errors in use. B 125
 See also Temperatures, determination.
 Thierry electric zinc furnace. B 208
 Thiogen process, for recovering sulphur from
 smelter smoke. B 84, 133
 Thorium, bibliography. TP 110, 212
 determination. TP 110, 212
 Tico gas trap, for oil wells. TP 209
 Tidewater pool classifications of coal. B 230
 Timber, coal mines, cost. B 235
 decay and preservation. B 235
 metal mines, cost. B 235
 Timbering, coal mines. B 190
 precautions. MC 9
 metal mines. B 215; MC 17
 oxidation. B 204
 State laws. B 75
 tunnels, methods. B 57
 Tin, production. MR, 1924
 smelting in electric furnace. B 77
 war-minerals investigations. B 178B
 waste and utilization. B 47
 Titaniferous magnetites. *See* Magnetite.
 Titanium, analytical methods. B 212
 bibliography. B 212
 in steel, effect. B 100
 uses. B 47, 212
 TNT. *See* Trinitrotoluene.
 Toluene, bibliography. B 114
 nitration. TP 146
 production from petroleum. B 114
 Toluol, combustion data. TP 320
 Tone process, manufacturing aluminum. B 77
 Tooele smelter, Utah, dust recovery. B 84
 Tool steel, high speed, composition. B 100
 Topping plants, for petroleum, California. B 162
 Top rock, Birmingham district, strength. TP 379
 Torpedo-boat boiler. *See* Boilers, torpedo
 boat.
 Towns. *See* Mining towns.
 Tracks. *See* Mine Tracks.
 Transformer oil, Government specifica-
 tions. TP 305
 Transvaal, metal-mine accidents and fatali-
 ties. B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 platinum, deposits. MR, 1924
 Rand mines, ore from, composition. TP 143
 Traprock quarries, accidents. *See* Quarry
 accidents.
 Traps, gas, at oil wells, types. TP 209
 Trauzl lead-block test, for explosives. B 15,
 48, 59, 66; TP 17, 186, 294
 Trenkner method, for platinum in ores. TP 270
 Treplex machine, for sulphuric acid plants. B 184
 Trinidad, petroleum, analyses. TP 346
 Trinitrotoluene, analyzing. B 219
 detonating mixture, tests. TP 162
 detonation tests. B 59
 in dynamite, determination. B 51
 manufacture. TP 146
 sensitiveness to detonation. TP 145
 use in detonators. TP 125
 Tripoli, production. MR, 1924
 Trollhattan electric furnace, use in Swe-
 den. B 77, 208
 Tromblee and Paul burner, for brimstone. B 184
 Trommels, for coal and ores. B 234
 Trumble gas trap, for oil wells. TP 209
 Trumble plants, for topping petroleum. B 162
 Tuberculosis, among miners, causes. B 132, 141
 precautions. MC 20
 prevalence, Butte district, Mont. TP 260
 Joplin district, Mo. TP 105
 See also Miners' consumption; Silicosis.

Tubing, oil and gas well, corrosion..... B 233
 Tucson, Ariz., station. *See* Southwest experiment station.
 Tumbler test, for briquets..... B 30
 Tungsten, analytical methods..... B 212
 bibliography..... B 212
 as alloy for steel..... B 100
 in molybdenum ores, separation..... TP 230
 ores, analysis..... B 212
 production..... MR, 1924
 treatment..... B 187
 uses..... B 47, 212
 war-minerals investigations..... B 178B
 Tungsten steel, manufacture and use..... B 100
 Tunis, phosphate rock, production..... MR, 1924
 Tunnels, carbon monoxide in, detection..... TP 355
 railroad, air, analyses..... TP 292
 shot firing, electric..... B 240
 Tunnel accidents, causes..... B 57
 Tunnel rights, laws governing..... B 94
 State laws..... B 75
 Tunneling, bibliography..... B 57
 costs..... B 57
 methods, safety..... B 57, MC 13
 use of explosives..... B 57, 80
 Tunneling methods, quarrying rock..... B 124, 218
 Turbo-electric stations, economic operation..... TP 204
 Tuyère, iron blast furnace, construction..... B 130
 Twin-arch furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
 Typhoid fever, precautions..... TP 132; MC 20, 24

U

Uehling CO₂ recorder..... B 91
 Undercutting coal, in mining. *See* Coal mining.
 Underfeed stokers. *See* Stokers.
 United States, brass-furnace practice..... B 73
 ceramic industries, effect of war..... TP 99
 coals, available for export..... B 75
 See also States named.
 coal-mine fatalities and accidents. *See* Coal-mine fatalities; and States named.
 coal-mining conditions..... A 12
 coke-oven accidents. *See* Coke-oven accidents; and States named.
 explosives, production. *See* Explosives; production; and States named.
 fuller's earth, occurrence and utilization. B 71
 gasoline marketed. *See* Gasoline; and States named.
 gold-mining situation..... B 144
 manganese-silver ores, production..... B 226
 treatment..... B 226
 metal and mineral deposits. *See* Metals; Minerals; and States named.
 metallurgical accidents. *See* Metallurgical accidents; and States named.
 metal-mine accidents. *See* Metal-mine accidents; and States named.
 mineral lands, leasing..... B 12
 mining statutes, annotated..... B 94
 oil lands and wells. *See* Oil; and States named.
 oil shales..... B 210
 petroleum deposits. *See* Petroleum; and States named.
 phosphate rock, reserves..... MR, 1924
 quarry accidents. *See* Quarry accidents; and States named.
 See also Specific minerals and metals.
 safety-lamp investigations..... B 227
 salt making, technology..... B 146
 soapstone..... B 213
 sulphuric acid production. *See* Sulphuric acid.
 talc..... B 213; TP 296
 United States Geological Survey, fuel-testing investigations..... B 5,
 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29,
 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 58; A 1.
 mine-accident investigations..... B 15, 20, 27
 Unsaturated hydrocarbons, in gasoline, determination..... TP 163, 181
 petroleum products..... TP 298
 Uranium, analytical methods..... B 212
 bibliography..... B 212

Uranium, carnotite, determination..... TP 88, 323
 recovery..... B 104
 ores, determination..... B 70
 uses..... B 212
 Uranium minerals, list..... B 70
 Uranium ores, analysis..... B 212
 Uranium oxide, production..... B 70, 104
 Uranium steels, experimental manufacture..... B 199
 possible uses..... TP 177
 Urbana, Ill., station. *See* Central experiment station.
 Uruguay, petroleum laws..... B 206
 Utah, Bingham district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 carnotite deposits, occurrence..... B 70
 carnotite ores, mining and concentration..... B 103
 coal, analyses..... B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 230; TP 345
 ash, softening temperature..... TP 345
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 low-temperature carbonization..... TP 345
 moisture tests..... B 29
 origin..... B 38
 steaming tests..... B 23, 40
 tar..... TP 140
 volatile matter, constituents..... B 1
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50; TP 141
 coal fields, geology..... TP 345
 coal mines, electric shot-firing regulations..... B 240
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 351;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 288, 291, 302, 339
 coal-mining methods..... TP 345
 coke industry..... TP 50
 copper ores, composition..... TP 143
 electric blasting regulations, metal mines..... B 240
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191; TP 328
 gold and silver low-grade ores, treatment..... TP 90
 gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 lead ores, leaching tests..... B 157
 lead-silver ores, composition..... TP 143
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 metal-mine inspection, State law..... B 75
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 natural gas, analysis..... B 88
 oil shales..... B 210
 Park City district, ores, composition..... TP 143
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46, 73,
 92, 126, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 333
 radium ores..... B 70, 104
 salt, deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 smelters, dust recovery..... B 84
 University, cooperative work..... B 141; A 3-11
 water rights..... TP 324
 zinc-lead ores, treatment..... B 168; TP 90

V

Vacuum-pan process, of salt making..... B 146
 Valeric acid, as a warning stench in mines..... TP 244
 Vanadium, analytical methods..... B 212
 bibliography..... B 212
 recovery..... B 70, 104
 utilization..... B 47, 70, 212
 Vanadium ores, analysis..... B 212
 occurrence..... B 70
 smelting, electric furnace..... B 77
 treatment..... B 70
 Vapor pressures. *See* Arsenic trioxide; Butane; Chlorides, metallic; Gases; Gasoline; Heptane; Hexane; Hydrocarbons; Lead chloride; Methane, chlorination products; Pentane; Propane; Water in coal.
 Velocity, boiler steam..... B 214
 Venezuela, petroleum, analyses..... TP 346
 laws..... B 206
 Ventilating fans. *See* Fans.
 Ventilation, coal mines, care in maintaining, need..... B 190; MC 21, 28

- Ventilation, Illinois, methods and costs..... B 99
 Indiana, tests..... TP 190
 laws..... MC 16
 methods and need..... B 20, 26, 74, 99;
 TP 56, 190; MC 16, 21, 26, 27; RRH
 proper maintenance..... MC 16, 27
 stoppings, types..... B 99
 metal mines..... B 75 132, 204,
 239; TP 105, 251; MC 26, 28; RRH
 Butte district..... B 257
 proposed regulations..... B 75
 miners' houses, importance..... MC 20
 quarry, need..... TP 111
 steel works, need..... TP 102
 tunnels, methods..... B 57
 Vermaes process, for manganese-silver ores..... B 226
 Vermont, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 315, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... TP 155
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 164,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374
 metal-mine accidents..... TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... TP 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46, 73, 92,
 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 slate quarries..... B 218
 talc mines..... B 213
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Vesuvius burner, for brimstone..... B 184
 Vezin ore sampler, use..... TP 86
 Victoria, metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 Virginia, anhydrite mines..... B 247
 coal, analyses..... B 13,
 22, 23, 41, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 365
 available for export, quality..... B 76
 briquetting tests..... B 30, 58
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 moisture tests..... B 28
 specific gravity..... B 28
 steaming tests..... B 23, 27
 See also Pocahontas coal.
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
 coal fields..... TP 365
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159,
 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339.
 coal-mining methods..... TP 365
 coke, composition..... B 3
 industry and production..... TP 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 feldspar, deposits..... B 92
 development..... B 53
 gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 kaolin, deposits, development..... B 53
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 manganese ore, milling..... B 173
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 39, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 pyrite mines..... B 184
 pyrrhotite, deposits..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 slate quarries..... B 218
 talc mines..... B 213
 Viscosity, blast-furnace slags..... TP 187, 189
 clay slips..... TP 126
 oil, determination..... TP 298, 323; FOH
 Volatile matter, coal, combustion..... B 11,
 23, 40, 135; TP 63, 80, 139, 183, 189, 195
 composition..... B 1; TP 140
 determination..... B 22, 28, 85; TP 8, 76, 171
 distillation..... B 1, 26, 82; TP 140
 effect on fuel values..... B 41, 63
 loss in storage..... B 136; TP 16
 ratio to hydrogen..... TP 197
 relation to smoke production..... B 40
 Volatile matter, coal dust, ignition..... B 20, 167
 lignite, determination..... B 28
 Volatilization, lead ores..... B 157, 211
 zinc ores..... B 168, 211
 Volumeter, for densities of dusts, use..... TP 144
 for volume shrinkage of clays..... TP 233
 W
 Wager bridge wall, for boiler furnaces..... B 214
 Wages, miners', State laws..... B 75, 161, 169, 185
 Wales, coal mines, gas outbursts..... B 72
 mining conditions..... B 75
 War-gas investigations..... B 178A
 War-minerals investigations..... B 178B
 War work, Bureau of Mines..... B 178; A 8, 9
 Wash and change houses, at steel mills..... TP 102
 for miners..... TP 33, 116, 289
 bibliography..... TP 116
 Washers, graphite..... B 112
 manganese ores..... B 173
 Washing tests, coal..... B 5
 Washington, coal, analyses..... B 22,
 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 available for export, quality..... B 78
 briquetting tests..... B 60
 gas-producer tests..... B 18
 moisture tests..... B 28
 origin..... B 38
 specific gravity..... B 20
 steaming tests..... B 23, 45
 washing and coking tests..... B 4
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 180
 coal beds..... B 38, 190
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
 coal fields..... B 198
 coal mines, electric shot-firing regula-
 tions..... B 240
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 46
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
 coal-mining methods..... B 190
 coke, composition..... B 3
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 173,
 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388
 coke industry..... B 3; TP 60
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... B 247
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 magnesite, calcination..... B 236
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 39,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 molybdenum, deposits..... B 111
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46, 73,
 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 124
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Washington gas trap, for oil wells..... TP 209
 Waste-heat boiler, for water-gas plant..... TP 335
 Wastes, mineral resources..... B 47
 See also Coal; Gas; Petroleum;
 Slate; and other minerals named.
 Water, boiler, California oil fields..... TP 70
 treatment..... TP 218
 coal, vapor pressure..... TP 13
 heat units per pound..... FOH
 oil fields, analyses..... B 233
 tar emulsions, determination..... TP 304
 purification..... TP 324
 underground, detection and analysis..... B 195
 See also Gas wells; Moisture; Mud-laden
 fluid; Oil fields; Oil wells; Petro-
 leum; Petroleum products.
 Water-bearing beds, sealing, in oil wells..... B 232;
 TP 66, 68
 Water-closets, for mines..... TP 132
 See also Latrines; Privies.
 Water gas, analyses..... B 7, 13, 16; TP 104
 chemistry, bibliography..... TP 120
 formation, gas producers..... B 7, 31
 from Illinois coal..... TP 246
 leakage, stench for detecting..... TP 267
 reactions in formation..... TP 246
 Water-gas apparatus, Illinois coals as fuel..... B 203;
 TP 246, 274, 284, 335

- Water-gas pitch, as binder for briquettes..... B 30, 58
 Water-gas plants, operation..... B 203; TP 274, 284
 Water-gas tars. See Tar, water-gas.
 Water-gas tar emulsions, causes, prevention,
 and treatment..... TP 304
 Water power. See Heating plants; Tunneling.
 Water requirements, oil-shale plants..... TP 324
 Water sprays, for humidifying mine air..... B 20, 83
 Water supply, mines..... MC 28
 fighting fires..... TP 24
 mine villages, importance..... B 87; MC 20
 Birmingham district, Ala..... TP 33
 oil camps..... TP 261
 oil-shale plants..... TP 324
 pollution, laws..... TP 324
 Waxes, in coal..... B 28
 Weather, influence on mine explosions..... B 20, 26
 Weathering. See Briquets; Coal; Natural-
 gas gasoline; Pittsburgh coal.
 Weaver process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Wedge furnace, for pyritic ores..... B 184
 Wells. See Gas wells; Oil wells.
 Well borings, samples, collection..... B 195, 201
 Well logs, compilation..... B 195, 201
 Westphalia breathing apparatus, care and
 use..... B 62, 82; TP 82; MC 4
 comment..... TP 82
 West Virginia, coal, analyses..... B 11,
 22, 23, 41, 58, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230
 available for export, quality..... B 76
 briquetting tests..... B 30, 58
 distillation tests..... TP 140
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 moisture tests..... B 28
 oxidation tests..... TP 65
 specific gravity..... B 27
 steaming tests..... B 23, 33, 34, 135, 223
 storage tests..... B 136
 volatile matter, constituents..... B 1
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 See also Pocahontas coal.
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50; TP 141
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... B 115; TP 27, 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231,
 259, 288, 291, 302, 339.
 coke, composition..... B 3
 coke industry..... B 3; TP 50
 coke-oven accidents..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388,
 explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85, 107,
 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline sold, quality..... TP 163
 grahamite-dust explosions..... B 20
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 201,
 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 natural-gas gasoline industry..... B 88
 oil fields, future production..... B 177
 production-decline curves..... B 228
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 salt, deposits, salt making..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Western Australia, metal mines, accidents
 and fatalities..... B 75;
 TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 "Wet" natural gas, definition..... B 120; TP 104
 Wheeler evaporator, for salt works..... B 146
 White burner, for fuel oil..... B 214
 White damp. See Carbon monoxide.
 White wares, Georgia clays for..... B 252
 Whiting, as filler, analysis..... TP 296
 grain size..... TP 296
 Wico electric mine lamp, tests..... B 131; TP 75
 Windmills, for pumping brines..... B 146
 oil wells..... TP 70
 Wire cloth, for screening minerals..... B 234
 Wire rope, in metal mines, regulations, test-
 ing..... B 75, 82; TP 237
 in mines, safe use..... TP 237
 Wire saws, for marble quarries, use..... B 106
 Wiring, of coal mines, for electric blasting..... B 240
 Wisconsin, explosives, sales..... TP 69, 85,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380
 gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
 Wisconsin, lead and zinc mills, wastes..... TP 301
 lead and zinc mines, safety precautions..... TP 95
 metallurgical accidents..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248, 264; TP 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 peat, analyses..... B 16
 pyrite, production..... B 184
 quarry accidents..... B 246, 263; TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353
 sandstones..... B 125
 zinc ores, mining and milling..... TP 95
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168
 Wolf safety lamp, tests, use..... B 227
 Wolframite, electric smelting..... B 77
 Woltreck process, for obtaining ammonia
 from peat..... B 16
 Women, employment, in metal mines, regu-
 lations..... B 75
 Wood, artificial, from peat..... B 16
 Woods, for mine timber, properties..... B 235
 remains in coal..... B 35, 117
 waste, furnaces for burning..... TP 279
 See also Timbering.
 Wood dust, inflammability tests..... B 50
 Wood pulp, in explosives, determination..... B 51, 96
 use..... B 15
 Wooley furnace, for steam boilers..... B 40
 Workmen's compensation, legislation..... B 142;
 TP 61, 103, 129, 168
 Wyoming, coal, analyses..... B 22,
 23, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230; TP 16
 briquetting tests..... B 58
 distillation tests..... TP 140
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 illuminating-gas tests..... B 6
 moisture tests..... B 28
 oxidation tests..... TP 65
 specific gravity..... B 27
 steaming tests..... B 23
 storage tests..... B 136
 volatile matter, constituents..... B 1; TP 140
 washing and coking tests..... B 5
 weight per cubic foot..... TP 184
 coal dust, inflammability..... B 50
 coal-mine accidents, nonfatal..... TP 48
 coal-mine fatalities..... B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251;
 TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 339
 explosives, sales..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
 358, 380.
 gasoline marketed, characteristics..... B 191
 gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 lignite, analyses..... B 58
 deposits..... B 89
 limestone quarries..... B 247
 metal-mine accidents..... B 248,
 264; TP 39, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252,
 286, 299, 331, 354.
 laws..... B 75; TP 61, 168
 mineral production..... MR, 1924
 natural gas, analyses..... TP 57
 oil and natural gas, utilization..... TP 57
 oil fields, future production..... B 177
 production-decline curves..... B 228
 waters, composition..... B 233
 oil shales..... B 210
 oil wells, pumping machinery..... B 224
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 quarry accidents..... TP 46,
 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329,
 353.
 salt, deposits..... B 146
 sandstones..... B 124
 titiferous iron ores, occurrence..... B 64
 workmen's compensation act..... TP 168

X

- Xylol, combustion data..... TP 320

Y

- Yearbook of the Bureau of Mines, 1916..... B 141
 Young & Beilby retort, for oil shales..... B 210
 Yugoslavia, oil shales..... B 210
 Yukon Territory, placer mines, thawing
 methods..... TP 309

Z		
Zaremba evaporator, for salt works	B 146	
Zeolite process, boiler-water treatment	TP 218	
Ziegler process, lignite carbonization	B 255	
peat coking, description	B 16	
Zinc, in explosives, determination	B 51, 96	
in ores, smelter penalty	TP 83	
losses, in brass melting	B 73	
in production and utilization	B 47	
smelting, electric	B 208	
recovery from low-grade ores	B 168	
use for preventing corrosion of oil-field equipment	B 233	
Zinc chloride, as timber preservative	B 57, 235	
vapor pressure	TP 360	
Zinc mines, Joplin district, Mo., health conditions	TP 105	
<i>See also</i> Lead and zinc mines.		
Zinc mining, in Idaho, condition	B 166	
Zinc ores, buying and selling	TP 83	
concentration, flotation	B 168; TP 283, 301	
electric smelting	B 77, 208; TP 336	
leaching	B 168	
mining	B 154; TP 95	
sampling	TP 86	
sulphuric acid	B 184	
treatment	B 132, 154, 168; TP 41, 90, 95	
volatilization	B 211	
Zinc pigments, production	MR. 1924	
Zinc retort residues, treatment	TP 341	
Zinc vapor, condensation	B 208	
oxidation	TP 336	
<i>See also</i> Lead and zinc ores.		
Zircon, analysis	B 212	
Zirconium, analytical methods	B 212	
bibliography	TP 212	
investigations	B 186	
uses	B 212	
Zirconium steels, experimental manufacture	B 199	

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A

Adams, L. H., Clement, J. K., and Haskins, C. N. B 7
 Adams, W. W. B 241, 246, 248, 251, 263, 264; TP 259, 266, 275, 280, 286, 288, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 302, 313, 318, 327, 329, 331, 339, 340, 349, 350, 353, 354, 358, 371, 374.
 Ageton, R. V., Holbrook, E. A., and Tuft, H. E. B 215
 Allen, C. A. TP 345
 Allen, I. C. TP 3, 36, 37, 72
 — and Burrell, G. A. TP 10
 — and Crossfield, A. S. TP 49
 — and Jacobs, W. A. TP 25
 — and Robertson, I. W. TP 26
 — Jacobs, W. A., and Burrell, G. A. B 19
 — Jacobs, W. A., Crossfield, A. S., and Matthews, R. R. TP 74
 Allison, V. C., Jones, G. W., Meighan, M. H., and TP 255
 — Katz, S. H., and TP 267
 — Katz, S. H., Egy, W. L., and TP 244
 — Parker, W. L., Jones, G. W., and TP 249
 Ambrose, A. W. B 195
 Anderson, C. O., Coghill, W. H., and TP 262, 283, 301
 — Myers, W. M., and B 256
 Anderson, R. J. TP 241, 287, 290
 Arentz, S. S., Lyon, D. A., with others, and TP 90
 Argyle, W. R., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Mumford, A. R., Cross, B. J., Sherman, R. A., and B 214
 Arnold, Ralph, and Clapp, F. G. TP 38
 — and Garfas, V. R. TP 32, 42, 70
 Augustine, C. E., Clement, J. K., Frazer, J. C. W., and TP 63
 — Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, and Cross, B. J. B 223; TP 316
 — Kreisinger, Henry, Harpster, W. C., and TP 207
 — Kreisinger, Henry, Katz, S. H., and TP 139
 — Kreisinger, Henry, Ovitz, F. K., and B 135; TP 137
 — Kreisinger, Henry, with others, and B 237
 — Neil, James, and Myler, W. M., jr. TP 367

B

Babcock, E. J. B 89
 Bain, H. Foster A 11-14
 Baker, C. W. TP 208
 Barab, Jacob, Hutchison, G. F., and TP 210
 Barker, Perry, White, A. H., Wilson, H. M., and B 6
 Barkley, J. F., and Flagg, S. B. B 91
 — Kreisinger, Henry, and B 145
 Barrett, E. P., Varley, Thomas, Stevenson, C. C., Bradford, R. H., and B 211
 Barrett, W. L., Bonardi, J. P., and TP 230
 Bartells, G. C., jr., Holmes, J. A., with others, and B 98
 Beal, C. H. B 177
 — and Lewis, J. O. B 194
 Beecher, C. E., Swigart, T. E., and B 232
 Belden, A. W. B 54; TP 50
 — Delamater, G. R., Groves, J. W., and Way, K. M. B 5
 Berger, L. B., Jones, G. W., and Holbrook, W. F. TP 337
 — Jones, G. W., Yant, W. P., and TP 362
 Biddison, P. M., Burrell, G. A., and Oberfell, G. G. B 120
 Blankenship, J. W., Holmes, J. A., with others, and B 98
 Blatchley, R. S. TP 45
 Blizard, John. B 217

Blizard, John, Kreisinger, Henry, Augustine, C. E., and Cross, B. J. B 223; TP 316
 — Kreisinger, Henry, Jarrett, H. W., and McKitterick, J. J. TP 315
 — Kreisinger, Henry, Mumford, A. R., Cross, B. J., Argyle, W. R., and Sherman, R. A. B 214
 — Kreisinger, Henry, with others, and B 237
 — Neil, James, and Houghton, F. C. TP 303
 Bloomfield, J. J., Katz, S. H., and TP 348
 — Katz, S. H., and Fieldner, A. C. TP 300
 — Sayers, R. R., with others, and B 231
 Bale, G. A., Stull, R. T., and B 252
 Bonardi, J. P., and Barrett, W. L. TP 230
 — Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Davis, C. W., Conley, J. E., and B 212
 — and Williams, J. C. B 187
 — Coghill, W. H., and TP 211
 Bopp, C. R., Swigart, T. E., and TP 322
 Bouton, C. M., and Duschak, L. H. TP 217
 — Riddell, W. C., and Duschak, L. H. TP 317
 Bowle, C. P. B 155, 170; TP 161
 Bowles, Oliver. B 108, 124, 160, 218, 247; TP 111, 203
 Boyd, H. T., Burrell, G. A., and TP 115, 117
 Bradford, R. H., Lyon, D. A., with others, and TP 90
 — Varley, Thomas, Stevenson, C. C., and Barrett, E. P. B 211
 Breckenridge, L. P., and Flagg, S. B. TP 97
 — Kreisinger, Henry, and Ray, W. T. B 23
 Breth, N. V., Clark, H. H., Means, C. M., and TP 108
 Brown, R. W., Holmes, J. A., with others, and B 98
 Brunot, H. B., Isley, L. C., and TP 264
 Brunton, D. W., and Davis, J. A. B 57; MC 13
 Buehler, H. A., Wright, C. A., and B 154
 Burchard, E. F. MR. 1924
 Burrell, G. A. TP 11, 57, 127
 — Allen, I. C., and B 19
 — Allen, I. C., Jacobs, W. A., and TP 115, 117
 — and Boyd, H. T. TP 150, 216
 — and Gauger, A. W. TP 87
 — and Jones, G. W. TP 109, 112, 119, 122, 134
 — and Oberfell, G. G. TP 121, 131, 142, 158
 — and Robertson, I. W. B 42;
 — and Seibert, F. M. TP 13, 14, 31, 39, 54; MC 14
 — Biddison, P. M., and Oberfell, G. G. B 120
 — Calvert, W. R., and TP 57
 — Hall, Clarence, with others, and B 15
 — Hood, O. P., Kudlich, R. H., and B 74
 — Rice, G. S., with others, and B 82
 — Robertson, I. W., and Oberfell, G. G. B 105
 — Seibert, F. M., and Jones, G. W. B 197
 — Seibert, F. M., and Oberfell, G. G. B 88
 — Seibert, F. M., and Robertson, I. W. TP 62, 104
 Burroughs, E. H. B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220
 Butts, C. A. TP 347

C

Calkin, L. P., Kraemer, A. J., and TP 346
 Calvert, W. R., Burrell, G. A., and TP 57
 Campbell, M. R. TP 308, 344
 — Eby, J. B., and TP 365
 Cannon, W. B., Crile, G. W., Erlanger, Joseph, Henderson, Yandell, and Meltzer, S. J. TP 77
 Caron, M. H., Clevenger, G. H., and B 226
 Cattell, R. A. TP 325
 Chamberlin, R. T. B 26
 Channing, J. Parke, Ingalls, W. R., with others, and B 75
 Chenoweth, A. A., Dykema, W. P., and TP 263
 Christianson, Peter, Weld, C. M., with others, and B 173

Christy, S. B.	B 150
Clapp, F. G., Arnold, Ralph, and	TP 38
Clark, H. H.	B 46;
	TP 4, 18, 22, 23, 28, 44, 47, 75, 79, 101
— and Crocker, R. W.	B 68
— and Ilsley, L. C.	B 52, 131; TP 138
— and Means, C. M.	TP 153
— Breth, N. V., and Means, C. M.	TP 108
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Roberts, W. D., Ilsley, L. C., and Randolph, H. F.	MC 5
Clement, J. K.	TP 43
— Adams, L. H., and Haskins, C. N.	B 7
— and Lawrence, J. N.	TP 141
— and Scholl, L. A., jr.	B 102
Clement, J. K., and Walker, L. V.	TP 15
— Fernald, R. H., with others, and	B 31
— Frazer, J. C. W., and Augustine, C. E.	TP 63
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 56, 167
Clevenger, G. H., and Caron, M. H.	B 226
Coghill, W. H.	TP 182
— and Anderson, C. O.	TP 262, 283, 301
— and Bonardi, J. P.	TP 211
Collom, R. E.	B 201
Conley, J. E., Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Bonardi, J. P., Davis, C. W., and	B 212
Conner, E. T., Griffith, William, with others, and	B 25
Cook, G. C., Flagg, S. B., Woodman, F. E., and	TP 34
Cooper, H. M., Fieldner, A. C., Osgood, F. D., and	TP 308, 344, 345, 347, 356, 365, 366
Cope, W. C., and Taylor, G. B.	TP 160
— Snelling, W. O., and	TP 6
— Storm, C. G., and	TP 125
— Taylor, G. B., and	TP 145, 162
Cottrell, F. G.	A 10
Crane, W. R.	B 239; TP 377, 379
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Crawshaw, J. E., Ilsley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 364, 376
Crile, G. W., Cannon, W. B., with others, and	TP 77
Crites, D. O., Milligan, L. H., Wilson, W. S., and	TP 238
Crocker, R. W., Clark, H. H., and	B 68
Cross, B. J., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Augustine, C. E., and	B 223; TP 316
— Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Mumford, A. R., Argyle, W. R., and Sherman, R. A.	B 214
— Kreisinger, Henry, with others	B 237
Crossfield, A. S., Allen I. C., and	TP 49
— Allen, I. C., with others, and	TP 74
Cullen, J. F., Lyon, D. A., Keeney, R. M., and	B 77
Cumming, J. G., and White, J. H.	B 139
Curtin, Thomas	B 182
Cutler, W. W., jr.	B 228

D

Darling, S. M.	TP 178
Darton, N. H.	B 45, 72
— Griffith, William, with others, and	B 25
Davis, C. A.	B 16; TP 55
— White, David, Thiessen, Reinhardt, and	B 38
Davis, C. W.	TP 270, 342
— Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Bonardi, J. P., and Conley, J. E.	B 212
Davis, H. W.	MR, 1924, 1925
Davis, J. A., Brunton, D. W., and	B 57; MC 13
— Kithil, K. L., and	B 103
Davis, J. D., and Fairchild, J. G.	TP 171
— and Wallace, E. L.	TP 91
— Parsons, C. L., and Perley, G. A.	B 197
— Pope, G. S., and	B 41
Dean, E. W.	TP 166, 214
— and Hill, H. H.	B 191; TP 181
— and Jacobs, W. A.	TP 258
— Hill, H. H., Smith, N. A. C., and Jacobs, W. A.	B 207
— Rittman, W. F., and	B 125
— Rittman, W. F., with others, and	B 114
— Rittman, W. F., Jacobs, W. A., and	TP 163
Delamater, G. R., Belden, A. W., with others, and	B 5

Desborough, Arthur, Watteyne, Victor, Meissner, Carl, and	TP 21
Doane, W. R., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Douglas, James, Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
Dow, D. B.	TP 253, 310
Dub, G. D., and Moses, F. G.	B 112
Dunkley, William A.	TP 335
— and Leitch, R. D.	TP 332
— Odell, W. W., and	B 203
Duschak, L. H., and Schuette, C. N.	TP 96
— Bouton, C. M., and	TP 227
— Bouton, C. M., Riddell, W. C., and	TP 317
— Eastman, E. D., and	TP 225
— Ralston, Oliver C., Pike, R. D., and	B 236
— Riddell, W. C., Bouton, C. M., and	TP 317
— Welch, H. C., and	TP 81
Button, C. B., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
— Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
— Rittman, W. F., with others, and	B 114
Dykema, W. P.	B 151, 176
— and Chenoweth, A. A.	TP 263
— and Neal, R. O.	TP 232

E

Eastman, E. D., and Duschak, E. H.	TP 225
Eby, J. B., and Campbell, M. R.	TP 365
Edson, F. A.	B 243
Egy, W. L., Katz, S. H., Allison V. C., and	TP 244
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 56, 167
Enzian, Charles	B 60
— MacDonald, D. F., and	B 107
Erlanger, Joseph, Cannon, W. B., with others, and	TP 77
Evans, G. W.	B 190

F

Fairchild, J. G., Davis, J. D., and	TP 171
Fay, A. H.	B 95, 115, 196; TP 40, 46, 61, 69, 73, 85, 92, 94, 107, 118, 124, 128, 129, 151, 159, 164, 165, 168, 173, 175, 179, 192, 193, 194, 201, 202, 206, 213, 215, 224, 231, 239, 245, 252, 256.
— Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	B 85
— Wilson, H. M., Rice, G. S., and	B 44
Feild, A. L.	TP 157
— and Royster, P. H.	TP 187, 189
— Fieldner, A. C., Hall, A. E., and	B 129
Fernald, R. H.	B 4, 9, 55, 109; TP 9, 123
— and Smith, C. D.	B 13
— Smith, C. D., Clement, J. K., and Grine, H. A.	B 31
Fieldner, A. C.	TP 76, 345
— and Osgood, F. D.	TP 269
— and Selvig, W. A.	TP 148, 197
— and Taylor, C. A.	TP 64
— Cooper, H. M., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 308, 344, 345, 347, 356, 365, 366
— Crawshaw, J. E., Ilsley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and	TP 364, 376
— Hall, A. E., and Feild, A. L.	B 129
— Howell, S. P., Ilsley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and	TP 307, 333
— Jones, G. W., and Holbrook, W. F.	TP 320
— Katz, S. H., and Kinney, S. P.	TP 248, 272, 292
— Katz, S. H., Bloomfield, J. J., and	TP 300
— Katz, S. H., and Longfellow, E. S.	TP 278
— Kreisinger, Henry, and	TP 242
— Lord, N. W., with others, and	B 22
— Porter, H. C., and	TP 35
— Rice, G. S., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 269
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
— Selvig, W. A., and	B 209
— Selvig, W. A., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 144
— Selvig, W. A., and Paul, J. W.	B 193
— Selvig, W. A., and Taylor, G. G.	TP 212
— Smith, H. I., Fay, A. H., and Sanford, Samuel	B 85
— Smith, H. I., Paul, J. W., and Sanford, Samuel	B 123
— Stanton, F. M., and	TP 8
— Stanton, F. M., Selvig, W. A., and	TP 8
Finlay, J. R.	TP 222
— Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
Fisher, W. L.	B 36

Flagg, S. B.	B 49; TP 180, 184
— Barkley, J. F., and	B 91
— Breckenridge, L. P., and	TP 97
— Cook, G. C., and Woodman, F. E.	TP 34
Fleming, J. R., and Koster, J. W.	B 137
— Wilson, H. M., and	TP 103
Fogg, D. E., Wells, A. E., and	B 184
Forbes, J. J.	TP 347
Franklin, E. D., Holmes, J. A., with others,	
and	B 98
Fraser, Thomas, and Yancey, H. F.	TP 361
— Holbrook, E. A., and	B 234
Frazer, J. C. W., and Hoffman, E. J.	B 12; TP 5
— Clement, J. K., Augustine, C. E., and	TP 63
— Hoffman, E. J., and Scholl, L. A., jr.	B 50
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 20
Free, E. E., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Fulton, C. H.	B 84; TP 83, 143

G

Garfas, V. R., Arnold, Ralph, and	TP 32, 42, 70
Ganger, A. W., Burrell, G. A., and	TP 150, 216
Gavin, Martin	B 210
George, H. C.	B 224
Gillett, H. W.	B 73
— and James, G. M.	B 108
— and Mack, E. L.	B 199, 202; TP 177
— and Norton, A. B.	TP 60
— and Rhoads, A. E.	B 171
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Glasgow, M. W., Raudenbush, W. A., and	
— Roberts, C. O.	MC 8
Gleim, E. J., Ilsley, L. C., and	B 78
— Paul, J. W., Ilsley, L. C., and	B 227
— Goss, W. F. M.	B 35, 37
Gould, R. S., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Griffith, William, Connor, E. T., with others,	
and	B 25
Grine, H. A., Fernald, R. H., with others,	
and	B 31
Groves, J. W., Belden, A. W., with others,	
and	B 5

H

Haas, Frank, Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 20
Haas, Herbert	B 156
Halberstadt, G. H., Knoefel, A. F., Lynott,	
— W. A., Rountree, W. S., and	
— Shields, M. J.	FAH
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Hall, A. E., Fieldner, A. C., Feld, A. L., and B	129
Hall, Clarence	TP 52, 71; MC 2, 6
— and Howell, S. P.	B 48, 59, 66; TP 7, 18
— Munroe, C. E., and	B 17, 80
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Rutledge, J. J., and	B 10
— Snelling, W. O., and	TP 17
— Snelling, W. O., Howell, S. P., Burrell,	
— G. A., and Munroe, C. E.	B 15
Hamilton, W. R.	TP 209
Hammond, J. H., Ingalls, W. R., with others,	
and	B 75
Hamon, R. J., Smith, H. I., and	TP 190
Harpster, W. C., Kreisinger, Henry, August-	
— tine, C. B., and	TP 207
— Selbert, F. M., and	TP 185
Harrington, Daniel	B 183, 204; TP 229, 251, 354
— and Lanza, A. J.	TP 260
— Lynott, W. A., and	MC 23
— Pickard, B. O., and Wolfelin, H. M.	TP 314
— Rutledge, J. J., and	TP 154
Haskins, C. N., Clement, J. K., Adams,	
— L. H., and	B 7
Heggen, A. G., and Pollard, J. A.	TP 68
— Hood, O. F., and	TP 63
— Pollard, J. A., and	TP 66
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	TP 65
Henderson, Yandell, and Paul, J. W.	TP 82
— Cannon, W. B., with others, and	TP 77
Hendricks, R. W., Tracy, L. D., and	TP 330
Herbert, C. A.	TP 308, 366
Hering, C. M., Holmes, J. A., with others,	
and	B 98
Hess, Frank	MR 1924
Hibbard, H. D.	B 100
Higgins, Edwin	TP 59; MC 17, 19
— Edwin, and Steidle, Edward	TP 67
— Kudlich, R. H., and	TP 174

Higgins, Lanza, A. J., and	TP 105
— Lanza, A. J., Laney, F. B., and Rice,	
— G. S.	B 132
Hill, H. H., and Dean, E. W.	B 191
— Dean, E. W., and	TP 185
— Dean, E. W., Jacobs, W. A., and	B 207
Hirshfeld, C. T., and Karr, C. L.	TP 204
Hoffman, E. J.	TP 146
— Frazer, J. C. W., and	B 12; TP 5
— Frazer, J. C. W., Scholl, L. A., jr., and	B 50
Hoffman, F. L.	B 93
Holbrook, E. A., Ageton, R. V., and Tuftt,	
— H. E.	B 215
— and Fraser, Thomas	B 234
Holbrook, W. F., Fieldner, A. C., Jones,	
— G. W., and	TP 320
— Jones, G. W., Berger, L. B., and	TP 337
Holmes, J. A.	TP 1; A 1-4
— Franklin, F. E., with others, and	B 98
— Griffith, William, with others, and	B 25
— Lord, N. W., with others, and	B 22
— Rutledge, J. J., and	MC 7
Hood, O. F.	TP 311
— and Heggen, A. G.	TP 53
— and Kudlich, R. H.	TP 237
— and Odell, W. W.	B 255
— Kudlich, R. H., and Burrell, G. A.	B 74
— Odell, W. W., and	B 253
— Rice, G. S., Jones, L. M., and Heggen,	
— A. G.	B 65
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
Hooker, A. B., Ilsley, L. C., and	B 240; TP 228
Hornor, R. R.	TP 196
— Tuftt, H. E., and Hunt, G. M.	B 235
Horton, F. W.	B 69, 111; TP 27, 18
Houghton, F. C., Blizard, John, Neil, James,	
and	TP 303
Howard, M. S., Rittman, W. F., with others,	
and	B 114
— Rittman, W. F., Whitaker, M. C.,	
and	TP 120
Howell, S. P.	TP 100, 169, 234
— and Tiffany, J. E.	TP 186
— Hall, Clarence, and	B 48, 59, 66; TP 7, 18
— Hall, Clarence, with others, and	B 15
— Ilsley, L. C., Parker, D. J., and Fieldner,	
— A. C.	TP 307, 333
— Paul, J. W., and Sherrick, J. L.	TP 294
Hoyt, Samuel, Weld, C. M., with others,	
and	B 173
Huff, W. J.	TP 188
Hunt, G. M., Hornor, R. R., Tuftt, H. E.,	
and	B 235
Hunter, W. H., Weld, C. M., with others,	
and	B 173
Huntley, L. G.	TP 51
Hutchison, G. F., and Barab, Jacob	TP 210
Hyde, A. L., Storm, C. G., and	TP 78

I

Ilsley, L. C.	TP 271, 306; MC 29; IC 6005
— and Brunot, H. B.	TP 264
— and Gleim, E. J.	B 78, 258
— and Hooker, A. B.	B 240; TP 228
— Clark, H. H., and	B 52, 131; TP 58
— Clark, H. H., with others, and	MC 5
— Crawshaw, J. E., Parker, D. J., and	
— Fieldner, A. C.	TP 364, 376
— Howell, S. P., Parker, D. J., and Field-	
— ner, A. C.	TP 307, 333
— Paul, J. W., and Gleim, E. J.	B 227
Ingalls, W. R., Douglas, James, Finlay, J. R.,	
— Channing, J. Parke, Hammond,	
— J. H., Kellogg, L. O., and Dutton,	
— C. B.	B 75

J

Jacobs, W. A., Allen, I. C., and	TP 25
— Allen, I. C., Burrell, G. A., and	B 19
— Allen, I. C., with others, and	TP 74
— Dean, E. W., Hill, H. H., Smith, N. A.	
— C., and	B 207
— Dean, E. W., and	TP 258
— Dean, E. W., with others, and	B 207
— Rittman, W. F., Dean, W. E., and	TP 163
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
Jakosky, J. J.	TP 324, 351
James, G. M., Gillett, H. W., and	B 108
Janin, Charles	B 127; TP 309

Janin, Charles, Jennings, Hennen, and	B 121
— Jennings, Hennen, with others, and	B 144
Jarrett, H. W., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, and McKitterick, J. J.	TP 315
Jennings, Hennen, and Janin, Charles	B 121
— Mackenzie, J. H., Janin, Charles, McCaskey, H. D., and Ransome, F. L.	B 144
Jones, G. W., Allison, V. C., and Meighan, M. H.	TP 255
— Allison, V. C., Parker, W. L., and	TP 249
— and Yant, W. P.	TP 352
— Berger, L. B., and Holbrook, W. D.	TP 337
— Burrell, G. A., and	TP 87
— Burrell, G. A., Seibert, F. M., and	B 197
— Fieldner, A. C., Holbrook, W. F., and	TP 320
— Parker, W. L., Allison, V. C., and	TP 249
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
— Yant, W. P., and Berger, L. B.	TP 362
Jones, L. M.	MC 11
— Rice, G. S., and	TP 84
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 56, 65, 82, 167
Jones, W. W., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98

K

Karr, C. L., Hirshfeld, C. T., and	TP 204
Katz, F. J.	MR, 1924
Katz, S. H.	TP 147, 170, 183, 195
— Allison, V. C., and Egy, W. L.	TP 244
— and Allison, V. C.	TP 267
— and Bloomfield, J. J.	TP 348
— and Porter, H. C.	TP 98, 172
— Bloomfield, J. J., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 300
— Fieldner, A. C., and Kinney, S. P.	TP 248
— Fieldner, A. C., Longfellow, E. S., and	TP 278
— Kreisinger, Henry, Augustine, C. E., and	TP 139
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
Keeney, R. M., Lyon, D. A., and	B 67, 81
— Lyon, D. A., Cullen, J. F., and	B 77
Keller, Edward	B 122
Kellogg, L. O., Ingalls, W. R., with others, and	B 75
Kindall, C. E.	TP 289
Kinney, S. P., Fieldner, A. C., Katz, S. H., and	TP 248, 272, 292
Kithil, K. L.	TP 110
— and Davis, J. A.	B 103
— Moore, R. B., and	B 70
Knoefel, A. F., Halberstadt, G. H., with others, and	FAH
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Koster, J. W., Fleming, J. R., and	B 137
Kraemer, A. J., and Calkin, L. P.	TP 346
Kreisinger, Henry	TP 80, 199, 205
— and Barkley, J. F.	B 145
— and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 242
— and Ovitz, F. K.	B 97, TP 114
— Augustine, C. E., and Harpster, W. C.	TP 207
— Augustine, C. E., and Katz, S. H.	TP 139
— Augustine, C. E., and Ovitz, F. K.	B 135, TP 137
— Blizard, John, Augustine, C. E., and Cross, B. J.	B 223, 237; TP 316
— Blizard, John, Jarrett, H. W., and McKitterick, J. J.	TP 315
— Blizard, John, Mumford, A. R., Cross, B. J., Argyle, W. R., and Sherman, R. A.	B 214
— Breckenridge, L. P., and Ray, W. T.	B 23
— Ovitz, F. K., Augustine, C. E., and	TP 135
— Randall, D. T., and	B 2
— Ray, W. T., and	B 8, 18, 21, 33, 34
Kudlich, R. H.	TP 276
— and Higgins, Edwin	TP 174
— Hood, O. P., and	TP 237
— Hood, O. P., Burrell, G. A., and	B 74

L

Ladoo, R. B.	B 213
Laney, F. B., Higgins, Edwin, with others, and	B 132
— Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 135, 176
Lanza, A. J., and Higgins, Edwin	TP 105
— and White, J. H.	MC 20

Lanza, A. J., Harrington, Daniel, and	TP 260
— Higgins, Edwin, with others, and	B 132
Larsen, Axel, Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 20
Larson, C. L., Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 90
Lawrence, J. N., Clement, J. K., and	TP 141
Leaver, E. S., van Barneveld, C. E., and	TP 198, 312
Leighton, Alan	B 167; TP 152, 277
Leitch, R. D., Dunkley, W. A., and	TP 332
Levy, Edward	TP 285
Lewis, J. O.	B 148
— and McMurray, W. F.	B 134
— McMurray, W. F., and	TP 130
— Beal, C. H., and	B 194
Lewis, R. S., Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 135, 176
Lind, S. C., Moore, R. B., Marden, J. W., Bonardi, J. P., Davis, C. W., and Conley, J. E.	B 212
— and Whittemore, C. F.	TP 88
— Parsons, C. L., with others, and	B 104
Lipman, C. B., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Livingston, C. A., Varley, Thomas, with others, and	B 166
Longfellow, E. S., Fieldner, A. C., Katz, S. H., and	TP 278
Lord, N. W.	B 23
— Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 22
Lynott, W. A., and Harrington, Daniel	MC 23
— Halberstadt, G. H., with others, and	FAH
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Lyon, D. A., and Keeney, R. M.	B 67, 81
— and Ralston, O. C.	B 157, 168
— Bradford, R. H., Arentz, S. S., Ralston, O. C., and Larson, C. L.	TP 90
— Keeney, R. M., and Cullen, J. F.	B 77
— Ralston, O. C., Laney, F. B., and Lewis, R. S.	TP 135, 176

M

McCaskey, H. D., Jennings, Hennen, with others, and	B 144
McDougal, T. G.	TP 126
McKitterick, J. J., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Jarrett, H. W., and	TP 315
McMurray, W. F., and Lewis, J. O.	TP 130
— Lewis, J. O., and	B 134
MacDonald, D. F.	B 86
— and Enzian, Charles	B 107
Mack, E. L., Gillett, H. W., and	B 199, 202; TP 177
Mackenzie, J. H., Jennings, Hennen, with others, and	B 144
Maier, C. G.	TP 360
Manning, Van H.	B 76, 141, 175, 178; A 5-9
Marden, J. W., and Rich, M. N.	B 186
— Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., Bonardi, J. P., Davis, C. W., and Conley, J. E.	B 212
Marsh, L. G., Wyant, L. D., and	TP 368
Matthews, R. R., Allen, I. C., with others, and	TP 74
Means, C. M., Clark, H. H., and	TP 138
— Clark, H. H., Breth, N. V., and	TP 108
Meighan, M. H., Jones, G. W., Allison, V. C., and	TP 255
Meissner, Carl, Watteyne, Victor, Desborough, Arthur, and	TP 21
Meltzer, S. J., Cannon, W. B., with others, and	TP 77
Meyer, F. K., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Miller, H. C.	TP 369
— and Steidel, C. E.	TP 382
Milligan, L. H.	TP 357
— Orites, D. O., and Wilson, W. S.	TP 238
Mills, J. E.	B 24
Mills, R. Van A.	B 233
Mitchell, C. W., Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
Moldenke, Richard	B 3
Monnett, Osborn	TP 273
— and Hughes, L. R.	TP 338
Moore, R. B., and Kithil, K. L.	B 70
— Lind, S. C., Marden, J. W., Bonardi, J. P., Davis, C. W., and Conley, J. E.	B 212
— Parsons, C. L., with others, and	B 104

Moran, D. W., and Patterson, R. C.	LR
Moses, F. G.	TP 200
— Dub, G. D., and	B 112
Mumford, A. R., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Cross, B. J., Argyle, W. R., and Sherman, R. A.	B 214
Munroe, C. E.	B 198
— and Hall, Clarence	B 17, 80
— Hall, Clarence, with others, and	B 15
Murray, A. L.	TP 324
Myers, D. M.	TP 279
Myers, W. M., and Anderson, C. O.	B 256
Myler, W. M., jr., Augustine, C. E., Neil, James, and	TP 367

N

Neal, R. O., and Perrott, G. St. J.	B 192
— Dykema, W. P., and	TP 232
Neil, James, Augustine, C. E., Myler, W. M., jr., and	TP 367
— Blizard, John, and Houghton, F. O.	TP 303
Nelson, W. A.	TP 356
Newton, Edmund, Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Norton, A. B., Gillett, H. W., and	TP 60
Norton, J. T., Wright, C. A., Parmalee, J. G., and	B 205

O

Oberfell, G. G., Burrell, G. A., and	TP 109, 112, 119, 122, 134
— Burrell, G. A., Biddison, P. M., and	B 120
— Burrell, G. A., Robertson, L. W., and	B 105
— Burrell, G. A., Seibert, I. M., and	B 88
Odell, W. W.	TP 246, 268, 274, 284, 304
— and Dunkley, W. A.	B 203
— and Hood, O. P.	B 253
— Hood, O. P., and	B 255
O'Harra, B. M.	B 208; TP 336, 341
Osgood, F. D., Fieldner, A. C., and	TP 269
— Fieldner, A. C., Cooper, H. M., and	TP 308, 344, 345, 347, 356, 365, 366
— Fieldner, A. C., Rice, G. S., and	TP 269
— Fieldner, A. C., Selvig, W. A., and	TP 144
Ovitz, F. K.	B 138
— Kreisinger, Henry, and	B 97; TP 114
— Kreisinger, Henry, Augustine, C. E., and	B 135; TP 137
— Porter, H. C., and	B 1, 136; TP 2, 16

P

Parker, D. J.	TP 167, 226, 334
— Crawshaw, J. E., Ilsley, L. C., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 364, 376
— Howell, S. P., Ilsley, L. C., and Field- ner, A. C.	TP 307, 333
Parker, W. L., Allison, V. C., and Jones, G. W.	TP 249
Parmalee, J. G., Wright, C. A., Norton, J. T., and	B 205
Parsons, C. L.	B 47, 71
— Davis, J. D., and Perley, G. A.	B 197
— Moore, R. B., Lind, S. C., and Schaefer, O. C.	B 104
Patterson, R. C., and Moran, D. W.	LR
Paul, J. W.	TP 29, 344, 356, 365; MC 4, 10, 12, 15, 18
— and Wolflin, H. M.	RRH
— Fieldner, A. C., Selvig, W. A., and	B 193
— Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	B 123
— Henderson, Yandell, and	TP 82
— Howell, S. P., and Sherrick, J. L.	TP 294
— Ilsley, L. C., and Gleim, E. J.	B 227
— Pickard, B. O., and von Bernewitz, M. W.	MC 25
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
Perley, G. A., Parsons, C. L., Davis, J. D., and	B 197
Perrott, G. St. J., Neal, R. O., and	B 192
Phalen, W. C.	B 146
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Pickard, B. O.	TP 363
— Harrington, Daniel, and Wolflin, H. M.	TP 314
— Paul, J. W., and von Bernewitz, M. W.	MC 25
Pickering, J. C.	TP 223

Pike, R. D., Duschak, L. H., Ralston, O. C., and	B 236
Pollard, J. A., and Heggem, A. G.	TP 66
— Arnold, Ralph, and Garfias, V. R.	TP 42
— Heggem, A. G., and	TP 163
Pope, G. S.	B 11, 63, 116, 119; TP 138
— and Davis, J. D.	B 45
Porter, H. C.	TP 61
— and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 35
— and Ovitz, F. K.	B 1, 136; TP 2, 16
— and Ralston, O. C.	TP 113
— and Storm, C. G.	TP 89
— Katz, S. H., and	TP 98, 172
— Ralston, O. C., and	TP 93
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Taylor, G. B., and	TP 140
Porter, N. M., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Powell, A. R.	TP 254

R

Ralston, O. C.	TP 149, 321
— and Porter, H. C.	TP 93
— and Tilley, G. S.	TP 359
— Lyon, D. A., and	B 157, 168
— Lyon, D. A., with others, and	TP 90, 135, 176
— Pike, R. D., and Duschak, L. H.	B 236
— Porter, H. C., and	TP 113
Randall, D. T.	B 27, 39
— and Kreisinger, Henry	B 2
— and Weeks, H. W.	B 40
Randolph, H. F., Clark, H. H., with others, and	MC 5
Ransome, F. L., Jennings, Hennen, with others, and	B 144
Raudenbush, W. A., Glasgow, M. N., Roberts, C. O., and	MC 8
Ray, W. T., and Kreisinger, Henry	B 8, 15, 21, 33, 34
— Breckenridge, L. P., Kreisinger, Henry, and	B 23
Rhoads, A. E., Gillett, H. W., and	B 171
Rice, G. S.	B 225;
— TP 24, 56, 243, 269, 308, 334; MC 3, 9, 21	TP 84
— and Jones, L. M.	B 257
— and Sayers, R. R.	B 257
Clement, J. K., Jones, L. M., Porter, H. C., Fieldner, A. C., Thiessen, Reinhardt, Burrell, G. A., Paul, J. W., Clark, H. H., Hood, O. P., Storm, C. G., and Hall, Clarence.	B 82
— Fieldner, A. C., and Osgood, F. D.	TP 269
— Frazer, J. C., Larsen, Axel, Haas, Frank, and Scholz, Carl.	B 20
— Higgins, Edwin, with others, and	B 132
— Hood, O. P., Jones, L. M., and Heggem, A. S.	B 65
— Jones, L. M., Clement, J. K., and Egly, W. L.	B 56, 167
— Wilson, H. M., Fay, A. H., and	B 44
Rich, M. N., Marden, J. W., and	B 186
Riddell, W. C., Bouton, C. M., and Duschak, L. H.	TP 317
Rinkenbach, W. H., Taylor, C. A., and	B 219;
— TP 282	TP 282
Rittman, W. F., and Dean, E. W.	B 125
— Dutton, C. B., Dean, E. W., and Howard, M. S.	B 114
— Jacobs, W. A., and Dean, E. W.	TP 163
— Whitaker, M. C., and Howard, M. S.	TP 120
Roberts, C. O., Glasgow, M. W., Rauden- bush, W. A., and	MC 8
Roberts, W. D., Clark, H. H., with others, and	MC 5
Robertson, I. W., Allen, I. C., and	TP 26
— Burrell, G. A., and	TP 121, 131, 142, 158
— Burrell, G. A., Oberfell, G. G., and	B 105
— Burrell, G. A., Seibert, F. M., and	TP 62, 104
Rountree, W. S., Halberstadt, G. H., with others, and	FAH
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Royster, P. H., Feild, A. L., and	TP 187, 189
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Rutledge, J. J.	MC 16
— and Hall, Clarence	B 10
— and Harrington, Daniel	TP 154
— and Holmes, J. A.	MC 7

S

Sanford, Samuel, Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	B 85, 123
— Lord, N. W., with others, and	B 22
Sayers, R. R.	TP 334, 372; MC 28
— and Yant, W. P.	TP 373
— Halberstadt, G. H., Knoefel, A. F., Lynott, W. A., Rountree, W. S., and Shields, M. J.	FAM
— Rice, G. S., and	B 257
— Smith, N. A. C., Fieldner, A. C., Mit- chell, C. W., Jones, G. W., Yant, W. P., Stark, D. D., Katz, S. H., Bloomfield, J. J., and Jacobs, W. A.	B 231
Schaefer, O. C., Parsons, C. L., with others, and	B 104
Schlundt, Herman	TP 265
Scholl, L. A., jr., Clement, J. K., and	B 102
— Frazer, J. C. W., Hoffman, E. J., and	B 50
Scholz, Carl, Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 20
Schrader, F. C.	MR, 1924
Schuette, C. N., Duschak, L. H., and	B 222; TP 96
Schurecht, H. G.	TP 233, 281
Seibert, F. M., and Harpster, W. C.	TP 185
— Burrell, G. A., and	B 24;
—	TP 13, 14, 31, 39, 54; MC 14
— Burrell, G. A., Jones, G. W., and	B 197
— Burrell, G. A., Oberfell, G. G., and	B 88
— Burrell, G. A., Robertson, I. W., and	TP 62,
	104
Selvig, W. A., and Fieldner, A. C.	B 200
— Fieldner, A. C., and	TP 148, 197
— Fieldner, A. C., Osgood, F. D., and	TP 144
— Fieldner, A. G., Paul, J. W., and	B 193
— Fieldner, A. C., Taylor, G. B., and	TP 212
— Stanton, F. M., Fieldner, A. C.	TP 8
Shaw, C. F., Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Sherman, R. A., Kreisinger, Henry, Blizard, John, Mumford, A. R., Cross, B. J., Argyle, W. R., and	B 214
Sherrick, J. L., Howell, S. P., Paul, J. W., and	TP 294
Shields, M. J., Halderstadt, G. H., with others, and	FAM
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	FAM
Sieenthal, C. E.	MR, 1924
Singewald, J. T., jr.	B 64, 110
— Smith, C. D.	TP 20
— Fernald, R. H., and	B 13
— Fernald, R. H., with others, and	B 31
Smith, C. G.	B 158
Smith, H. I., and Hamon, R. J.	TP 190
— Fieldner, A. C., with others, and	B 85, 123
— Smith, N. A. C.	TP 328
— Dean, E. W., with others, and	B 207
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
— Smith, S. S.	B 142, 153; MIA 1912, 1913, 1914
— and Storm, C. G.	TP 6
— and Hall, Clarence	TP 17
— and Storm, C. G.	B 51; TP 12
— Hall, Clarence, with others, and	B 15
Snyder, N. H.	B 230;
	TP 308, 344, 345, 347, 356, 365, 366
Soper, E. K., Varley, Thomas, with others, and	B 166
Speller, F. N.	TP 236
Spieker, E. M.	TP 345
Sproat, I. E.	B 128
Stanton, F. M., and Fieldner, A. C.	TP 8
— Fieldner, A. C., and Selvig, W. A.	B 197
— Lord, N. W., with others, and	B 22
— Stark, D. D., Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231
Steidel, C. E., Miller, H. C., and	TP 382
Steidle, Edward	MC 22, 27
— Higgins, Edwin, and	TP 67
Stevenson, C. C., Varley, Thomas, Barrett, E. P., and Bradford, R. H.	B 211
Stoek, H. H.	TP 235, 326
Stone, Lauson, Strong, R. M., and	B 43
Stone, R. W.	TP 155
Storm, C. G.	B 96
— and Cope, W. C.	TP 125
— and Hyde, A. L.	TP 78
— Porter, H. C., and	TP 89
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— Snelling, W. O., and	B 51; TP 12

Strong, R. M.	B 32
— and Stone, Lauson	B 43
Stull, R. T., and Bole, G. A.	B 252
Swigart, T. E., and Beecher, C. E.	B 232
— and Bopp, C. R.	TP 322

T

Taylor, C. A., and Rinkenbach, W. H.	B 219;
	TP 282
— Fieldner, A. C., and	TP 64
— Taylor, G. B., and Cope, W. C.	TP 145, 162
— and Porter, H. C.	TP 140
— Cope, W. C., and	TP 160
— Fieldner, A. C., Selvig, W. A., and	TP 212
Thiessen, Reinhardt.	B 117
— Rice, G. S., with others, and	B 82
— White, David, Davis, C. A., and	B 38
Thom, W. T., jr.	TP 366
Thompson, J. W.	B 61,
	79, 90, 94, 101, 113, 118, 126, 143, 147, 152, 159,
	161, 164, 169, 172, 174, 179, 181, 183, 185, 190,
	206
Tiffany, J. E., Howell, S. P., and	TP 186
Tilley, G. S., and Ralston, O. C.	TP 359
Tough, F. B.	B 163
Tracy, L. D.	B 242
— and Hendricks, R. W.	TP 330
Tuft, H. E., Holbrook, E. A., Ageton, R. V., and	B 215
— Hornor, R. R., and Hunt, G. M.	B 235

U

United States Fuel Administration	TP 217,
	218, 219, 220, 221, 240

V

van Barneveld, C. E., and Leaver, E. S.	TP 198, 312
— Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Varley, Thomas, Barrett, E. P., Stevenson, C. C., and Bradford, R. H.	B 211
— Wright, C. C., Soper, E. K., and Living- ston, D. C.	B 166
von Bernewitz, M. W., Paul, J. W., Pickard, B. O., and	MC 25

W

Wadsworth, J. M.	B 162; FOH
Wagy, E. W.	TP 247
Walker, L. V., Clement, J. K., and	TP 15
Wallace, E. L., Davis, J. D., and	TP 91
Watkins, J. A.	TP 102, 153, 156
Watteyne, Victor, Meissner, Carl, and Des- borough, Arthur	TP 21
Watts, A. S.	B 53, 92; TP 99
Way, K. M., Belden, A. W., with others, and	B 5
Weeks, H. W., Randall, D. T., and	B 40
Weigel, W. M.	TP 296, 343
Welch, H. V., and Duschak, L. H.	TP 81
Weld, C. M., Phalen, W. C., Newton, Ed- mund, Crane, W. R., van Barne- veld, C. E., Christianson, Peter, Hunter, W. H., Royster, P. H., Gillett, H. W., Williams, C. E., and Hoyt, Samuel	B 173
Wells, A. E.	B 133
— and Fogg, D. E.	B 184
— Holmes, J. A., with others, and	B 98
Whitaker, M. C., Rittman, W. F., Howard, M. S., and	TP 120
White, A. H., Barker, Perry, and Wilson, H. M.	B 6
— Thiessen, Reinhardt, and Davis, C. A.	B 29
White, J. C.	B 38
White, J. H.	TP 191
— Cumming, J. G., and	B 139
— Lanza, A. J., and	Me 20
Whittemore, C. F., Lind, S. C., and	TP 88
Wiggins, J. H.	B 200; TP 319
Wilcox, F. H.	B 130, 140; TP 106, 136
Williams, C. E., Weld, C. M., with others, and	B 173
Williams, J. C., Bonardi, J. P., and	B 187
Williams, R. C.	MC 24, 26; MA
Williams, R. Y.	B 83, 99

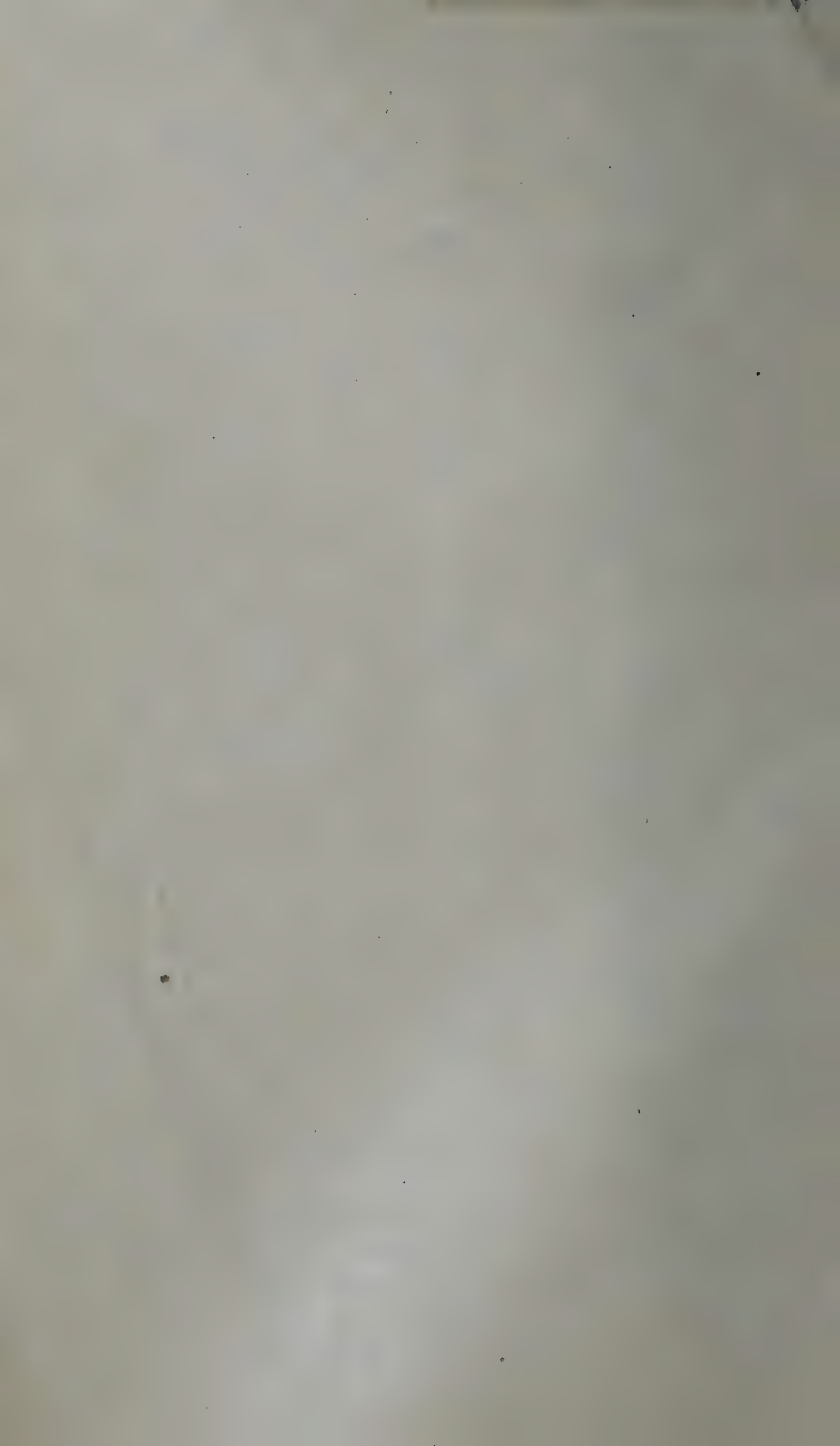
Wilson, H. M.	B 62
— and Fleming, J. R.	TP 103
— Fay, A. H., and Rice, G. S.	B 44
— White, A. H., Baker, Perry, and	B 6
Wilson, W. S., Milligan, L. H., Crites, D. O.,	
and	TP 238
Wolfin, H. M., Harrington, Daniel, Pickard	
B. O., and	TP 314
— Paul, J. W., and	RRH
Woodbridge, D. E.	TP 30, 33
Woodbridge, T. R.	TP 86
Woodman, F. E., Flagg, S. B., Cook, G. C.,	
and	TP 34
Wright, C. A.	TP 41, 95

Wright, C. A., and Buehler, H. A.	B 154
— Parmalee, J. G., and Norton, J. T.	B 205
— Varley, Thomas, with others, and	B 166
Wright, C. L.	B 14, 30, 58
Wyant, L. D., and Marsh, L. G.	TP 368
Wyer, S. S.	TP 257

Y

Yancey, H. F., Fraser, Thomas, and	TP 361
Yant, W. P., Jones, G. W., and	TP 352
— Jones, G. W., Berger, L. B., and	TP 362
— Sayers, R. R., and	TP 373
— Sayers, R. R., with others, and	B 231





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 124418838